IOWA STATE
DEC 7 1948
COLLEGE LIBRARY

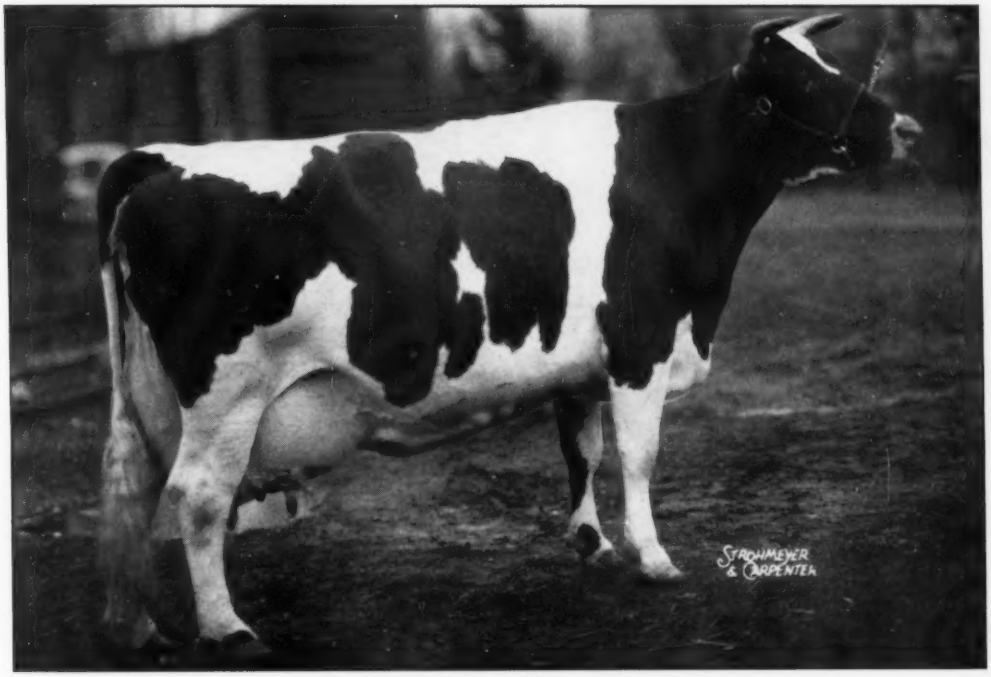
Hol[illegible]esian
WORLD

IOWA STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY
AMES
IOWA
9-52

Per.

VOL. XLV December 4, 1948 No. 23

Undefeated Grand Champion of 1948



ROSEHILL FAYNE WAYNE 2818934

Her grand championship at the Royal Winter Fair was the climax of an undefeated show season of more than three months duration. Owned by F. W. Griswold, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minnesota.

IN THIS ISSUE

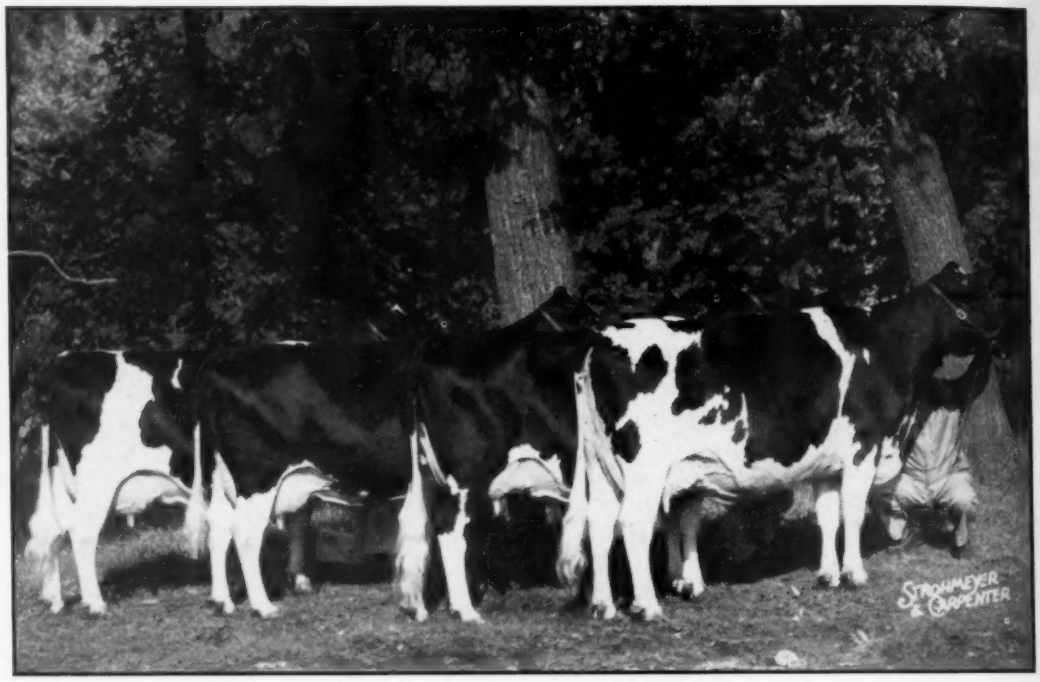
The Royal Winter Fair

The Maple Haven Dispersal

Sales, Shows, Meetings, News and Pictures

—The 1948 Get of

SIR ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR



Get of SIR ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR

1st — Iowa State Fair, 1948.

2nd — Dairy Cattle Congress, 1948.

Back in 1938, a Get of Sire by Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator was 1st at the Iowa State Fair, and 2nd at the National Dairy Show. Again, 10 years later, other Gets of Dictator were 1st at Iowa, 1947, and 1948, and 2nd at the National Dairy Cattle Congress, 1948. Not often does a sire have top winning gets over so long a period of years.

His offspring also made many important winnings during the intervening years between 1938 and 1948, especially in the milking classes, including an All-American 3-yr.-old, grand champions of both sexes, and Best Uddered cows at State and National shows.

At least 5 offspring have Classified "EXCELLENT" and 12 "VERY GOOD"—yet only a rather small percentage of them have been Classified.

His daughters have records up to 1014 lbs. fat 4% test, and he is practically a Century Sire with 99 tested daughters.

Many of his sons are making the same kind of history, as their sire. We have two in service here, Maytag Ormsby Fobes, and Dictator 52nd.

1st PRODUCE OF DAM, WATERLOO AND STATE FAIR.

The above group includes the 1st Produce of Dam at both Des Moines and Waterloo. One was 2nd Best uddered cow and 4th Aged cow, Waterloo and 2nd aged cow at state fair. The other was 1st 4-yr.-old, State fair, and 4th at Waterloo.

Also included is Josephine, 2nd aged cow, Waterloo, Grand Champion State fair, and Marie, also in the Aged cow money at Des Moines and Waterloo.

Maytag DAIRY FARMS Inc.

BOX 506 NEWTON, IOWA

FRED MAYTAG, II, PRESIDENT — LOWELL NELSON, HERDSMAN — M. M. CAMPBELL, VICE-PRESIDENT - MANAGER

R

d 2nd a
947, and
winning

1938 and
s of both

have bee

Fobes, and

w and 4th

ney at De

Inc

. MANAGE

M

ublish
En

THE OSBORNDALE HERD SIRES

(Ormsbys with a Touch of Rag Apple)

1. **SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES 2d (Very Good — Gold Medal Proven Sire)**
(Ormsby on both Sides)
One of the grestest sires of production with high test, type with good udders that we ever used. Bred at Osborndale, he is an inbred son of our old foundation sire, Sir Bess Ormsby May, from perhaps the greatest Sir Bess daughter and from our great Olive Family.
2. **OSBORNDALE SIR OLIVER KING (Good Plus — Gold Medal Proven Sire)**
(Another Ormsby from the Olive Family)
Bred at Osborndale, well proven in the Kelco herd of Arling Cobb in New York State, in his old age we brought him back for service here and he is doing us a fine job.
3. **OSBORNDALE ORMSBY INKA LOCHINVAR (Better Known as "Roxanne")**
(An Ormsby-Rag Apple Combination)
Son of Montvic Lochinvar from a 951-lb daughter of Sir Piebe Inka May Fayne, next dam a 952-lb daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May. He is siring great show type and we look for real production when his first daughters come to milk.
4. **OSBORNDALE TY VIC (Owned Jointly with Corbett Farm, Maine)**
(Rag Apple on Both Sides)
Son of Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator from an Excellent 764-lb 4% daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG-GM). A show bul and sire of show winners, his first daughters in milk are producing and testing well.
5. **SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES (Excellent) (Owned Jointly with Walters & Son)**
(Intensely Ormsby on both Sides)
This is our new herd sire. Read all about him in our space—pages 4 and 5—in the Sept. 4 World. He traces 11 times to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes.

YOUNG BULLS OF THESE BLOOD LINES ALWAYS FOR SALE

OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

F. M. NICHOLS, Mgr. **MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner** **HANS JENSEN, Herdsman**

Sons of Gracious Master

DUNLOGGIN GRACIOUS MASTER
Proven son of Woodmaster from Dunloggin La Grace (866 F., 4%), full brother to Mistress Grace and Mistress Gracious.

Making Good Everywhere

More and more we hear of sons of Dunloggin Gracious Master that are making good as herd sires in good herds all over the country.

His daughters, too, are winning fame as producers, with the following already finished.

MASTER ALCARTRA	3y	1m	18186M	3.6%	663F
PET ORMSBY	2y	3m	18468M	3.4%	622F
ORMSBY PET	2y	4m	14061M	4.2%	591F
ORMSBY VELMA	2y	10m	15151M	3.8%	576F
GRACIOUS PET	2y	7m	15630M	3.6%	559F
LINDY GYPSIE	2y	4m	15144M	3.5%	527F

Index on First Six Pairs
22821 M — 3.81% — 849 F
Average Increase — 3128M — 2% — 123F

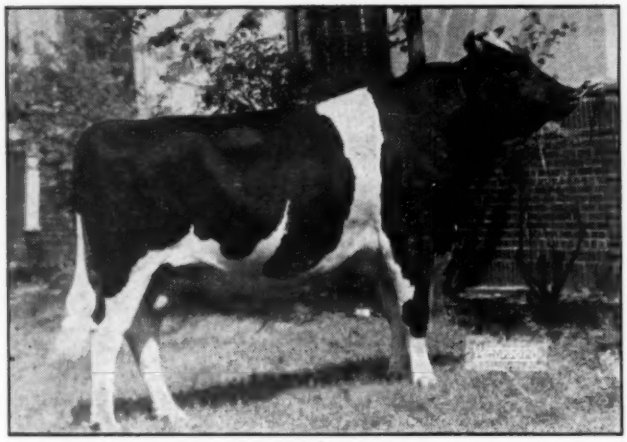
ASK US ABOUT HIS SONS FOR SALE FROM SOME OF OUR GREAT PRODUCING COWS

BROAD ROCK FARMS

M. A. GAMMINO, Owner **PEACE DALE, RHODE ISLAND**

lished First and Third Saturday of Each Month Price $2.00 Per Year
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the act of March 4,1879

Announcing Our Purchase of PABST SIR REGAL FOBES



PABST SIR REGAL FOBES
Born: 12-6-45

Pabst Sir Regal Fobes was purchased from John G. Konop, Manitowoc, Wisconsin, who secured him from us as a calf. This bull was shown with our show herd this year and was First Prize 2-year-old bull at the Ohio and Michigan State Fairs and the Dairy Cattle Congress at Waterloo. He was Grand Champion Bull at Ohio and Michigan, and Reserve Grand Champion at Waterloo. He was also Second Prize 2-year-old bull at the Wisconsin Centennial Exposition.

His sire is Pabst Regal, an Excellent son of the Gold Medal Proven Sire, Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. Regal sired the All-American Heifer Calf of 1947, who is a three-quarter sister to Pabst Sir Regal Fobes. Regal also sired the First Prize Senior Yearling Heifer at Wisconsin this year and his Junior Get was First at Ohio and Second at Wisconsin and Michigan. Burke has 19 Excellent offspring, more than any other sire. He sired the All-American 3-year-old, the All-American Get of Sire and the Reserve All-American 4-year-old of 1947. His Get was First at Wisconsin, Ohio and Waterloo this year. His 56 daughters bred and raised here average 622 lbs. of fat, 3.64% and 17,061 lbs. of milk at 2 years, 4 months, on 3X.

The dam of Pabst Sir Regal Fobes is also sired by Burke. She is Pabst Burke Ormsby Fobes with a 2-year-old record of 679 lbs. of fat with a test of 3.6% and 18,890 lbs. of milk on 3X, and at 3½ years she made 723 lbs. of fat with a test of 3.6% and 20,070 lbs. of milk on 3X. Her dam is Princess Pride Ormsby Fobes, a daughter of King Pride Fobes, with 592 lbs. of fat and 16,962 lbs. of milk in 305 days at 8 years, on 3X.

Write for information on sons of our herd sires and terms for artificial breeding.

PABST FARMS, Inc. (acc. & neg.) **Oconomowoc, Wis.**

Bo-Cann Has an Undefeated Bull

— HIS SIRE —

PABST BURKE CREATOR (V.G.)
One of the greatest sons of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, out of the U.S. Champion, Lone Valley Ormsby Senorita, 904 lbs. fat, 3X, as a senior 3-yr.-old.

— HIMSELF —

BO-CANN SIR INKA ORMSBY
Undefeated senior yearling during the 1948 show season. He is out of Clover Lawn Inka Black Gold, with 580 lbs. fat as a junior two-year-old.

Bo-Cann Sir Inka Ormsby was shown at five state fairs and one county fair, at Staunton, Va.; Louisville, Ky.; Nashville, Tenn.; Muskogee, Okla.; Dallas, Texas; and Columbia County, Wis. At these shows he has to his credit 3 grand championships, 1 reserve grand championship, 2 junior championships and 6 blue ribbon winnings. He was slated to participate in the Royal Winter Fair, but due to a leg injury we had to withdraw his entry.

This exceptionally well-bred bull carries the blood of three of the breed's greatest sires, Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, Carnation Sensation and Sir Inka May.

MALE CALVES AND SEMEN AVAILABLE FROM BOTH BULLS PICTURED ABOVE

BO-CANN FARMS — Fall River, Wis.

W. W. EVANS, Owner

HAROLD L. MILLER, Manager

Our Breeding Program

Intensifying the Blood of Old Sir P.O.M. and 37th

In All of the Wisconsin State Institution Herds

Through the Use of Sons and Grandsons of Such Proven Sires As

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD
WISCONSIN PINKY
SOWISCOL B B CREATOR
WIS CRUSADER PRIDE
MARATHON BESS BURKE 15th
SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES 73rd
TRITOMIA PIETERTJE ORMSBY

Close line breeding with selection for type and production minimizes the gamble in the selection of a Herd Sire.

Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare

W. W. Kinyon, Farm Supervisor

Madison, Wisconsin

A NEW YEAR LIES AHEAD!

1949

It'll be a great year and a good year, especially for those breeders who get together at their annual Holstein Club meeting EARLY, planning carefully for the year ahead and then following through those plans in the months to come.

Now's the time to schedule next year's activities . . . planning NOW for action later!

Please feel free to write us for suggested projects, based on recommendations of our fieldmen. We'll be glad to cooperate in any way we can.

. . . and to one and all - - -

Merry Christmas & Happy New Year!

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Brattleboro, Vermont

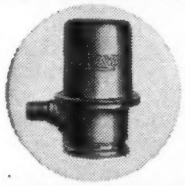
ONLY THE DE LAVAL MAGNETIC SPEEDWAY MILKER GIVES YOU THIS

Protection!

UNIFORM MILKING... Not Too Fast; Not Too Slow!

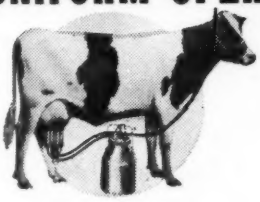
The "magnetic heart" of the De Laval Magnetic Speedway Milker controls pulsations for each operating unit. Pulsation speed cannot vary; all units milk alike at every milking.

UNIFORM VACUUM... Not Too High; Not Too Low!



Positive De Laval Speedway Vacuum Controller assures correct vacuum for best milking at all times. Non-adjustable for perfect milking assurance.

UNIFORM OPERATION... No Adjustments!



No pulsators or surcingles to adjust from cow to cow or from milking to milking. Simply set unit on floor, attach vacuum hose to automatic stall cock and attach teat cups.

"magnetic heart"

ONLY DE LAVAL

Only the De Laval Magnetic Speedway Milker gives you the "Magnetic Heart" which assures UNIFORM milking and which means highest milk yield per cow, greatest profits.

New De Laval Magnetic Speedway Milker

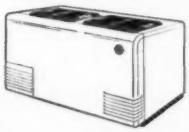
De Laval engineered for still better, faster, cleaner milking. New stainless steel unit and Pulso-Pump.

New De Laval Sterling Milker

Another great new De Laval Milker for better milking at lower cost. New from stainless steel units to pump.

New De Laval World's Standard Series Separators

Cleanest skimming, easiest-to-clean separators ever built. Every part milk touches is stainless steel.



New De Laval Speedway Food Freezers

For better food preservation and better farm living. Improved table fare at lower cost. Beautiful in appearance—dependable and economical.

New De Laval Speedway Water Heater

Engineered for the dairyman. Supplies 12 full gallons of 185° water. Lifetime copper tank.

New De Laval Speedway Vacuum Can Hoist

Takes the work out of loading and unloading the milk cooler. Operates on 10 inches of vacuum supplied by milker pump.

De Laval

THE DE LAVAL SEPARATOR COMPANY

165 Broadway, New York 6

427 Randolph St., Chicago 6 • 61 Beale St., San Francisco 5

The De Laval Separator Company, Dept. 17-O
165 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

Please send me printed matter on:

- ☐ De Laval Milkers
- ☐ De Laval Separators
- ☐ De Laval Freezers
- ☐ De Laval Water Heaters
- ☐ De Laval Milking Truck
- ☐ De Laval Can Hoist

Name_____

Town_____ RFD_____ State_____

— OFFICIAL —

Extended Pedigrees of Canadian Animals

For several months the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada has been preparing Official Extended Pedigrees for Canadian breeders. This service is now being extended to breeders in the United States who desire complete and up-to-date information on Canadian-bred animals in their herds.

Each Pedigree Contains Information On

TYPE—
The Selective Registration grading, if any, of every animal in the extended pedigree. The number of *Excellent or Very Good daughters of every ancestor in the pedigree. The major show winnings of every animal.

PRODUCTION—
For the animal itself, if a female, and for the dam and both granddams, all the records or the lifetime production, or both. The average butterfat test is always given.

AVERAGES—
The average production of the daughters of each male ancestor in the pedigree with ten or more tested daughters.

NO FILLER—
The use of "filler" material is avoided. No relationship farther afield than "Brother of" or "Sister of" is used.

A Sample Extended Pedigree

is shown on the next page. Study it carefully . . . then think of the value pedigrees such as this would be to you in planning the breeding program in your herd . . . in selling sons of your herd sire . . . in explaining to prospective buyers the family relationships within your herd.

PRICES OF OFFICIAL PEDIGREES

Individual Four-Generation pedigree, in Red and Blue—$2.50 each—
(With each original a carbon copy is supplied free)
Duplicator four-generation pedigrees, in one color.

25 Copies	$4.00	75 Copies	$5.00
50 Copies	$4.50	100 Copies	$5.50

— Cash With Order —

When applying for an extended pedigree the only information required is the Canadian name and registration number of the animal.

OFFICIAL EXTENDED PEDIGREES GIVE ALL THE FACTS

Write to:

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT

THE

Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada

BRANTFORD ONTARIO

A. M. PEDIMORE
Bradford, Ontario
June 1, 1948

MALE

Ear Tag: 346785T9

SIR RAG APPLE HOPEFUL 156435

XX
Born: April 3, 1945

1st Jr. Yr., Res. Jr. Ch.
Kemptville Champ. Show 1946

Best record of 3 nearest dams average:
Milk 17673 Fat 673 Test 3.82

RAG APPLE DeKOL HENRY 106535
XX
Sold $3,000 All-Can. Sale '42.
H. M. All-Am. 2-yr.-old 1941.
1st 2-yr.-old C.N.E. 1941.
18 records by 13 daughters
Average: 14266—538—3.78
Av. Age 3 yrs. 210 dys.
6 at 2 yrs., 5 at 3 yrs.,
2 at 4 yrs., 5 mature
5 in 305 dys., 12 on 2X, 6 on 3X
Sire of: 1 *Ex and 5 VG daughs.
Carmelita Rag Apple
All-Can. Sr. Yr. Heifer 1945.
Jr. Ch. Fem. Kempt. Ch. Sh. '45.
Rag Apple Carmelle
4y 365 2X 19307 689 3.57
Carmen Miranda
3y 305 2X 18206 675 3.71
(2nd Can. Sr. 3 fat, 3rd milk)
Carmen Rag Apple (VG)
2y 365 3X 17213 613 3.56
Carmel Abbekerk (GP)
5y 305 2X 15174 565 3.72

LADY SNOW BETSY 546355
Very Good
2y 365 3X 19673 614 3.12
3y 305 3X 14301 556 3.89
4y 365 2X 13705 524 3.82
5y 365 2X 12705 476 3.75
6y 365 2X 14503 529 3.65
8y 305 2X 15709 581 3.70
9y 365 2X 16805 639 3.81
Dam of: 1 VG daughter.
2 tested daughters:
Carmelita R. A. Plus (GP)
4y 365 2X 13709 527 3.85
Rita Snow Acme (VG)
2y 305 2X 13502 510 3.78

DeKOL JOHAN RAG APPLE 101316
XXX
Res. All-Can. 2-yr.-old 1938.
2nd 2-yr. Res. Gr. Ch. Royal '38.
38 records by 27 daughters
Average: 14266—538—3.78
Av. Age 4 yrs. 92 dys, 27 on 2X
Sire of: 1 *Ex and 5 VG daughs.
Windy L. Josephine (GP)
8y 365 2X 21023 908 4.32
Windy Lea Mercena (VG)
3y 365 2X 16817 642 3.82

PRINCESS MECHTHILDE MAID 451334
Gold Medal
Res. All-Can. 2-yr.-old 1943.
2nd dry 2-yr. Guelph C.S. '43.
5y 365 2X 19673 755 3.84
8y 365 2X 18433 709 3.85
2y 365 3X 16453 628 3.82
Dam of: 1 VG daughter.
3 tested daughters:
Bessie Segis Posch (GP)
2y 365 2X 13743 514 3.74

KING SNOW TOITILLA ACME 107321
XXX
1st 3-yr.-old at Royal 1934.
Sire of: 2 VG daughters
6 tested daughters:
Lady Royal Snow (G)
7y 365 3X 17895 637 3.56
5y 365 2X 13270 509 3.61
Royal Maggie DeKol (VG)
4y 365 2X 14275 529 3.71
Lady Acme DeKol (GP)
5y 365 2X 15423 527 3.42

LADY JANE GREY 321075
*Excellent
4y 365 3X 16432 615 3.74
7y 305 2X 14378 510 3.55
9 lacts.: 132478—4315—3.62
Dam of: 2 VG daughters
3 tested daughters:
Vera Samantha (F)
4y 365 3X 13731 501 3.65
DeKol Lady Bess (GP)
5y 305 3X 14031 430 3.07

DUNSTON R. A. JOHAN (Extra)
3 times All-Am. Twice Res.
97 records by 55 daughters
Average: 16004 640 4.00
Av. age 4 yrs. 3 dys, 70 on 3X
Sire of: 3 *Ex and 18 VG daus.
WINDY LANE JOHANNA (GM)
6y 365d 3X 21043 789 3.75
3 tested daughters:
Windy Lane Colantha (VG)
2y 365 2X 17315 625 3.61
7y 365 2X 14378 510 3.55

PRINCE SIMON MECHTHILDE
54 records by 23 daughters
Average: 14503 496 3.42
Av. Age 3 yrs. 215 dys, 45 on 2X
Sire of: 7 VG daughters
Jr. Ch. Bull C.N.E. 1938.
PRINCESS DAISY MAY (GP)
5y 365 3X 21024 703 3.34
4y 365 3X 20031 675 3.37
Dam of: 3 *Ex and 2 VG daus.
3 tested daughters with
755 653 421 lbs. fat

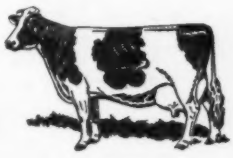
KING TOITILLA (Extra)
35 records by 14 daughters
Average: 14533 507 3.49
Av. Age 4 yrs. 90 dys, 30 on 2X
Sire of: 1 *Ex and 10 VG daus.
Daus. with 735 521 489 lbs. fat.
LADY SNOW BONHEUR (Ex)
1st dry 3-yr.-old Royal 1927.
4y 305 3X 16703 638 3.82
8 lacts: 123478 4480 3.62
Dam of: 1 VG daughter.
3 tested daughters

SIR JAMES OF LEASIDE (XX)
3rd Sr. Yr. C.N.E. 1924.
15 records by 11 daughters
Average: 13021 478 3.67
Av. Age 2 yrs. 363 dys., 12 on 2X
Sire of: 1 *Ex and 3 VG daughters.
LADY BESSIE OF ZORRA
1 tested daughter
Paternal sister of:
Lady Betsy Aaggie (GP)
2y 305 2X 9051 358 3.95

Official Extended Pedigree
of

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASS'N OF CANADA

Brantford, Ontario, Canada



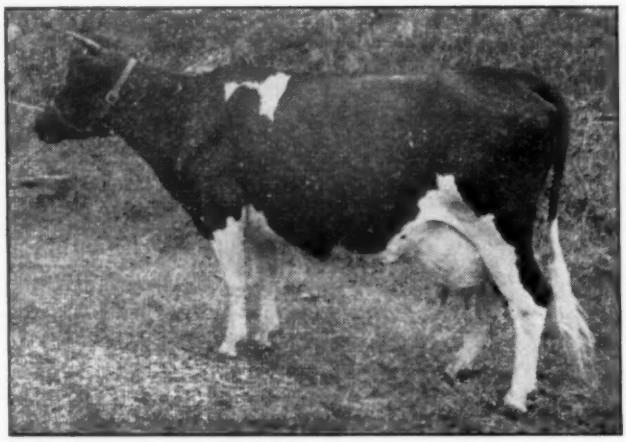
(This pedigree is for demonstration purposes only and the names and records used are not those of actual animals).

The Jonabell Herd

The Utmost in Quality Holsteins

Rena Hits 100,000-Lb. Mark

One of Our First Daughters of DUNLOGGIN DEUBLER



Fresh Again September 6, 1948, with a heifer calf— JONABELL SEQUENCE Sired by Her Own Son JONABELL SOLID GOLD

Jonabell Rena

Life Record at 10 Years Old

6 Lactations — 2x — 101,759 M. 3.9% 3921.8 F.

HER RECORDS

2y 3m	365d	2X	13771	3.8	529.6
3y 6m	365d	2X	15929	4.1	646.7
4y 9m	365d	2X	17371	3.7	664.0
6y 0m	305d	2X	14683	3.6	533.3
7y 1m	305d	2X	14849	3.6	538.7
8y 1m	305d	2X	13216	4.0	531.6
9y 2m	305d	2X	12040	4.0	477.9

Dam of:

Jonabell Ferida

2y	365d	2X	14303	3.9	552.8
5y	365d	2X	16073	4.0	648.5

Jonabell One I Love

3y	305d	2X	11484	3.8	441.9

Rena is the Dam of

JONABELL SOLID GOLD

Our Senior Herd Sire

A great young four-year-old whose first daughters show great promise. He is sired by Jonabell Gold, proven double grandson of Deubler—sired by Commando and out of Diana—hence a grandson of Marigold and her three-fourths sister, Larkspur.

Two Sons of SOLID GOLD Assist Him in Service at JONABELL

They Are

JONABELL SUN — and — **JONABELL SCULPTOR**

Out of Ivy Bower Marigold — Out of Bellevue Ormsby First Lady

Thus We Intensify the Blood of Our Three Corner-Stone Cows

MARIGOLD — FIRST LADY — JONABELL RENA

JOHN A. BELL, Jr. — Oliver Bldg. — Pittsburgh, Pa.

Jonabell is Located Near Sewickley, Pennsylvania

A PAIR OF STARS

Our Last two First Calf Heifers to Freshen

The result of combining the blood of several proven sires in our herd

ZIMMERMAN STAR ADOLIE
Sired by Sheshequin Star Piebe and from an 800-lb. 4% 3-yr.-old daughter of Belle Crest Admiral Ormsby; next dam a proven brood cow with 3 daughters all testing above 4%.

ZIMMERMAN STARLINE SARAH
Sired by Rivermead Star Helen and from a 690-lb., 4% daughter of Sheshequin Star Piebe; next dam a proven brood cow with 4 daughters averaging 3.9%.

WE THINK THEY ARE GREAT HEIFERS

We Like Their Dairy Character — Their Body Conformation

and especially

Their Wonderful Udders With Outstanding Front and Rear Attachment

Proving on their Sires

SHESHEQUIN STAR PIEBE 731075 (VG)				RIVERMEAD STAR HELEN 730516 (GP)			
26 pairs daughters average	13955M	3.82%	533F	21 pairs daughters average	13073M	3.9%	505F
Dams average	12369M	3.64%	450F	Dams average	12573M	3.6%	449F
Average Increase	1586M	.18%	83F	Average Increase	494M	.3%	56F

Both Provings on a 305-Day 2X Basis on DHIA
In Herds Other Than Our Own

BOTH NOW MAKING STILL MORE SENSATIONAL PROVINGS IN OUR HERD

Practically our whole herd is now made up of YOUNG STARS. They are STARS in their breeding and STARS in their production.

Why Not Let a Transmitting YOUNG STAR Shine in Your Herd?

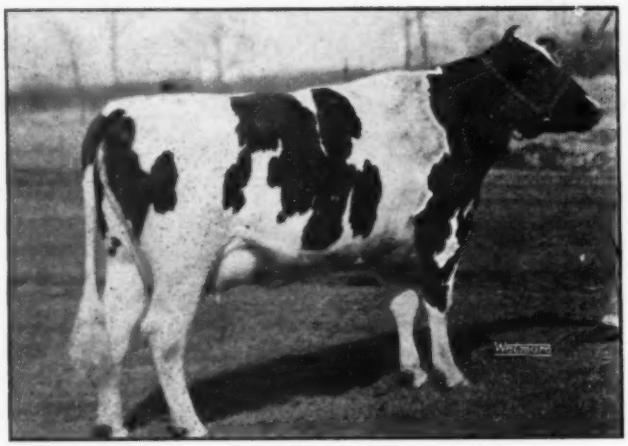
ZIMMERMAN'S DAIRY FARM

L. A. ZIMMERMAN — **Lehighton, Pa.** — **J. A. ZIMMERMAN**

World's Record Average in Herd Test — 731.9 Lbs. Fat
The Only Herd With Seven Consecutive HIR Averages All Over 600 Lbs. Fat

Here Are the First Fresh Daughters

MOOSEHEART ADMIRAL DE KOL



MOOSEHEART DE KOL GILT EDGE

A junior 2-year-old that has been milking over 70 lbs. a day and looks like a sure bet for better than 500 lbs. of fat.

MOOSEHEART DE KOL CANARY

Another junior 2-year-old that has been over 70 lbs. of milk a day and promises to make better than 500 lbs. fat.

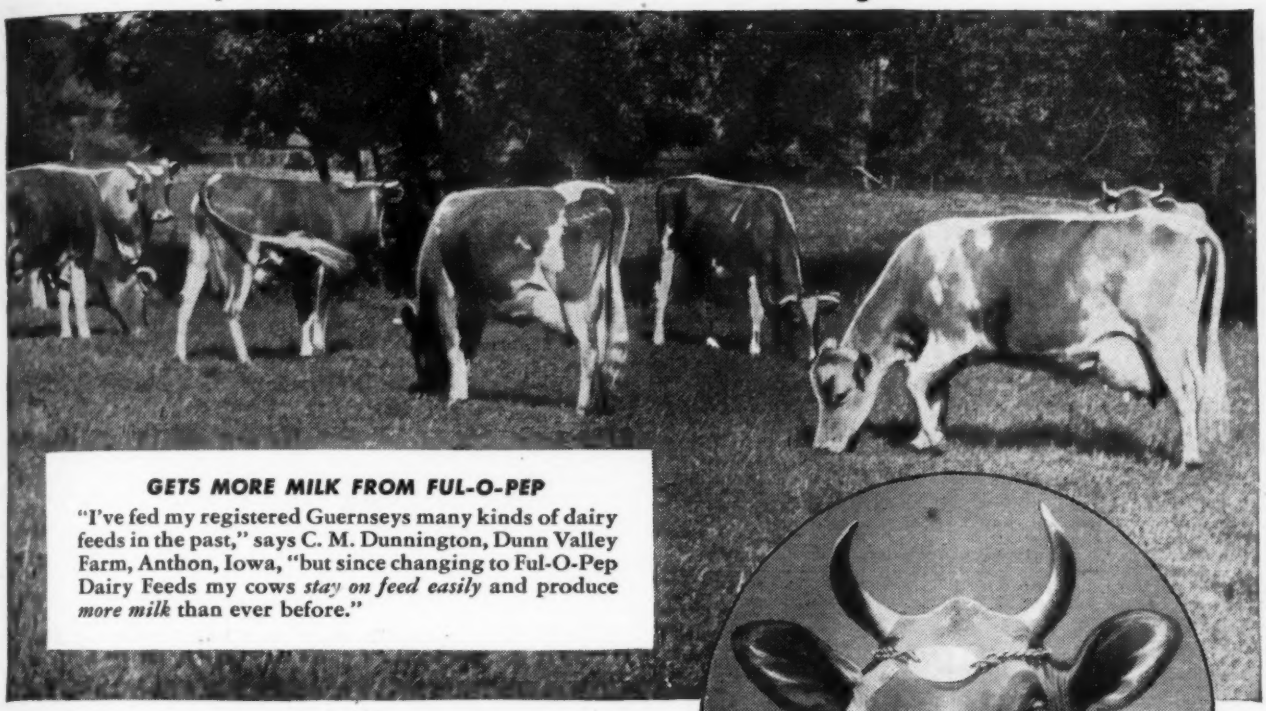
She was 2nd prize 3-year-old at Illinois State Fair, and placed 5th at Waterloo in 1946 as a junior yearling.

MOOSEHEART ADMIRAL DE KOL is our "Very Good" foundation herd sire, by Admiral Lauxmont (best proven son of the 1038-lb. fat Reserve All-American, New Year Belle). His dam is De Kol Lady Rag Apple, Excellent, with a lifetime production of 145,732 lbs. milk and 5,298 lbs. fat in 2800 days, with a high record of 893 lbs. Two of her daughters have 660 and 762 lbs. fat, respectively, in heifer form. She has an "Excellent" granddaughter, and an All-American great granddaughter that topped the National Convention sale at $4500. We have two of her other sons in service, and are using three sons of MOOSEHEART ADMIRAL DE KOL.

Mooseheart Farms — Mooseheart, Ill.

"FUL-O-PEP makes more milk"

say these successful dairymen



GETS MORE MILK FROM FUL-O-PEP

"I've fed my registered Guernseys many kinds of dairy feeds in the past," says C. M. Dunnington, Dunn Valley Farm, Anthon, Iowa, "but since changing to Ful-O-Pep Dairy Feeds my cows *stay on feed easily* and produce *more milk* than ever before."

FUL-O-PEP BOOSTS MILK PRODUCTION

"We got *better results* and *more milk* with Ful-O-Pep Dairy Feeds," says Wayne R. Brown, Way-Nez Farm, Leicester, N. C., "so naturally we are now feeding our entire herd of 30 registered Jerseys the Ful-O-Pep Way." Pictured above is Pilgrim Royal Alberta.

SPRING PASTURE BENEFITS
in FUL-O-PEP
help keep winter production up

There's nothing like tender, green grass in the spring to boost milk production. And that's why so many *profit-minded* dairymen feed Ful-O-Pep Dairy Ration . . . it provides many of the nutritional benefits of fresh spring pasture every month in the year.

You see, Ful-O-Pep alone contains Concentrated Spring Range* . . . *made from tender, young cereal grasses* that are carefully dehydrated to preserve their high feeding value. Like green grass itself, this Vitamin Boost helps keep cows in *top production*—even during the snowy winter months.

So ask your local Ful-O-Pep Dealer more about Ful-O-Pep Dairy Ration. It's a balanced blend of many proteins, vitamins and *organic-source minerals* cows need. And it's *priced right* for the milk it produces.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

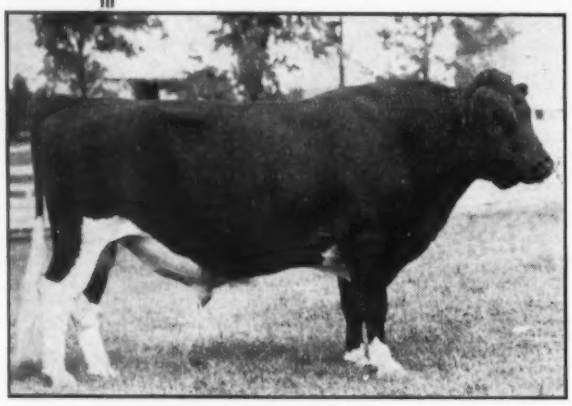
SEND TODAY FOR FREE BOOK . . .

On a card or letter say "Please send my FREE copy of the dairy book entitled *How to Feed Your Herd for Dairy Profits.*" Mail your request to The Quaker Oats Company, Dept. L-65 Chicago 4, Illinois.

BEST BUYS IN BULLS

YOU CAN LOOK FOR A LONG TIME BEFORE FINDING A BETTER BULL TO INCREASE YOUR MILK PRODUCTION THAN A SON OF

PABST BURKE BELMONT PRIDE



PABST BURKE BELMONT PRIDE 865323
Born Dec. 3, 1942.

A son of "Burke" from one of the greatest cows he was ever mated with.

The dam is "Excellent" and has a wonderful string of records with a lifetime test of 4.3%. The dam is sired by a Gold Medal Sire that is out of a 918-lb., 4.4% daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Carnation Sensation.

The second dam is a show winning daughter of another Gold Medal Sire, and the third dam is a 754-lb. daughter of the Reserve All-American, Montvic Posch Rag Apple.

CONSIDER HIS RECORD:
HE IS FULL BROTHER TO
PABST COMET . . . . . .

and

—Our herd is accredited for T.B. and Bang's tested
—44 cows on DHIA test in 1947 averaged:
433 lbs. Fat — 2X — 3.7%, we will exceed that record in 1948.

Our Offering

5 sons of **Pabst Burke Belmont Pride**
also
2 sons of **Plus Bessie Lilac—**
3 sons of **Papoose Ormsby Perfection Conner**
1 son of Good-Will Lochinvar Prilly
PRICES: $150 to $400.

His offspring won the following awards at the 1946 Colorado State Fair:

1st prize Senior Yearling Bull
1st prize Senior Heifer Calf
1st prize Calf Herd
1st prize Junior Get of Sire
2d prize Junior Yearling Calf.

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD 697789
Gold Medal Sire
"Very Good"
Sire, All-American Get, 1947.
Grand Champion at Utah, 1937.
65 A R Daughters
2 with 805 and 813 lbs., 2y
His daughters include—
Pabst Bur. Cas. Bess 2y 813.20
Milk 3X 3.8% 21276.00
Wisconsin State Fat Record—
Kyland Rosalind Vale 2y 805.00
Milk 3X 3.6% 22336.00
Sire of the All-American 3-yr.-old, and grandsire of two All-American heifers, 1947. Also sire of a Reserve All-American and grandsire of three Reserve All-Americans.
19 "Excellent" offspring, more than any other sire of the breed.

PABST BELMONT PRIDE PEARL 2181827
"Excellent"
Fat 365d 4y 985.90
Milk 3X 4.3% 22789.00
Fat 365d 5y 885.20
Milk 3X 4.2% 21242.00
Fat 305d 4y 854.70
Milk 3X 4.3% 19961.00
Fat 365d 25m 762.60

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE 661323
22 A R Daughters
2 with 825 and 896 lbs.
6 from 606 to 700 lbs.
3 with 519, 559 and 571 lbs.
8 from 424 to 492 lbs.
His daughters include—
Wisc. Ella Bea. Pr. 8½y 896.80
Milk 3.8% 23841.00
Wisc. Adm. Pr. Burke 5½y 825.80
Milk 4% 20830.30

BELL FARM ROSALIND 978721
Third prize Aged Cow (in milk), Central States, 1934.
Fat 365d 5y 749.50
Milk 3.8% 19758.90
1 proven son

PABST BELMONT CREATOR 678994
Gold Medal Sire—"Very Good"
26 A R Daughters
2 with 817 and 985 lbs.
7 from 706 to 794 lbs.
4 from 632 to 699 lbs.
8 from 522 to 592 lbs.
10 H T Daughters
3 with 652, 783, 792 lbs.

PABST PRIDE MONSADER PEARL 1986667
Jr. Champion, Illinois State Fair, 1st at Michigan State Fair, and 3d at Waterloo as heifer calf, 1939.
Fat 365d 25m 563.30
Milk 3X 3.5% 15976.70
Carried calf 207 days—
1 A R Daughter
with 985 lbs., 4y., 3X, 4.3%.

SIR BESS BURKE FOBES 430370
17 A R Daughters
5 from 713 to 825 lbs.

VICKERY VALE FOBES MECHTHILDE 1444905
Fat 365d 2y 640.60
Milk 3.9% 16525.00
Fat 305d 2y 548.80

DUTCHLAND COLANTHA CHAMPION 217631
6 A R Daughters
3 with 544, 663 and 749 lbs.

BELL FARM RETTA 557122
Fat 365d 10y 773.40
Milk 3.9% 19804.40
3 A R Daughters

SIR PIETERTJE BOY CREATOR 662769
11 A R Daughters
6 from 602 to 779 lbs.
23 H T Daughters

PABST CASCADE BELMONT 1523922
Fat 365d 4y 918.10
Milk 4.4% 20697.60
Fat 365d 26m 653.80
Milk 4.4% 14800.30

PABST CASCADE PRIDE 730072
Gold Medal Sire—"Excellent"
2d 2-yr.-old, Waterloo, 1939.
28 A R Daughters
3 with 749, 812 and 834 lbs.

PABST MONSADER MADISON PEARL 1779410
"Very Good"
Fat 365d 6½y 754.70
Milk 3X 22004.70
Fat 365d 2½y 565.90
Milk 17162.80

CONNER PRAIRIE FARMS

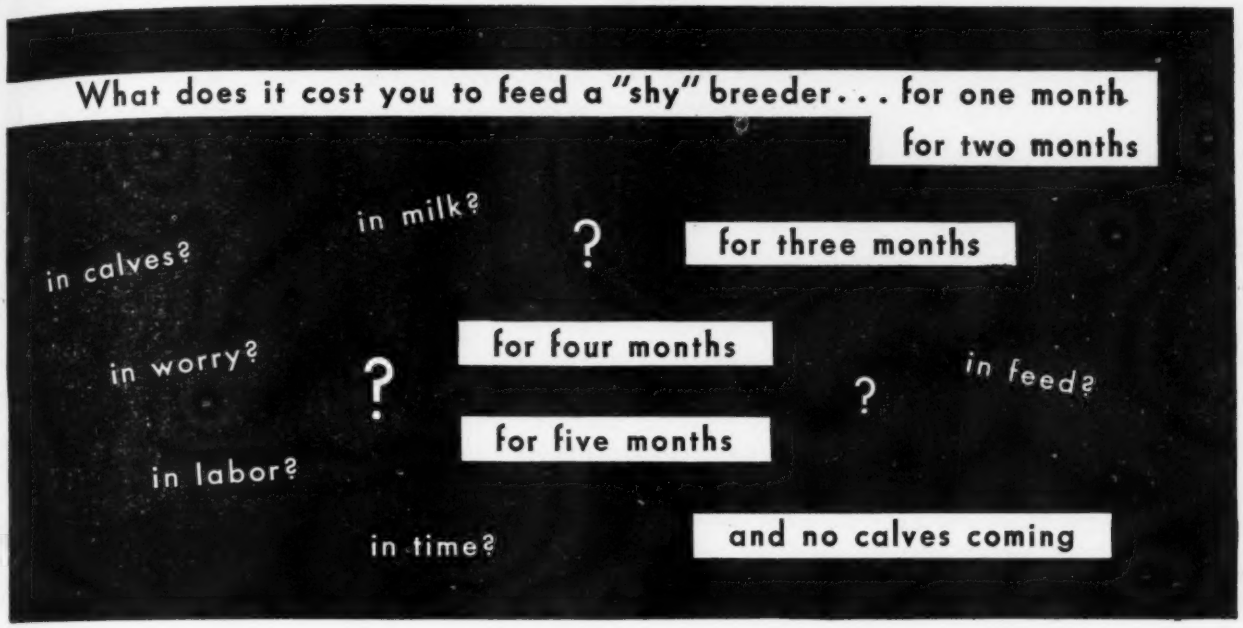
R. R. 4 — NOBLESVILLE, INDIANA

Quality Beef

Seed Stock in Hampshire Hogs

Minnesota No. 1 and No. 2 Holstein Cattle

Figure it out....!



American breeders pay a 500 million dollar loss for breeding failures. *What is your share of the loss? Figure it out.*

Warren Bauman, Bonner's Ferry, Idaho, says:

"It is impossible to estimate how many hundreds of dollars we have saved since using Rex Wheat Germ Oil. Before using Rex Oil we found it impossible to get a cow with calf during the winter months. Since using Rex Oil this problem has been solved."

J. F. Thornton, famous Angus breeder says:

"I don't know how to express in dollars and cents just what Rex Wheat Germ Oil saved me. I used a gallon and settled 20 heifers and saved about $6,000, the difference between the beef price and breeder stock."

Sam E. Hawksworth, President of the Okanagan Valley Cooperative Association, British Columbia, says:

"Shy breeding has given the dairymen of Western Canada an awful licking the past few years. Rex Wheat Germ Oil has proved a Godsend to us."

Dr. Hellmut Kafka, veterinary professor, San Marcos University, Lima, Peru, treated 95 "shy" breeders diagnosed to have no organic disorder, with Rex Wheat Germ Oil. *73 were settled with calf after treatment.* Send for the complete detailed report.

J. P. Gillham, Clarendon, Texas, says:

"Before I began using Rex Wheat Germ Oil I had marketed over twenty valuable cows in the preceding 12 months, due to failure to breed. During the 8 months I have treated my herd with Rex Wheat Germ Oil, I have not had a single breeding failure. I feed Rex Oil from parturition until the cow is settled."

William Prosser, Steamboat Springs, Colorado, says:

"When I moved here not a single cow out of seven would get with calf. They "came in" regularly all summer. I tried Rex Wheat Germ Oil. The results were like magic. Every cow ' settled '. I could not continue dairying without it."

Figure it out! What does shy breeding *cost you?* Start now . . . Stop breeding failures with Rex Oil.

Our guarantee: Start using Rex Wheat Germ Oil on your entire herd, one ounce per week for every animal. If you are not completely satisfied with the results, your money will be returned.

Prices: Pint $3.50; Quart $6.00; Gallon $19.00. Purchase from your dealer or order direct. We pay shipping charges.

VIOBIN Monticello 25, Ill.

In Canada: VioBin (Canada) St. Thomas, Ontario

WELL PROVEN — HIGH TEST — "BESS FOBES"

Dam of GINGERBREAD MAN

PAGANOK GINGERBREAD MAN 840670

Our Six-Year-Old Senior Sire.

Proven on 10 comparisons 2X 305d M. E., he raised milk 1,685 lbs., test .02%, fat 67.6.

And the dams averaged 422.7 fat, 3.84%.

Six daughters with 2nd calf records 2-3 complete are improving his showing. They average 4.3% to date!

They never fail to attract our visitors.

WE EXPECT NO LESS FROM HIS STRONG **SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES** INHERITANCE!

His sire, Sir Pietertje Ormsby Lady, also raised production **and** test on 16 comparisons. He is one of the greatest test improvers listed in Volume III of the Green Book. "Lady Fobes", his dam with 920 F, 4.2%, was the highest daughter of Sir B.O.F. 61st, and from the great cow family headed by Creator Ormsby Skylark. His sire, also proven, and also by 61st, was from none other than "Barbetta", with 992 F., the highest daughter of Sir B.O.F. 73rd.

His dam, Korndyke Josephine Homestead (VG) was many times Grand Champion, made 6 records averaging 538.9 F, 3.73%. Her two daughters made at 4y 3X 365d AR 850 F, 4.1% and at 3y 2X 305d 578.4 F, 3.8%.

SCOTT MEYER **PAGANOK FARMS** **HANNIBAL, MO.**

Hawkherst Farm

offers for sale

HAWKHERST EMPEROR EMILE

This is a three-months-old son of Emperor of Mount Victoria from a high record daughter of Lochinvar 3rd (GP), with the following 2X records:

2 yrs. — 605 Lbs. Fat, 4.41% Test

4 yrs. — 705 Lbs. Fat, 4.00% Test

Now on 3X test and milking in the 80's with average test to date of 4.7%.

The dam's sire is the twice Reserve All-Canadian son of Lochinvar from Mount Victoria's famous Emily cow. The dam's dam has a 4.2% test.

The calf himself is about evenly marked, deep and straight. To those breeders interested in better than average production with 4% test, we recommend this calf for your consideration.

PRICE — — — $500.00

To Leonard Johncox of West Walworth, N. Y., goes our best wishes in his purchase of our Sovereign heifer in the All-Canadian Sale.

To All Holstein Breeders Everywhere—

A MERRY CHRISTMAS AND A HAPPY NEW YEAR

Hawkherst Farm — Agincourt, Ont.

Wait Farms

77 Genesee St. **J. REYNOLDS WAIT, Owner** **Auburn, N. Y.**

WHERE . . .

★ .. Registered Holsteins have been bred for more than a quarter of a century;

★ .. More than 20 sires have been proved . . . and three rated Gold Medal;

★ .. The entire herd has been on H.I.R. test, 2X milking, for many years;

★ .. Weber Burke Pepper and Dunloggin All-Var, each representing one of the most popular blood lines of the day, are in heavy service;

★ .. A herd of 250 head assures you a wide range of choice in selecting the future herd sire to head your own establishment;

★ .. We would like to have you visit — we'd welcome the opportunity to discuss sires and cow families with you.

OOSTERHUIS FARMS **Oconomowoc, Wis.**

"Home of the Homesteads"

Oostie Pride of the Homesteads

Our New Prospective Herd Sire

Combines the breeding of these four great cows:

1. Carnation Josephine Mooie	1027.8 F.	4X	4.0% Test
2. Walcowis Mooie Creamelle	1055.9 F.	4X	3.7% Test
3. Oostie Princess Inka	800.7 F.	2X	3.9% Test
4. Hoesly Veritas Windsor Inka	858.8 F.	2X	3.8% Test

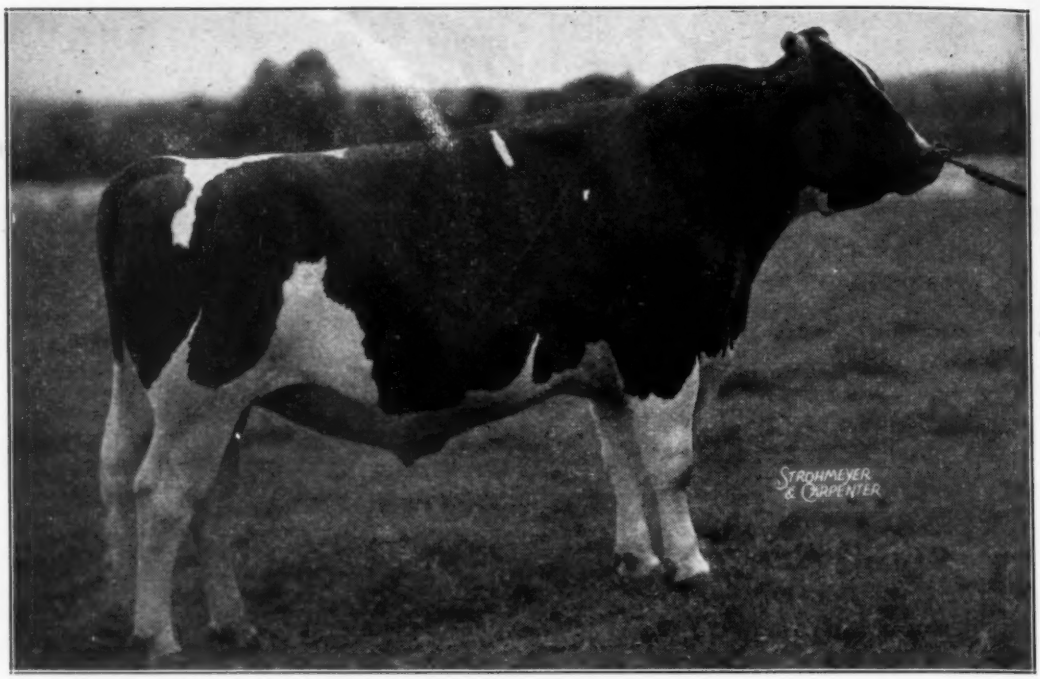
He also combines the breeding of our two main herd sires:

1. **Carnation Imperial Senator,** from Carnation Josephine Mooie, is his sire.
2. **Oostie Lochinvar Homestead,** from Oostie Princess Inka, is his maternal brother.

Each of these two sires has two of these great cows for his dam and granddam. Each of these four cows spent at least a small part of her life on our farms and we know them intimately. Each was the PRIDE OF THE HERD in which she was developed.

We have fall male calves by CARNATION IMPERIAL SENATOR and OOSTIE LOCHINVAR HOMESTEAD that are promising. Artificial service to each is available at $75.00.

OOSTERHUIS • FARMS — Oconomowoc, Wis.



CARNATION HOMESTEAD REVELATION

A Bull with a Future—

Start Using One of His Sons Today

JUST as we prophesied great things of Matador Segis Ormsby and Governor of Carnation from the very start, we prophesy great things of Carnation Homestead Revelation now. We believe his name and fame will grow steadily during the years to come, and we believe that those who start using his sons soon will derive full benefit from his accomplishments from now on.

He's just a youngster of course, born April 23, 1945. But this son of Governor of Carnation is an outstanding individual (1st prize junior yearling bull wherever shown in 1946). His dam (line bred in the blood of Sir Inka May) is an 1174-pound fat producer and she was grand champion at the 1947 Utah State Fair.

Revelation's maternal sister recently completed a record of 976 pounds of fat on 3-time milking. She is classed "Excellent". Revelation's dam has a full sister classed "Excellent". She in turn has 4 daughters classed "Very Good", and a granddaughter classed "Excellent".

Revelation's oldest daughters are junior yearlings now. His junior get won first prize at the recent Western Washington Fair. At that good show one of his sons was first prize bull calf and junior champion, and one of his daughters was first prize heifer calf.

Tie Your Herd To the Blood of This Bull.

Carnation Milk Farms

Write Today for Details.

Address:
CARNATION MILK FARM,
174a Stuart Building,
Seattle, 1, Washington

Holstein-Friesian World

December 4, 1948 ★ The Newspaper of the Breed ★

Canada's Royal Winter Fair

Chip and Rosehill Take Grand Championships for Franlo-Amcana and Franlo Divide Jr. Championships - Glenafton Takes Both Premier Banners

By WM. A. PRESCOTT

In the smallest Royal Holstein Show of the post-war period, 259 head of Holsteins passed through the ring by actual count of the classes, exhibited by 77 owners, twenty of whom failed to get any animals inside the money. Of the 57 exhibitors who broke into the money, however, ten had at least one animal in first place and eleven others had one or more in second place, and no less than 42 of them scored at least once in fifth place or better in the regular classes.

An international flavor was given the show by the fine exhibits of Franlo Farms of Minnesota and Amcana Farms of Connecticut, the two "foreign invaders" carrying off all the championships, one of the reserve championships and two of the special trophies. Two of the most highly prized awards, however, stayed in Canada, the Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor banners, both won by Glenafton Farms, Alliston, Ont.

Glenafton won three firsts, four seconds, three thirds and six other ribbons in the single classes, five firsts, two seconds and two lesser awards in the groups, as well as the Haley & Lee and Holtby Trophies. Franlo had both senior and grand champions, junior champion bull and reserve junior champion female, also six firsts, two thirds and seven others in the singles, two firsts a second and two others in the regular groups, besides the Henry and Hawkherst Trophies. Amcana had two firsts, three seconds, four thirds and eight other prizes.

Elmcroft Farm had two firsts and the other reds (first prize color in Canada) went one to a customer at J. M., G. W. and W. D. Fraser, Hugh W. Ormiston, Orvan Chambers, Stevens and Brush, Weaver and Elliott, A. Seiling, Bert Thornton & Son and T. O. Dolson.

The Male Championships

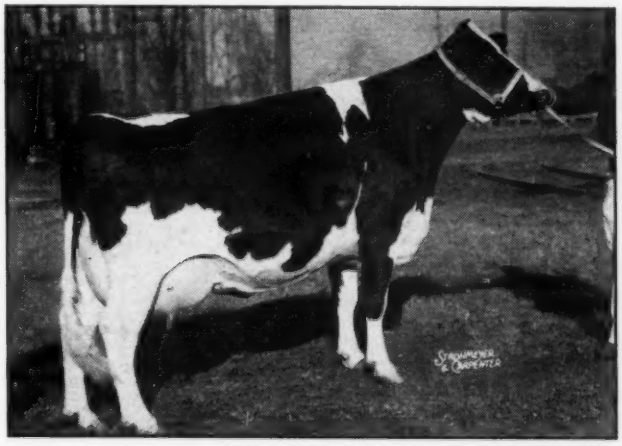
Lacking this year was the thrilling Chip-Marksman-Sovereign contest which was the high spot of the two previous Royals, with Chip winning over Marksman in 1946 and Marksman over Chip in 1947, with Sovereign third both years. This time both Marksman and Sovereign stayed at home after competing successfully in their own Championship Shows earlier in the season, but old Chip of Nettie & Aaggie, who has been undefeated grand champion over a long season in the U.S. this fall, found his stiffest competition of the year from a son of Marksman in the aged bull class and two sons of Sovereign that headed the three-year-old and two-year-old classes in this Royal Show.

It was quite universally agreed that old Chip was unbeatable at this show both in class and for the grand championship, climaxing a glorious show ring career. In 1941 he was National Junior Champion and undefeated bull calf, the unanimous choice of the sixteen judges on the All-American Committee for All-American Bull Calf and later named Reserve All-Time All-American Bull calf. In 1942 he was Reserve All-American Senior Yearling Bull. In 1943 he was first prize two-year-old at Wisconsin State Fair, the only major show of that war-time year. Resuming big-time competition after the war, he was All-American Aged Bull in 1946 and Reserve All-American Aged Bull in 1947. This year starting a circuit in mid-August, he has been undefeated grand champion at such shows as Wisconsin, Minnesota and Waterloo, winding up at the Royal in late November in perhaps the best form of his entire career.

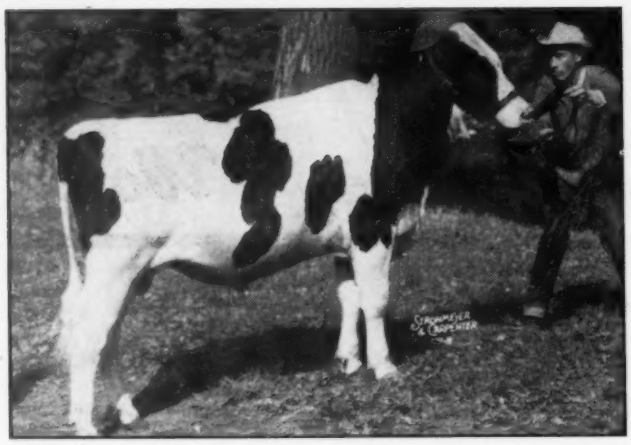
Reserve senior and reserve grand at this show was Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme, the Fraser son of Sovereign who headed the two-year-old class here after winning grand championships at the C.N.E. and at his own Championship Show. He too has been a top winner in former years, being All-American Junior Yearling last year and Reserve All-American Bull Calf in 1946, although only a junior.

The other two contestants for the senior championship had their ringside advocates for the reserve award. The three-year-old, Baralee Pabst Rag Apple Sovereign, had a number of good cow-men from both sides of the border pulling

CHIP OF NETTIE & AAGGIE 808285
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at the Royal Winter Fair and undefeated grand champion of the 1948 season. Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.



FORTHLYNE DOLLETA INKA POSCH 480881
Second prize aged cow, dry, reserve senior and reserve grand champion female at the Royal, also grand champion at the Peterboro Championship Show. Hugh W. Ormiston, Brooklin, Ont.



FRANLO ROEBUCK SYMBOL 1011250
First prize bull calf and junior champion at the Royal, also first at Waterloo, Wisconsin and Minnesota, being also junior champion at the latter show. Franlo Farms and Clarence Reimers, Brownton, Minn.

SPRING FARM SOVEREIGN SUPREME 193120 C
First prize two-year-old bull, reserve senior and reserve grand champion at the Royal, grand champion at the CNE and Brantford Championship Show. J. M., W. D. and G. W. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont.

for him; and as for the second prize aged bull, Glenafton Comet, could he have had a better pair of legs under him, he might have given Chip a stiff run even for the top spot, to say nothing of reserve. However, the judge, as well as plenty of other people present, favored Supreme for Reserve under Chip and that is the way the ribbons were placed for both senior and grand champion.

The competition for junior champion was also keen, with the Franlo senior bull calf, Franlo Symbol, getting the nod over a strong senior yearling, Way Brook Rag Apple Review, owned by Orvan Chambers.

The Female Championships

Among the females as among the bulls, there was one outstanding candidate for the grand honors, and again it was Franlo that carried off the top award. Rosehill Fayne Wayne, All-American Aged Cow of 1946 and Reserve All-American in 1947, came back this year to complete the 1948 season as undefeated grand champion. Showing dry and in rather high condition but with an udder almost fully made up for early freshening, she never looked better than here. To those of us that had never before seen her except milking in the tag end of a lactation, her body conformation and mammary development was amazing.

Reserve senior and reserve grand honors went to the second prize aged cow in the dry class, Forthlyne Dolletta Inka Posch, owned by Hugh W. Ormiston. She too was beginning to make up a beautiful udder and in her present form, at least, was "just too much cow" for the other competitors for reserve, although Browns Mistress Corrine (Franlo) gave her a good run for her money. Two daughters and a granddaughter of Marksman, two daughters of Monogram and a daughter of Montvic Commander were the other first prize winners in the senior female classes.

Browns Mistress Burke, Amcana's undefeated senior yearling, took junior championship over Franlo's senior calf, Franlo Jen Alice.

Following are the detailed placings as made by Judge Misner, with a brief discussion of each class, including the reasons for placing as given by the judge to the press. Classes are listed in the order in which they were judged.

Junior Bull Calves (14)

The dairy character, strength of loin and depth of body of the Stevens and Brush Sky Rocket calf carried him to the top. Amcana's son of the Pride bull was better at the tail head than Sandy Jack's son of Sonniwilk Souvenir, and so fitted into second.

1—Rockwood Aaggie Toitilla Rocket 206934, Arnold Stevens & Son, Wanstead, Ont. and Orville Brush, Wyoming, Ont.; 2—Amcana Purser 1025279, Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.; 3— Smithcroft Souvenir Knight 209377, Alex Jack, Newton, Ont.; 4—Park Acres Rag Apple Historian 209697, Oscar Parks & Sons, Bloomfield, Ont.; 5—Mac-Brae Wimple 206733, Donald McLennan, Sarnia, Ont.; 6—Elmcroft Masterpiece 208136, Est. of R. Ray McLaughlin, Oshawa, Ont.; Acme Crusader 207161, Pickard & Clark, Carstairs, Alta.; Willow Grove Rag Apple Sovereign C. 211048, Wm. Clarkson & Sons, Weston, Ont.; 9—Fardol King 206979, T. O. Dolson, Brampton, Ont.; 10—Wakefield Marksman B. 210523, Francis B. McKibbon, Glanford Sta., Ont.; 11—A. B. C. Peach Sovereign 207842, Armstrong Bros., Brampton, Ont.; 12—Dunure Historian 212118, Bertram Hoskin, Coburg, Ont.

Senior Bull Calves (17

Judge Misner spoke highly of the good proportions and body balance of the Franlo calf a Chip grandson that has been undefeated this year in class. He had to beat a beautiful coal black Marksman which in turn was just too much bull for the Peterboro winner, Tully's son of Otonabee Pabst Review.

1—Franlo Roebuck Symbol 1011250, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn., and Clarence Reimers, Brownston, Minn.; 2—Glenafton Futurity 204624, J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont. and Central Durham Bull Club; 3—Otonabee Pabst Prospect 204985, J. T. Tully, Peterboro, Ont.; 4—Otonabee Triune Grand 204708, D. C. Hoskin, Cobourg, Ont.; 5—Glenafton Benefactor 205583, Max Everett and C. C. Haviland, Wilsonville, Ont.; 6—Ebydale Kerk Conqueror 205944, Edwin S. Eby, Kitchener, Ont.; 7—Franlo Chip Burke Colantha 1011246,, Franlo Farms, Ed. Molnau, J. P. Peltz, Gust Kratzke and John P. Williams; 8—Strathaven Sovereign Marinet 206278, Jas. R. Henderson, Kingston, Ont.; 9—Elmcroft Stule Master 205103, Est. of R. Ray McLaughlin; 10—Twin Rivers Donald Monogram 206471, Bertram Hoskin; 11—Ebydale Rag Apple Prince 209928, Edwin S. Eby; 12—Duke Ormsby Lochinvar 206242, Hays Limited, Oakville, Ont.

Junior Yearling Bulls (10)

The rump, body depth and general balance of Amcana's son of Sovereign, their oldest bull of their own breeding, was just too much for last year's Reserve All-American Bull Calf, Pelletterio's Sovereign grandson, previously undefeated and C.N.E. junior champion.

1—Amcana Bellboy 1003077, Amcana Farms; 2—M. G. Sovereign Ormsby 199679, F. Pelletterio, Milton, Ont.; 3—A B.C. Rag Apple Sovereign 201251, Bruce County House of Refuge, Walkerton, Ont.; 4—Hays' Hayden Glenn A. 199187, Chas. Hunt & Son and Frank Richard, Dorchester, Ont.; 5—Hays' Historian 200508, J. W. Hosford, So. Edmonton, Alta.; 6—Bond Haven Rag Apple General 199872, Howe Bros, Aylmer, Ont.; 7—Franlo Roebuck Meg Commander 1011245, Franlo Farms and Wenzel Bros., Hugo, Minn.

Senior Yearling Bulls (9)

Franlo's Waterloo junior champion met his Waterloo in Orvan Chamber's great son of Otonabee Pabst Review A bull of great size, weighing 1890 pounds, we are told, Judge Misner found him somewhat superior to Grand Monarch in head and neck, as well as having a slight edge at the tailhead. The Franlo bull was somewhat better than the winner in spring of rib and it took a really good one to beat him. He had been Misner's choice for junior champion over the Symbol calf at Wisconsin earlier in the year.

1—Way Brook Rag Apple Review 196869, Orvan Chambers, Wilfrid, Ont.; 2—Franlo Chip Grand Monarch 994892, Franlo Farms and C. M. Bottema & Son, Beech Grove, Ind.; 3—Sensation Maple Gore 196478, Hays Limited; 4—Sovereign Rag Apple Rex 1001984, Amcana Farms; 5—A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign 198998, Armstrong Bros.; 6—Glenafton Precedence 198410, J. J. E. McCague and F. J. Webster, Picton, Ont.; 7—Alcartra Duke 198022, Norloch Farm, and W. E. Thompson, Beachville, Ont.; 8—Velbar Pietje Bob 197681, E. J. Hossack, Woodstock, Ont. and Dickout Bros., Salford, Ont.

Two-year-old Bulls (8)

Fraser's great undefeated two-year-old was "better than ever," according to Judge Misner, who later made him re-

BROWNS MISTRESS BURKE 2879922
First prize senior yearling heifer and junior champion at the Royal as well as at Eastern States Exposition and Ohio State Fair, first at Maryland and New York State Fairs. Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.

FRANLO JEN ALICE 2913015
First prize senior heifer calf and reserve junior champion at the Royal, first and junior champion at Wisconsin, second at Waterloo and Minnesota. Franlo Farms.

serve grand champion of the show, as already mentioned. Amcana's great Pride bull did not have quite rump enough to beat Watt's Man-O-War bull for second. The Franlo-Bottema entry suffered from a badly swollen foot and went down to fourth.

1—Spring Farm Sovereign Supreme 193120, J. M., G. W. and W. D. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont.; 2—Willow Slope Man-O-War Pabst 195427, Herb. Watt, Foxboro, Ont.; 3—Baker Farm Dunwood Pride 949094, Amcana Farms; 4—Franlo Chip Nettie & Aaggie 953911, Franlo Farms and C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.; 5—Shore Challenger Pontiac 192814, Hubert J. O'Mahony, Simco, Ont.; 6—Lucky Supreme 195973, Hays Limited; 7—Glenafton Rag Apple Tradition 193124, Edwin S. Eby; 8—Dutchland Rag Apple Monogram 191409, S. R. A. Dolson & Sons, Norval, Ont.

Three-year-old Bulls (3)

Not too large but yet large enough, the undefeated three-year-old Sovereign son, Baralee Pabst Rag Apple Sovereign, was an easy winner here in a small but select class. He might be the aged bull to beat next year if nothing happens to him. Mighty few "holes" in him right now.

1—Baralee Pabst Rag Apple Sovereign 181270, Weaver Bros., Belmont, Ont., and George S. Elliott & Sons, Tillsonburg, Ont.; 2—Raymondale Salax 184539, R. C. Given, Georgetown, Ont.; 3—O. C. H. Mercedes Sovereign 185149, Oxford County House of Refuge, Woodstock, Ont.

Aged Bulls (7)

As already mentioned, Chip of Nettie & Aaggie was right at his peak for this sale in spite of his age and more than three months of campaigning this fall. He walked better than last year and the "middle-aged spread" which the judge hinted at last year at the Royal was not in evidence this year. Glenafton Comet was handicapped by a bad leg but other than that was much like his sire, Marksman, but with a bit more stretch and scale.

1—Chip of Nettie & Aaggie 808285, Franlo Farm; 2—Glenafton Comet 159154, J. J. E. McCague and Ontario Hospital, Langstaff, Ont.; 3—Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign 179555, C. J. Cerswell, Beeton, Ont.; 4—Sonniwilk Sovereign 177995, Jas. R. Henderson; 5—Elmcroft Sylv-O-Gram 171134, Est. of R. Ray McLaughlin; 6—Eaton Hall Victor Jewel 172095, J. J. & D. G. Campbell, Belmont, Ont.; 7—Mac-Brae Monogram Commander Posch 161755, Donald McLennan, Sarnia, Ont.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:
Chip of Nettie & Aaggie 808285, Franlo Farms. **Reserve:** Spring Farm Supreme 193120, J. M., G. W. and W. D. Fraser.

Junior Champion Bull:
Franlo Roebuck Symbol 1011250, Franlo Farms and Clarence Reimers. **Reserve:** Way Brook Rag Apple Review 196869, Orvan Chambers.

Aged Cows, dry (9)

This class was headed by the grand and reserve grand champion cows of the show, Rosehill Fayne Wayne from Franlo and Forthlyne Dolleta Inka Posch, owned by Hugh Ormiston. They have already been discussed. In third place was Amcana's great cow, Alta Vista Beth Successor, last year's "Best Uddered Cow" at the Royal, but this year showing dry and a bit stale. It is probable that under the right conditions of lactation, these three would be the three best uddered cows in this show. In fourth place was the C.N.E. grand champion, Glenvue Nettie Jemima from A.B.C. Farms, with Jim Henderson's grand old Marina full sisters, 8 and 9 years old, standing fifth and seventh.

1—Rosehill Fayne Wayne 455074, Franlo Farms; 2—Forthlyne Dolleta Inka Posch 480881, Hugh W. Ormiston, Brooklin, Ont.; 3—Alta Vista Beth Successor 2839507, Amcana Farms; 4—Glenvue Nettie Jemima 547099, Armstrong Bros., Brampton, Ont.; 5—Strathaven Alcartra Marina 480454, Jas. R. Henderson; 6—Illehee Jemima Ruby 490630, W. D. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont.; 7—Jemima Supreme Marina 433218, Jas. R. Henderson; 8—Marydell Buttercup 522120, Bertram Hoskin; 9—Princess Paula 481865, Donald McLannan.

Four-year-old Cows, (dry) (6)

A pair of Marksman daughters from Glenafton in first and fifth places, with Freel Bros. breaking into second money.

1—Glenafton Laurel Maud B. 579984, J. J. E. McCague; 2—Allangrove Chieftain Edna 595610, Freel Bros., Thamesford, Ont.; 3—Willa Carnation Alcartra 585784, T. O. Dolson, Brampton, Ont.; 4—Banostine Echo Alcartra Vale 592203, Hardy Shore, Glanworth, Ont.; 5—Glenafton Laurel Brownie B. 579985, J. J. E. McCague; 6—Franlo Aaggie Inka 2469683, Franlo Farms.

Three-year-old Cows, dry (9)

This class was headed by the heifer that Elmcroft sold in the recent All-Canadian Sale for $4,000 to Cashman Farms of New York, but reserving show privileges at the Royal so she could appear in the Elmcroft groups. She is a richly bred daughter of Montvic Monogram.

1—Elmcroft Hiemke Monogram 640565, Est. of R. Ray McLaughlin; 2—Zampa Rag Apple Frenchie 640839, Pickard & Clark; 3—Glenafton Laurel Colleen 638857, J. J. E. McCague; 4—Fradol Susie Rag Apple De Kol 638983, T. O. Dolson; 5—Oro Posch Rag Apple 641986, J. D. Innes, Woodstock, Ont.; 6—Glenafton Laurel Phoebe 643818, J. J. E. McCague; 7—Bond Haven Rag Apple Sylvia 626618, C. J. Cerswell; 8—Admiral Wayne Lottie 638355, C. E. Kealey, Atwood, Ont.

Two-year-old Heifers, dry (7)

Again it was McCague and Freel first and second with Durno Innes' Betty Sovereign in third place.

1—Glenafton L. Milady Maud 699217, J. J. E. McCague; 2—Summit View Peace Inka 660134, Freel Bros.; 3—Betty Sovereign 699462, J. D. Innes; 4—C. R. Tidy Korndyke Hengerveld 687949, Pickard & Clark; 5—Ottawa Johan Caroline 664048, Experimental Farms, Ottawa, Ont.; 6—Beryl Mercedes Hartog 671266, Hugh Ormiston; 7—Blair Brae Judy Korndyke Pabst 692422. Elmer Carney, Georgetown, Ont.

Senior Yearling Heifers (27)

Here was a good class, headed by Amcana's undefeated Browns Mistress Burke, Eastern States junior champion, but Brubacher Bros. had a heifer not far behind her and with just a little better teat placement might have given Mistress Burke quite a run. A great bodied pair of heifers. The winner went through to junior champion.

1—Browns Mistress Burke 2879922, Amcana Farms; 2—Victoria Creek Pansy Posch 717707, Brubacher Bros., Bridgeport, Ont.; 3—Seiling Princess Pietje 712999, A. Seiling, Elmira, Ont.; 4—A.B.C. Inka Sovereign 724608, Armstrong Bros., 5—Franlo Pride Beauty Girl 2830318, Franlo Farms; 6—Glenafton Laurel Tensen 706843, J. J. E. McCague; 7—Sweetholm Rag Apple May 717694, Weaver Bros.; 8—A.B.C. Nancy Sovereign 724610, Armstrong Bros.; 9—Mountain View Corinna Rag Apple 718648, Hays Limited and Dr. Leon E. Estevez; 10—Strathaven Sovereign Annette 710128, Jas. R. Henderson; 11—Airvue Sovereign Laura 758681, Fred Snyder, Waterloo, Ont.; 12—Baker Sovereign Nog 712074, Leo A. Baker & Sons, Lambeth, Ont.

Junior Yearling Heifers (23)

Franlo's Waterloo winner added another scalp to her belt. A great heifer every way but Paul mentioned particularly her dairy character and animation.

(Continued on page 77)

Maple Haven Dispersal Av. $983

Catalog Summary

64 Females 2 Yrs. & Over	$70450	$1100.80
(11 calves under 3 mos sold with dams)	3630	330.00
5 Bred Yearlings	4975	995.00
10 Open Yearlings	5530	553.00
10 Heifer calves over 3 mos.	9460	675.71
17 Bulls over 3 mos	14180	834.10
110 Head	$108225	$983.87

Maple Haven goes into the record books as the top dispersal sale of the year. This event, held November 23 at the farm near New Paltz, N. Y., attracted wide interest. Owner Louis I. Pokrass had spared no expense in acquiring his foundation animals, and for the past five years the breeding program had been under the direction of P. B. Misner.

All but about 15 of the herd were descended from Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby—mother cow of Dunloggin. Herdsman Lewis Duerr had them in first class physical condition.

First arrival on the shavings—at 10:00 a. m. precisely—was Dunloggin Mistress De Ormsby, 7-year-old daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster. On A. R. test she has averaged over 100 lbs. of fat a month for her first 6 months and still going at nearly that rate. She really looks the part. In twenty bids her price advanced from the opening $2,000 to the final bid of $5,000 by Oakleigh Jauncey, manager of The Hedge, Pine Plains, N. Y. This is the high auction sale price of the year for Holstein females. Her handsome son, Maple Haven Master Var, selling on his second birthday, was the top bull at $4600, going to Leonard Kaplan, La Grangeville, N. Y. and Francis Ryan, Billings, N. Y. Sired by Dunloggin Wonder Var, he was a junior herd sire, his first calves just arriving.

Wonder Var Himself (Montvic Lochinvar—Dunloggin Confident Queen), second animal sold, was perhaps the great bargain of the sale. His price tag of $2600 was far under expectations as he is proving to be a thoroughly satisfactory sire. Frank Baughman, Alliance, Ohio was the purchaser. We are informed that before the sale was over Mr. Baughman had received offers of $5000 from two different breeders who had arrived after the bull was sold.

MAPLE PABST PABST
Top bred heifer at $3025 to Cashman Farms, Hopewell Jct., N. Y. Mr. Cashman and Mr. Miller, contending bidder.

Another noteworthy feature of the day was the sale of Lashbrook Ormsby Pearl, 15-year-old daughter of Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby 2d for $2000. We can recollect no other 15-year-old Holstein cow in the whole history of auction selling that equals this price. She had been bred in August to Dean Rag Apple Ormsby (famous Hedge herd sire) in the hope of getting a junior herd sire, and was sold with a positive guarantee of pregnancy. Obviously she was very well preserved and it was announced that she milked 70 lbs. at her last freshening in February. Her dam lived to the age of 17 and her granddam 15 years, a long-lived family The purchaser was R. H. Leet & Son, Starucca, Pa.

Top price heifer of the sale was Maple Haven Pabst, a bred 2 year old daughter of Dean of the Pearls out of Dunloggin Mistress Pabst, one of the well known Woodmaster daughters. Cashman Farms, Hopewell Jct., N. Y. was the buyer at $3025, after a stern battle with Barton Miller.

Among the heifer calves top price was $2500, paid by Barton Miller, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. for Maple Haven Olivia Var. She is a February calf, sired by Wonder Var and out of a daughter of Lochinvar and Dunloggin Bessie Olive. Mr. Miller also took her full sister, a year older, for $1950—both sensational heifers.

The Hedge paid $2,000 for Dunloggin French Mistress, one of the youngest daughters of Dunloggin Woodmaster (6 years old). This gives The Hedge four daughters of Woodmaster — probably more than are left in any other herd. French Mistress has been a prolific breeder, her daughters being acquired by Joe Canby (two for $1800); Bart Miller, one at $1100; and Ridgely Farms, one at $1000.

Particularly pleasing to Charlie Harden and Ed. Harrison was the bred 2-year-old daughter of the famous Harden Farms herd sire, Dunloggin King Var. This heifer, Butterfly Cemerald Queen Var, was out of Newmont Ormsby Pearl, former National Champion for her age and division. Joe Canby took her home at $2250.

Windy Summit Fon Beauty, (bred by the late Walter Johnson), by Dunloggin Fon Oliver, was another top bred heifer. Both grandsires and granddams of this heifer were by Dunloggin Woodmaster. Her price was $2100, and Burr Sherwood, Livingston Manor, N. Y. was the buyer.

R. H. Leet & Son, purchasers of the 15-year-old Pearl, also paid $2000 for Shore Rag Apple Nellie, great show winner of the 1947 season (first junior yearling at C. N. E.)

Creston Pietje Gaiety, a 2-year-old daughter of Creston Twenty Grand, from an Excellent daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Chief, made another stylish addition to the Cashman herd at $2000.

The offering went to 61 buyers from eight states. The Hedge lead in dollar

(Continued on page 80)

MAPLE HAVEN MASTER VAR
Top priced bull of the sale at $4600. Son of Dunloggin Mistress De Ormsby by Dunloggin Wonder Var. Purchasers Francis Ryan, Billings, N. Y. (at leadstrap) and Leonard Kaplan, LaGrangeville, N. Y.

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS DE ORMSBY
At $5000. She is high selling cow of the year. (Just milked when photographed.) In the background, the buyer, A. L. Rose, owner of The Hedge; Mrs. Jauncey; Dr. Wilson Haubrich and Oakleigh Jauncey.

POND GATE SUNBEAM MOOIE
Sold for $1225 in the Rex-Lynn Dispersal to Walter M. Hazen, Alliance, Ohio. Her sire is a son of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter (GM).

BANCROFT ACRES FOBES HEIMKE
Top of the Rex-Lynn Dispersal at $1600. A son of Raymondale Successor. Carl C. Fitzwater & Alton B. Ferrill, Eaton, Ohio, purchasers. (Photo as a yearling).

Rex-Lynn Dispersal Average $628

Catalog Summary

27 Females 2 Yrs. & Over	$17515	$648.70
(3 calves under 3 mos. sold with dams)	1465	112.69
6 Bred Yearlings	2610	435.00
3 Open Yearlings	1025	341.66
3 Heifer calves over 3 mos.	1910	636.66
4 Bulls over 3 mos.	2495	623.75
43 Head	$27020	$628.37

One of the highest dispersal averages on record in Ohio was made on October 15th, when the Rex-Lynn herd owned by Gordon A. Riley of Ashland, Ohio sold for an average of $628. A good buying crowd was on hand, with practically all the animals going to herds within a seventy-five mile radius of Ashland. Two animals went to Virginia, and one went to Downhamdale Farms at Strathroy, Ontario, Canada.

Top animal of the sale was the two-year-old herd sire Bancroft Acres Fobes Hiemke, remembered by Ohio breeders as the bull calf which stood first at the 1947 Ohio State Fair. Still showing the flash he had as a calf, and growing to monstrous proportions for a two-year-old, this son of Raymondale Ideal Successor and out of a Woodmaster daughter was knocked off at $1600.00 to Carl Fitzwater and Alton B. Ferrill of Eaton, Ohio.

Top female was the outstanding four-year-old, Pond Gate Sunbeam Mooie, classified Very Good, with 610 lbs. of fat at two years of age on 2X, and making an outstanding record this lactation. She went to Walter M. Hazen of Alliance, Ohio for $1225.00.

The two Excellents of the sale, Lin-Moor Bonnie Belle Cornflower, and Agnes Jewel Ormsby, were procured by Blair and Vic Kahl, two young Holstein breeders of Ashland. Bonnie Belle sold for $650.00, and Agnes went for $700.00. Jack Kane, Columbiana, Ohio, selected eight head for $4845. His purchases included Dutchland Dewdrop, a 4-year-old daughter of Hartholm Dewdrop with 365 lbs. fat on 2X (ROM), at $800. She was classified "GP" as a 2-year-old. He also paid $800 for Green Edge Salo Creamelle with 726 lbs. fat in HIR as a 4 year-old. H. C. Downham Nursery Co., Strathroy, Ont., took home one of their own breeding, Downhamdale Nancy Sovereign, a 2-year-old daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. The price was $850.

The sale was managed by the Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association. S. C. Sprunger of Kidron, Ohio was auctioneer.

Here are the buyers:

Carl C. Fitzwater and Alton B. Ferrill, Eaton, Ohio (1)
(MALE) Bancroft Acres Fobes Hiemke 1002516 (4-20-46) ..$1600
Walter M. Hazen, Alliance, O., R. No. 1, (1)
Pond Gate Sunbeam Mooie 2498087 (1-21-44) 1225
M. R. Roberts, 201 Ray Street, Ashland, O. (2)

(Continued on page 82)

The Phil Robers Dispersal

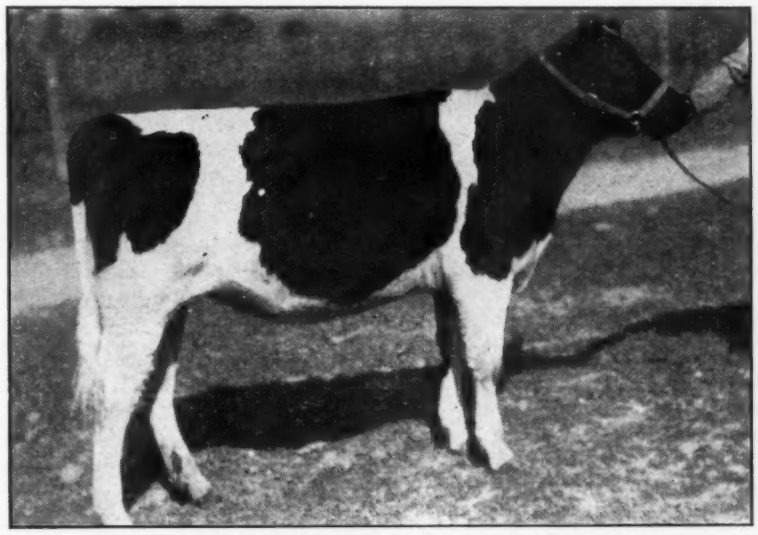
Catalog Summary

33 females 2y & over	$15,840	$480.00
(3 calves over 3m	360	120.00
3 bred yearlings	1,310	436.67
4 open yearlings	2,195	548.75
18 heifer calves over 3m	4,695	260.83
10 bulls over 3m	4,380	438.00
68 head	$28,780	$423.23

The first daughter of Pabst Comet ever to be offered at public auction topped the Phil Robers Dispersal at $1375 at Lake Geneva, Wisconsin on November 6th. Just 12 months old, this heifer, Pabst Comet Wayne Adyna, went to Tennessee with six others purchased by John M. Stoffell of Knoxville. Mr. Stoffell also purchased the dam of this heifer for $775 as well as the "Roamer" daughter, Pabst Roamer Sue for $1025 and "Sue's" twin daughters at $530 each.

Top bull and second high of the sale was Pabst Burke Regal Midnite Jule, the son of Pabst Regal from the Burke daughter. L. M. Smokler, Dallas, Texas, was the successful bidder for this two year old double grandson of Burke. Another female in the four figure bracket was Pabst Wayne Cascader Bess, $1000, with a 642 lb. 2-year-old record; she went

(Continued on page 82)



PABST COMET WAYNE ADYNA
Daughter of Pabst Comet, his first to be sold at public auction, she topped the Phil Robers dispersal at $1375 at just 12 months of age. Purchased by John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.

Holstein Judge Visits Chile

By DEAN H. H. KILDEE

In all of the states in our Nation, in the Canadian provinces and in the countries of Western Europe, I have observed that people of the highest type are interested in, and are associated with good livestock. Now, I know that Chile is not an exception to this observation. Nowhere in my travels have I met and associated with more friendly, courteous and hospitable people than my newly made friends in that South American republic.

As a result of a recommendation from Mr. H. W. Norton, Jr., Executive Secretary of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, I received an invitation from Mr. Guillermo Barros H., Presidente, Asociacion de Criadores de Ganado, Holandes de Chile, to judge Holsteins at the Exposicion De Animales in Santiago, Chile, on October 6 and 7, 1948.

I left Miami, Florida, at 8:40 p. m., just before the hurricane struck that coast, the evening of October 4, and after brief stops at Balboa, Canal Zone, Guayaquil, Ecuador, and Lima, Peru, our plane reached the beautiful city of Santiago, Chile, about 4 p. m. on October 5.

From Lima to Santiago, it was my pleasant and unexpected experience to have as my flight Captain, Donald MacArthur whom I had known as a student here at the Iowa State College. Arriving in Santiago, I was met by Mr. Barros, a graduate of Cornell University; Mr. Castro, who earned his M. S. degree at the University of Minnesota, and Mr. Cornejo, a graduate of Iowa State College, who is now Chief of the Department of Animal Industry in the Chilean Department of Agriculture. These gentlemen took me to the beautiful, modern, well-managed Hotel Carrera, which was my home during my stay in Santiago. After a brief rest, Mr. Castro and I were taken to the home of Mr. Barros where I met Mrs. Barros, the three daughters and the son, where we enjoyed an excellent dinner, and a delightful evening with the family.

The next morning we went to the exposition and started the judging in a beautiful outdoor arena. As I walked into the arena, I was surprised and delighted to note that the Stars and Stripes was the companion of the flag of Chile at one end of the arena, while the not too distant snow-capped Andes furnished the background at the other end. As you know, Chile extends along the Pacific Coast from Peru to the southernmost point of the Continent, a distance of 2628 miles, and have an average width of only 177 miles.

This Exposicion De Animales had many distinctive features, of which the following should be mentioned:

1. The cattle from Holland and their descendents are judged separately from the cattle from the United States and Canada and their descendents. The former, known as Vacunos Holandeses Europeos, were judged on Wednesday and the Americano Holstein-Friesians were judged in a separate show on the following day. However, after each show had been judged separately, there were general championship classes in which the top groups and individual winners competed for the highest honors of the show. The combined entries in the two classifications of Holsteins brought out 523 animals.

2. Holsteins are the only dairy cattle recognized by the Exposition. There were a few dual-purpose Normandy cattle, some Aberdeen-Angus, and a few Herefords in the beef breeds. Sheep were represented by very good Merinos and some of the middle wools.

The horses consisted of the excellent Caballares Chilenos, which we have seen in international competition at the International Live Stock Exposition and at the Winter Fair in Toronto, a few draft horses of the Belgian and Percheron breeds, and a few Hackneys and Arabians.

(Continued on page 68)

National Holstein Show of Colombia

By F. W. ATKESON

From the time I left the airport at Miami, Florida until I returned to the United States, new and interesting experiences almost tumbled past one another and I new feel quite inadequate to the task of reporting on my trip to Bogota, Colombia for the purpose of judging the National Holstein show of Colombia. Perhaps the best way to begin is by reporting the show. Attached is a list of the first prize winners which was furnished to me by Senor Emilio Balen Pizano, secretary of the Associacion Colombiana de Holstein-Friesian. This together with a few observations will have to suffice because I can not report the show in the sense that our American shows are reported. I know none of the breeders and had never seen any of the cattle before. It would have been inappropriate for me as judge to inquire about the bloodlines of the cattle or to attempt to obtain the usual background information which makes up much of the interest surrounding any show, or particular classes in the show. Therefore, I can only make general comments, with a few remarks about outstanding individual animals. In general, I would say that the show was about equal to some of the better state fairs in the United States both from the standpoint of numbers and quality. The cattle were quite well fitted and shown satisfactorily. Ringside interest seemed to me to be even greater than we have in the states both in numbers of people and in the keen attention paid to every placing or comment. Rivalry between exhibitors is just as keen as in America but I saw no indication of ill-feeling after the placings were made. (Perhaps some of my American friends will say that it was only because I couldn't understand Spanish that I didn't hear any criticism of the judge.) They asked for reasons on each class and as I explained my placings my comments were interpreted to the crowd.

The grand champion bull was Pond Gate Lochinvar, a son of Montvic Lochinvar and out of Dunloggin Sunday Mistress. He was a straight-lined, well balanced bull with exceptionally good legs and made a logical top for the aged bull class.

Last year's grand champion, Dunloggin Fond Romeo, was the most dairy-like bull in the class but was sick and showing to disadvantage. He was much improved a week later when I saw him. The junior champion bull was the winner of the calf class and he would look good standing at the head of most of our calf classes. The grand champion female was the winning aged cow. She was a repeat champion from last year and well worthy of the purple. The junior champion female was the first prize heifer calf bred and owned by Senor Nemesio Izquierdo who is president of the association. The blues in the 14 individual classes were well distributed, only two breeders, Senor Izquierdo and Senor Herrera Carrizosa Hermanos, took three blues. Senor Alejandro Angel E. took two blues and the other six blues went to six different breeders. Of course, as in all shows, the number of blues won is not a true measure of a breeder's herd because the seconds and thirds are often almost as good as the tops and in some classes may be better than the tops in other classes.

I was particularly pleased with some of the home-bred young cattle, indicating that the breeders are using good bulls and going forward in their breeding programs.

All the pure-bred cattle were judged the first day and the second day was devoted to judging the grades, or mastisas. About the same number of grades were shown as in the case of purebreds. Interest in the placings was just as keen and many exhibitors showed both grades and purebreds. Such interest in the show of grade cattle seemed to me to be a wholesome situation at a show of such prominence. It should serve to discover the good transmitting bulls which could profitably be used later on some of the better purebred herds.

Following the show I was asked to officially classify most of the herds in that area, which I was glad to do as a service to the breeders who had been so kind to me, and to have an oppor-

(Continued on page 72)

On the Holstein Front

With FAY BARNEY

The Maytag Herd

My first visit to Maytags in several years happened to be just preceding the Iowa State Fair when many of the good ones were over at Des Moines. Saw those on show day.

Four time milking was discontinued here a couple of years ago and the three time program is working out very satisfactorily. One of the old cow families here that I remembered best was the "Pontiacs." The old cow was De Kol Aaltje Pontiac, a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Lass, bred by Walter K. Ahlers, Grafton, Wisconsin. She had been bought by

MAYTAG SUPER DE LUXE
Son of the Maytag "Dean" bull out of Inka Rue Ollie Posch with 6001 lbs. of fat in 7 lactations. Full brother to Maytag Dean De Luxe.

Holger Larson in the Clark Commercial Classic in the spring of 1928 for $310; but she came to Maytags before she dropped a heifer calf by Sir Pietertje Model Dell. This daughter was "Pontiac 2nd" from which most of the present day family here are descended.

The old cow and her daughter were making their records for "Jock" McCormick at the time Mel Campbell was just getting his feet on the ground at Maytags and I was struggling at the midwest fairs with the embryonic show herds which were eventually to win national recognition under Bob Stewart. The old

DE KOL AALTJE PONTIAC LASS 2d
She and her dam are the foundation of the Pontiac family at Maytags. She has 2 records of 800 and 900 of fat and is the dam of 4 A R daughters, one with 883 of fat.

cow made two records over 800 of fat while the daughter has two records, one of 800 and one over 900. We all recognized them back in those days as a grand pair.

A daughter of "Pontiac 2d" by Prince Ormsby Inka May is the dam of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th of Winterthur fame. There are six members of this family of milking age in the herd now, three of them were with the show string including "Josephine" who was grand at Des Moines, second at Waterloo; and the two full sisters that were to go on to win "produce" at both Des Moines and Waterloo which meant, at the latter show, the Frank Price Trophy.

One of these six is classified Excellent, the other five, Very Good, one of them at two years. Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass, the Excellent, is finishing with over 700 of fat and she is the dam of the three year old bull, Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator, that we had all admired so much at the time of the Edenland sale at Newmans in Indiana a year ago.

Another family is that from DeCreamco Posch Girl Colantha. She was a daughter of DeCreamco Calamity Posch and Mel had sent me to Waukesha to the 1931 U. S. Blue Ribbon to buy her from the Detroit Creamery consignment. This was shortly after Maytag had bought her sire. I went to $760 to get her which appeared then to be a little high—she was next to the top of the sale. Fortunately, she developed into the highest record daughter of her sire and is probably the

DECREAMCO POSCH GIRL COLANTHA
The highest record daughter of DeCreamco Calamity Posch with 1060 lbs. of fat. Granddam of the 1947 All-American sr. yrlg. bull and many other show champions and producers at Maytag Dairy.

most profitable cow through the sale of her offspring ever to come into the herd. The 1947 All-American senior yearling bull is from this family as well as the highest record daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes.

Inka Rue Ollie Posch was just completing her 10 year old record which was to put her over 6,000 lbs. of fat in 7 lactations. She classified VG on her 11th birthday and she looks good for several more years of heavy production. She was bred by Fred Maytag, father of "E. H.," who formely had a nice herd at Lake Geneva, Wisconsin. However, she is the product of E. H. Maytag sires.

Her son by Sir Bess Ormsby Dean, Maytag Dean De Luxe, had not then been consigned to the Elkhorn sale and I found his calves even better than I'd anticipated from the advance reports. There is a very snappy full brother to "DeLuxe" coming on, just a year old.

The Herd Sires

The last time I'd been at the farm, Maytag Ormsby Fobes (VG) had been suffering from a bad foot ailment and I was quite surprised at his rather vigorous appearance for a nine year old sire. Besides siring two of the 1947 All-Americans, he has 10 daughters (and they are a very uniform lot) that average something over 600 of fat at just 3 years with an average test of 3.7, one of them, with 837.7 lbs. of fat.

"Dictator 52nd" (Excellent was also much nicer as an individual than I'd expected. A new picture would be very

DICTATOR FOBES PONTIAC LASS
She is the Excellent "Dictator" daughter and a member of the first produce at the 1948 Iowa State Fair and Dairy Cattle Congress for Maytag Dairy.

much in order. He was brought back from Heuer & Sons, Norwood, Minnesota a couple of years ago. His daughters there are making 500 lb. fat records on 2X at two years. His dam is an 880 lb. fat daughter of S B O F 73rd.

The Burke Bull, Pabst Burke Breeze Tritomia (VG), is used when MOF and "Dictator" are doubled up too much. He is siring some nice rumped things and I'd been hearing that his milking daughters at Nieman's near Waterloo are very attractive.

"Dean" (Excellent) was at the ABA in Des Moines but he is still used artificially from there. Two of the other Excellents are "Dictator" daughters, Creator Ormsby Fobes Dictator and Iowana

MARNEST FOBES COLLEEN FREIDA
A granddaughter of Sir Bess Tidy (Ex) with a 2 yr. old record of nearly 500F. Second 2 yr. old, 1947 All-Iowa Show. E. M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa.

Ormsby Lassie. Two more are "Star," reserve All-American two year old of 1941 and "Mila" from the same family as the All-American Produce of the same

(Continued on page 29)

Editorial---

A. A. Contest Coming Up

The stage is now set for perhaps the best All-American contest in the long history of this event. The nominating committee has done its stuff (and they really had a job in several classes to pare them down to the required number)—and we are now busy getting ready for the presentation of the Nominations in our December 18 issue.

Readers are advised to polish up their judging abilities for the big popular judging contest that has come to be regarded as such an important adjunct of the All-American awards. The same rules and cash prizes as last year (starting with $100 for first) will again be offered.

Watch for the December 18 **World** for the pictures of the A. A. Nominations and full details regarding the contest.

Good News From Brattleboro

Secretary Norton greeted the Board of Directors at their November 18-19 meeting in Brattleboro with the welcome news that "currency" is just around the corner. The huge backlog of registry and transfer applications has been whittled from 44,831 a year ago to 19,979 as of November 15, 1948, only six weeks behind. It is expected that at the present rate of whittling a normal backlog of about ten days' work will be reached by the end of the year or shortly after.

Certificates issued during the first ten months of 1948 were 6.5% higher for registrations, and 7.6% higher for transfers over the corresponding period of last year, with an increase of roughly $85,000 of income from fees for the additional work done.

Even with increased income from fees on work completed the Association still shows a deficit of over $47,000 for the first ten months between cash receipts and cash disbursements (as compared with a $4,000 deficit last year). The explanation seems to be higher and higher costs of operation.

Delegates to the 1949 Convention will be asked to vote for a board-sponsored amendment to the by-laws providing for an increase in transfer fees calculated to produce an estimated $75,000 of income annually, to become effective September 1, 1949.

The 1949 budget is based upon an estimated drop in applications of about 8%, a tip-off on the conservative thinking of the finance committee.

The high cost of publishing Herd Books was a problem discussed at some length, and it was voted unanimously to increase the price from $5.00 to $10.00 per volume beginning with Volume 104.

The Holstein delegates to the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association were instructed to ask for action on two points in regard to 1949 shows: (1) to request higher premiums to help exhibitors defray the currently higher costs of showing; and (2) to change the Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress rules governing eligibility to show in state herds, eliminating all present requirements for previous showing at state and local Black and White Shows.

1949 regional shows were designated as follows: Portland, Texas, Eastern States, Atlantic Rural Exposition, and the International Dairy Exposition at Indianapolis. Waterloo was again named the National Holstein Show.

Harvey Swartz and Leness Hall, Waukesha and Carnation Farms, were added to the list of approved judges, and it was voted to give definite instructions to all approved judges to penalize over fitting, particularly in immature female classes and in all male classes.

Every member of the Board was present at the session, which was ably presided over by Vice President S. B. Hall. President Owen D. Young was detained in his arrival until the evening of the first day's session. The officers and directors were entertained at a banquet honoring employees of the Association who have served over 10 and 25 years. Ten-year emblems were presented to Lilla M. Anderson and to Glen M. Householder; 25-year emblems to Olive W. Hudson, Ruth E. Monroe and Allen N. Crissey. A feature of the evening's entertainment was a preview of a part of the new movie, "Holstein Heritage" depicting the methods of recording Holstein achievement at Brattleboro. Mr. Young acted as master of ceremonies, and the enthusiastic participation in the evening's program by nearly 200 office employees indicated a fine esprit de corps.

Volume Four Year Book

Volume Four of the Type and Production Year Book is now being distributed by the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, Brattleboro, Vermont. This is the first key volume of the Type and Production Year Book, carrying not only the Herd Test records but also Advanced Registry and Herd Classification. The detail is so voluminous that it was necessary to bind this volume in two parts, containing a total of 3210 pages.

We are informed that this is the last key volume the Association will attempt to put out. Volume Four will thus be a reference volume for all of the later books in this series and will be an indispensible part of Holstein libraries.

The price for the two part volume is $10.00. Breeders who anticipate a need for this book but have postponed ordering should place an order at once while there is an available supply. It would make a nice Christmas present in any Holstein family.

Orders should be sent direct to the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, Brattleboro, Vermont, together with the price of $10.00, which includes delivery costs.

The Cover

This is the first time in the history of the WORLD that the same animal has been on the cover three successive issues! Rosehill Fayne Wayne, grand champion cow at Waterloo, shared cover billing November 6 with her co-star, Chip of Nettie & Aaggie. November 20, she shared the cover spotlight with 15 other cows at the top of a great aged cow class at Waterloo.

Now we have her for the first time almost fully made up as she looked when winning the grand championship at the Royal Winter Fair of Canada. We felt that picture really deserved cover billing all by itself.

Rosehill Fayne Wayne was All-American aged cow in 1946; Reserve All-American in 1947; and has gone through an undefeated season in 1948. As most readers know, she is owned by F. W. Griswold, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.

Convenient Idea—

"Oak" Jauncey of The Hedge, tells us that as soon as his **World** comes he locates the Advertisers Index and jots down the page number on the front cover. Perhaps that idea would be helpful for others who are bothered by our "floating" index. Unfortunately our method of printing and binding makes it impossible for us, with issues of varying size, to locate this index always on the same page.

Prescott—Phelps

We are pleased to announce that our colleague, Theodore Prescott, associate editor and advertising manager of the **World** and Mrs. Harriett E. Phelps, Sandy Creek, were married November 16 at St. James Episcopal Church, Pulaski, N. Y.

Ellis McFarland

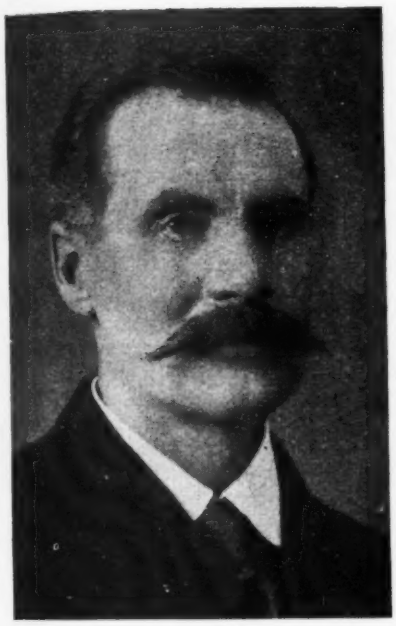
Word comes to us belatedly of the death on October 26 of Ellis McFarland at his Harmony Farms, Elgin, Ill. Death was due to a heart attack.

McFarland had served for 28 years as Secretary of the Percheron Horse Association of America, and for about 20 years as Secretary of the National Society of Purebred Record Associations.

He had become intensely interested in Holsteins and with his wife as a co-partner, was developing a sizable herd at their Harmony Farms. Mrs. McFarland preceded him in death by a few years.

He also had operated the McFarland Pedigree and Sales Company in Chicago, taking over the Edwards Pedigree Company several years ago.

James Rettie



James Rettie, Burgessville, Ontario, internationally famous pioneer Holstein breeder, died November 18 following an automobile collision at his farm gateway. He was 83 years old.

Mr. Rettie came to Canada from Scotland at 15 years of age. He started with Holsteins in 1894, and was a charter member of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, and the oldest member in point of years of active service with the breed. He served on the Executive Committee for 13 years and was President of the Association in 1913.

One of his early foundation cows were Aaltje Posch 4th, fountain head of the Posch family. She was a breed-founder in Canada.

In a quarter century of showing Mr. Rettie won ten female and three male Grand Championships at the Canadian National Exhibition.

In his later years he was active as a judge at leading Canadian fairs, officiating at the first Royal Winter Fair and several times thereafter. He was one of the Inspectors of Selective Registration at the time this program was set up, acting for over ten years. By both precept and example over the years, few if any men have exerted as great an influence on the type of the breed in Canada as Jim Rettie has done!

Farm Financial Reserves

Ever since the days of Joseph and his seven bountiful years and seven lean ones, farmers have laid up reserves in times of good income and drawn on them when incomes were low. But for centuries the sale price of the reserves farm people created was no more stable than their incomes. This was because the reserves were usually invested in land and livestock, the prices of which fluctuated with prices of crop and livestock products.

During World War II, patriotism and self interest combined to get the people of this country into the habit of "buying War Bonds." By VJ-day, farm families had built up a reserve of over 5 billion dollars in United States Savings Bonds, the safest possible investment and one that will have a higher rather than a lower purchasing power in case prices of farm products and farm incomes decline. This practice of putting farm financial reserves into bonds of our Federal Government should be a permanent and definite part of the financial program of every farm family. A financial reserve in United States Savings Bonds is just as badly needed as part of a well managed farm business as land, livestock and machinery. Farming is a highly speculative business at best and farm people need to have their financial reserves in the safest possible form and where they will be readily available. Nothing meets these two requirements as well as U. S. Bonds.

—Van Hart

Sale Calendar

Dec. 8 **Waterloo, Iowa,** Annual Meeting Iowa Holstein Breeders' Association.

Dec. 8 **Oakville, Ont.,** Brenda and Morisdale Farms Combined Dispersal, Hays Limited, Oakville, Ont., Sale Mgrs.

Dec. 8-9 **Earlville, N. Y., Annual Invitational and 23rd, Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.**

Dec. 10 **Woodstock, Ont.,** Braetown Dispersal, Jack R. Town, owner.

Dec. 11 **Williamston, Mich.,** 19th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sales Mgr.

Dec. 11 **Lawn, (Lebanon Co.) Pa., W. F. Wilson Dispersal, Management Paul Sanger, Myerstown, Pa.**

Dec. 13 **Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders' Sale, Management** Baird & Darcey.

Dec. 15 **Plain City, Ohio,** Henry Conklin Holstein Auction Sale.

Dec. 15 **Dyersville, Iowa,** Alfred J. Pape Dispersal, Management Claude Wylam, Waverly, Iowa.

Dec. 20 **Mechanicsburg, Pa.,** Arthur G. Wingert Dispersal.

Dec. 15 **Lebanon, Ohio (Fairgrounds) Earl Hart Dispersal, Management A. W. Petersen, Oconomowoc, Wis.**

1949

Jan. 19 **Oakville, Ont.,** Sale Arena, S. C. Brubaker, Ayr, Dispersal.

Jan. 22 **Waterloo, Iowa,** (Fairgrounds) I. P. "Mike" Stewart Dispersal, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.

Feb. 1 **Oakville, Ont.,** Sale Arena, 8th Oakville Consignment Sale (Holstein Convention Sale) at 1 P. M.

Mar. 2 **Lawn, (Lebanon Co.) Pa., Almeda G. Gruber Dispersal, Management Paul Sanger, Myerstown, Pa.**

Mar. 30 **Oakville, Ont.,** Sale Arena, 9th Oakville Consignment Sale at 7:30 P. M.

Apr. 4 **Portland, Oregon,** Oregon State Sale, R. E. Everly, Seattle, Wash., Manager.

Apr. 27 **Oakville, Ont.,** Sale Arena, 10th Oakville Consignment Sale at 7:30 P. M.

May 2 **Elkhorn, Wis., Top-of-the-Crop Sale, A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr.,** Oconomowoc, Wis.

May 31 **Oakville, Ont.,** Sale Arena, 11th Oakville Consignment Sale at 7:30 P. M.

July 27 **Oakville, Ont.,** Sale Arena, 12th Oakville Consignment Sale at 7:30 P. M.

Sept. 1 **Oakville, Ont.,** Sale Arena, 13th Oakville Consignment Sale at 7:30 P. M.

Oct. 5 **Oakville, Ont.,** Sale Arena, 14th Oakville Consignment Sale at 7:30 P. M.

Dec. 1 **Oakville, Ont.,** Sale Arena, 15th Consignment Sale and 2d Anniversary Sale at 1:00 P. M.

CALENDAR OF COMING EVENTS

Jan. 18 **Watertown, N. Y.,** Annual Meeting New York Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

ALICE CALAMITY BONHEUR
Grand champion at the Colombian Exposition, Bogota, this year and last, owned by G. & H. Herrera Carrizosa, Bogota. She will be remembered as All-Canadian Three-year-old 1946. Photo taken last July by M. B. Nichols, Pullman, Washington.

FOUR MILLIONTH ANIMAL IN H. F. H. B.
This is Colantha Pietertje Canary 2959503. Adding the bull registrations up to the date of issuance of this certificate, brings a total of exactly 4 million.
At the halter is George Zimmerman, Kempton, Pa., owner. The others are Jack Fairchild, Sec. Penna. Holstein Association; Lehigh County Agent A. L. Hacker and State President Timothy Gehman.

Four Millionth Holstein Registered

George Zimmerman, Kempton, Pa., dairyman, is the owner of the 4 millionth Holstein-Friesian animal to be registered by The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

Quite by chance, the honor fell to Colantha Pietertje Canary, a heifer born on the Zimmerman farm November 3, 1947.

While her official number, 2,959,503, doesn't suggest a milestone, this number, (indicating the exact number of females in the present Herd Book) combines with the corresponding bull figures to make 4,000,000 even.

She was sired artificially by Lauxmont L Pietertje Design and her dam is Colantha Posch Canary Fobes.

Mr. Zimmerman is 31 years old and has been breeding Holsteins for 10 years. For five year he has been improving his herd through the use of artificial breeding in cooperation with the Lehigh Valley Artificial Breeding Cooperative. His two brothers also are Holstein breeders.

His milk is marketed through the Lehigh Valley Cooperative.

In addition to Holsteins, the owner of the 4 millionth animal raises fine potatoes, with 750 bushels to the acre last year. He is married and has one daughter.

Mr. Zimmerman was pleasantly surprised that his heifer marked a page in the history of Holsteins and confessed he was amazed to learn that 4 million Holstein animals have been registered since the organization of the association in 1885. But, while he would not have guessed total Holstein registrations had reached the 4 million mark, their popularity was not news to him. Of his chosen breed, he says, "They're helping pay for my farm. I am looking forward to the day when my entire herd will be purebred Holsteins.

—Extension Service

BUYS "BREEZE" DAUGHTER

Frances Winslow, Grundy Center, Iowa, recently added another fine daughter of Pabst Burke Breeze to his "Breeze" foundation herd, from the George Keiffer herd at Auburndale, Wis.

Mr. Winslow's young "Breeze" offspring turned in a fine record on his local show circuit last fall. The new addition is from a dam expected to make at least 650 lbs. of fat on 2X, AR, with high test, and she is carrying calf by Admiral King Fobes, an "Excellent" bull, state fair grand champion, and intensely bred along Admiral blood lines.

APPALACHIAN INKA ORMSBY
Junior champion female, North Carolina State Fair, 1948. Owned by Appalachian State Teachers College, Boone, N. C.

5 MORE FOR "BURKE"

The Pabst Farms herd was reclassified during the last week of November by Prof. Atkeson, who handed down the "Excellent" decision on five more daughters of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. This brings "Burke's" total of Excellent offspring to 24. We have been promised the full details for our next issue.

Mr. and Mrs. Hugh P. MacLaury, MacLawn Farms, Harpersville, N. Y., are spending the winter in Florida. The MacLaurys purchased the National Champion Veda at the Butterfly Dispersal in 1947 and later sold her, with her infant calf by Veediction, in their own dispersal this spring.

NEW FIELD MAN IN MID WEST

As previously announced in a recent adjustment of extension field territory, the Indiana Association accepted National Association service and Russ Miller now has the compact and logical territory of Michigan and Indiana. Miller's former territory in Illinois and Missouri, together with the western end of Kentucky and Tennessee previously served on an emergency basis by John Morris, has been made a new territory and an additional field man has been installed.

We are now able to present the picture of Robert J. Howard, the new field man for this territory. Howard was assistant farm advisor in Kane County, Illinois. He is a graduate of Iowa State College and was assistant county agricultural agent in Boone County, Iowa before entering the military service in 1942. After four years in uniform, Mr. Howard accepted a position in Kane County, Illinois, working on youth activities, DHIA testing and supervision of general dairy projects; working very closely with the Tri-County Holstein Club. He is married and the father of two children and will continue to reside at Geneva, Illinois.

ROBERT J. HOWARD
New fieldman for Illinois and Missouri, and Western Kentucky and Tennessee.

HIS BLOOD TRANSMITS

Three Daughters with Over 800-lbs. Fat as Heifers

A Son: Daughters increased 85 lbs. fat over dams, all in same herd.

A Son: Increased daughters over dams 61 lbs. fat in same herd.

FEMCO ALMAS ONLY SON

We have a few service age bulls ot this breeding available, also some bull calves. We can spare a few cows and heifers.

For Top Foundation Breeding Stock, visit our Two Farms, or Write Today.

MARLOW HOLSTEIN FARMS — Mankato, Minnesota

J. C. Marlow, Owner **Johnny Rahbek and C. W. Sonnabend, Operating Partners**

On the Holstein Front

(Continued from page 25)

year. "Florie," another Excellent, was sold at Kansas City.

A recent improvement here is the increase in the capacity of the blue cheese factory. The plant had in storage better than 100,000 lbs. of this popular product at that time. This cheese business has developed into quite a project and apparently Lowell Nelson is fitting most acceptably into the herdsman spot at a time when it became quite necessary for someone to take a share of the management load off Mel's shoulders. An idea of the present standard of individuality at Maytags can better be gained from the fact that the 84 head classified last summer made the good average of 84.2 points, none of them lower than Good.

The Marnest Herd

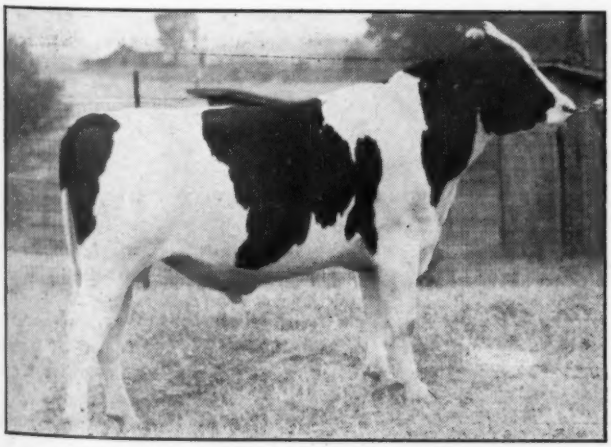
The first Progressive Breeder in Iowa was the present National Director from the Hawkeye State, Ernest M. Wright. At his good Black Hawk County farm on the outskirts of Waterloo he has developed a small herd that has won the second Progressive Breeder certificate for him with a two time average of 437 lbs of fat and an average classification score of 83.8 points.

About half of Ernie's time is occupied with supervision of the purebreds in the thirteen state institution herds. During the past year he has taken the supervision of the farms as well as the herds. In his absence, Mrs. Wright looks after the farm and the cattle. She is a sister of Willis McAlpin, prominent Villisca, Iowa breeder, and she knows her Black and Whites and especially their Marnest herd.

Ernie has several different strains of Ormsbys including some of Lashbrook breeding, that of his neighbor, Orville Hamer and of other Iowa Breeders The younger cows are sired by Ormsby Cornucopia Piebe Fobes, a son of the Excellent Sir Bess Tidy and these have 2X records up to 438 lbs. of fat as two year olds. This sire was followed by one from Wittmus and Nelson of Illinois—a son of Osborndale King Tovarich, his dam a 965 lb 4.1% daughter of the GM Sire Acme Inka Rue Bess.

The present Marnest herd sire is a youngster from Leonard Seybold, Wisconsin, a son of the $6500 "Ginny Lee" New Jersey Experiment Station bull from a daughter of Leonard's "Bonny" bull. After Ernie graduated from Ames, he acted for several years as field secretary of the Iowa State Dairy Association which work included 4-H dairy club work and he developed one of the strongest junior dairy shows in the country in connection with the Cattle Congress.

At Marnest Place, both the house and the barn have been nicely modernized since Ernie took it over a few years ago. He has somewhat conservative ideas on association policies but he has proved to be a valuable member of the Extension committee. With his duties as both president of the state association, and as national director he has his time fairly well filled. One of his other sidelines is the breeding of Minnesota No. 1 hogs.



NORTH STAR VICTOR FOLLOW ON
First prize senior yearling and junior champion bull at the Atlantic Rural Exposition and North Carolina State Fair. Mrs. Leslie T. Kountze, Lenoir, North Carolina.

GET OF MEIERKORD TRIUNE SUPREME ABBEKERK
First prize Get of Sire at Oklahoma City and Texas State Fair. Quentin and Dale Kubin, McPherson, Kansas.

News of the Trade

CHAMPION 2X LIFETIMER

Supreme Ruby Echo, bred and owned by Jas. R. Henderson, Kingston, Ont., is just announced as the new lifetime champion on 2X milking for both milk and fat, with a total in 11 lactations of 219,536 lbs. milk, 3.47%, 7,624 lbs. fat. Her highest record is 960 lbs. fat from 27,718 lbs. milk and never except in her first lactation has she failed to reach the 500-lb. mark. She was 16 years old on November 24th and we are told still looks fresh and active and still milking 30 lbs. a day some four months after the close of her year. They have not given up hope of getting her in calf for a twelfth lactation, as examination shows her to be normal in every respect. In rating her life record, it should be borne in mind that unlike our lifetime records in Herd Test, these Canadian lifetime records represent only the total of the actual ROP yearly or 305-day records, any production between records not being counted.

She was graded "Excellent" under the old rules, and her dam, Ruby Echo Prospect, was graded Gold Medal. Her sire, Hay's Supreme, was a Reserve All-American in 1931 and a member of the Reserve All-American Produce in 1933. He is one of Canada's well proven sires in ROP.

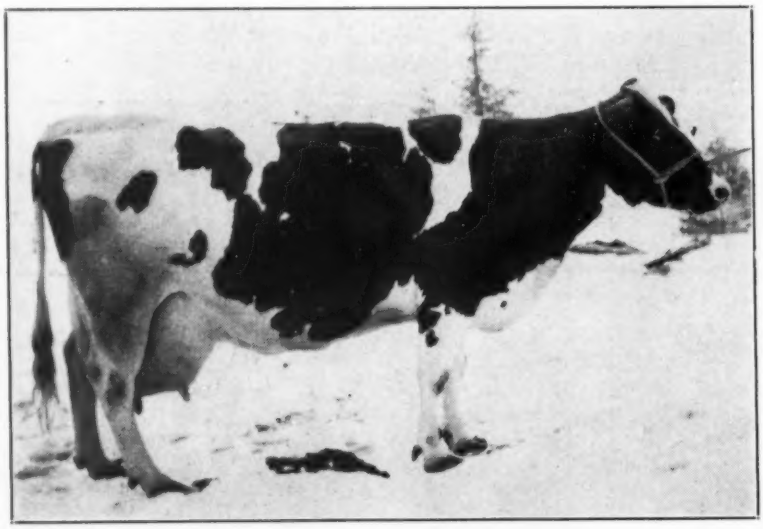
Supreme Ruby Echo has five sons and six daughters and four of the five sons, after being used in a number of Canadian herds, were sold to breeders in the United States, the buyers being Victor Yngve, Lakewood, Ohio, Chas. C. Livingston, Ogdensburg, N. Y., Max Case & Son, Hartford, Conn. and Albert D. Gilmour, Barnet, Vermont. Her youngest son is owned by H. A. Dolson & Son, Georgetown Ont. Only two of her six daughters are still in Mr. Henderson's Strathaven herd, her first born being dead and three others owned, respectively by Howard R. Swavely, Pottstown, Pa., Hon. Geo. S. Henry, Ont. and Douglas Hart, Woodstock, Ont.

HERD AVERAGES REPORTED

The November Herd Test News Letter includes many exceptional performances among the 102 herds listed for that month. These include seven with herd averages above 500 lbs. fat, four of them being in the classification 3X and three in the 2X milking frequency. Heading the list is the State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Michigan, in which 138 cows on 3X averaged 16,485 lbs. milk, 3.5%, 579.4 lbs. fat. While the claim is not made officially, to the best of our knowledge this is the highest fat average ever made in any classification for a herd approaching this size. The highest performance listed in Volume 4 of the Year Book in the classification for 51 cows or more, is credited to Overbrook Dairy, County of Essex, Cedar Grove, New Jersey where in 1942 76 cows made an average of 572.8 lbs. fat. The Michigan Institutions are to be particularly congratulated on this performance.

In second place in the report is Cashman Farm, Hopewell Junction, New York, with an average of 13,827 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 532 lbs. fat on 23 cows in Classification 3X. This is the second consecutive year that the Cashman herd has exceeded a 532 lb. average.

Leading the 2X herds in this report is the University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H with an average of 13,882 lbs. milk, 3.8% and 529.5 lbs. fat on 24 cows. This herd has been on test for 14 years in the Herd Test and has exceeded 400 lbs. fat eight different years, with this past year their best, to date.



SUPREME RUBY ECHO (Excellent)
New lifetime champion for milk and fat on 2X milking with a total in 11 lactations of 219,536 lbs. milk, 3.47%, 7,624 lbs. fat. Bred and owned by Jas. R. Henderson, Kingston, Ont.

CARNATION ROBINHOOD
New sire for Tull Brothers, Seaford, Delaware from Carnation Milk Farms. He is a son of Carnation Homestead Revelation from the same dam as Carnation Ensign.

SEVENTH CARNATION SIRE

Carnation Farms has just delivered to Tull Brothers, Seaford, Delaware their seventh consecutive sire of Carnation blood lines in a young son of Carnation Homestead Revelation out of a full sister to Carnation Governor Imperial.

The Tull Brothers' herd at the present time numbers about 100 head. The herd is run under just practical farm conditions and has a nine year average in DHIA of 416 lbs. of fat, 11,940 lbs. of milk, their 1947 average, 444 lbs. of fat. The Tull Brothers' first Carnation bull was Oostic Superior followed by a grandson of Sir Inka May and then three sons of Carnation Emperor, two of them still in service in the herd. Tulls are also using a son of Governor of Carnation out of Carnation Inka Spofford May, an 1121 lb. fat daughter of Sir Inka May. She just died at Carnation following the birth of her thirteenth single calf.

The new Tull Brothers sire, Carnation Robinhood, is a maternal brother to Carnation Ensign who showed this year as a three year old and has been undefeated in the aged bull classes this season. "Robinhood's" dam, Carnation Imperial Lassie, has 1066 lbs. of fat with a test of 4.4%.

SWANKY DAN RETIRES

Breeders of all breeds will be interested in the recent announcement from Curtiss Candy Company that their famous Ayrshire herd sire, Netherland Swanky Dan, is being retired from the show ring following his recent winning of the grand championship at the National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Iowa. That victory marked his 84th grand championship in twelve years of showing. This is apparently a record for all breeds to shoot at.

Kansas State Sale Average $637

44 Females 2y & over	$31,735	$721.25
(3 calves under 3m swd	460	153,34
7 bred yearlings	4,080	583.00
10 open yearlings	4,040	404.00
1 Heifer calf over 3m	510	510.00
11 bulls over 3m	5,720	520.00
73 Head	$46,545	$637.60
12 4-H Heifer Calves	3,355	279.60

With a top of but $1450 and only two other animals over $1000, Kansas breeders came through with another smash hit on their state association sale at Abilene on October 25. They not only surpassed last year's record for state sales but established a new high for 1948 with a figure of $637.60. This is also a high figure for any Kansas sale. The crowd also exceeded all previous state sale crowds.

At the banquet preceding the sale nearly 150 breeders from Kansas and guests from Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma and Ohio enjoyed hearing Prof. F. W. Atkeson speak on his recent trip to South America where he had judged the show at Bogota. Former southwest fieldman, Elmer Dawdy of Salina acted as toastmaster.

There were many potential sale toppers but Glenlane Triune Arlene from Wallace Beckner commanded the high figure when she was knocked off to Robert Adams, Tulsa, Oklahoma for $1450. This five-year-old had been classified VG as a 3-year-old and had been All-Kansas 3-year-old in 1946 and had production records up to 663 lbs. of fat. Mr. Adams took three others including Raymond Bollman's two-year-old daughter of Weber Perfecto Burke at $950, bringing the total figure for his four head to $3735.

Robert Storms, Hugoton, Kansas was the buyer of the second and third highest animals paying Abram Thut $1350 for a two-year-old granddaughter of the Excellent Sir Bess Tidy and Harold Scanlan $1225 for a two-year-old daughter of the Tidy bull.

Top of the bulls was Ernest Reed and Sons' son of Browns Markmaster Posch out of the 500-lb All-Kansas 2-year-old daughter of Maytag Pontiac Fobes Dictator. Glen Palmer of Topeka went to $935 to secure him. Heaviest buyer at the sale was William Flipse, Oakley, Kansas, who took 9 head for $5715, among these the $900 VG Dean Vale Inka consigned by Dale Kubin.

Of the 62 females, all but 10 brought $500 or more and of these 10 all but one were between 5 and 12 months of age. The only other buyers from out of Kansas were Joe E. Probert and E. E. Weinstein, both of Jasper, Missouri.

The 4-H club calves, a dozen of them, brought an average of $279.60 with a top of $400 paid by Gary Arnold Woods of Clearwater, Kansas for Leo Hostetler's daughter of one of his Colony bulls. Bert Powell, Topeka, did his usual pleasing job of auctioneering assisted by Charles Cole, Wellington, Kansas and "Mike" Wilson of the Kansas Farmer. The sale committee, H. A. Meier, Abilene; K. W. Phillips, Manhatten and George Stone, Sharon, was assisted in their selections by National Fieldman, G. Ray-Appleman

The list of buyers of animals selling over $500 follows:

Robert W. Adams, Tulsa, Okla. (4)
Glenlane Triune Arleen 2407891 (5-13-43) $1450
(Wallace Beckner, Belle Plains, Ky.)
Bollman Janice Ormsby Burke 2693409 (2-16-46) 950
(Ray Bollman, Edna, Ks.)
Glenlane Triune Fayne Sally 2407890 (5-10-43) 710
(W. F. Frerking, Herkimer, Ks.)
Snow White Betsy Colantha 2811933 (12-1-44) 625
(W. W. Matt, Herrington, Ks.)

Robert Storms, Hugoton, Ks. (2)
A B T Tidy Min 2745568 (7-7-46) 1350
(Abrum Thut, Clearwater, Ks.)
Mt. Joseph Tidy Alvina 2733772 1225
(Harold Scanlan, Abilene, Ks.)

Glenn A. Palmer, Topeka, Ks. (1)
Thonyma Rag Apple Romulus (Twin) (10-30-47) 935
(Ernest A. Reed and Sons, Lyons, Ks.)

Wm. Flipse, Oakley, Ks. (9)
Dean Vale Inka 2290805 (8-15-40) 900
(Dale Kubin, McPherson, Ks.)
Yankton Johanna Segis 2508202 (3-7-44) 825
(Dean Bailey, Pratt, Ks.)
Springbrook Don Daisy 2610844 (2-22-45) 750
(Grover Meyer, Basehor, Ks.)
Zarnowski Alberta Triune 2428898 (4-29-43) 640
(Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Ks.)
Lyman Valley Matador Mabel (10-10-43) 625
(R. S. Lyman, Burrton, Ks.)
Celia Bessie Governor Skylark 2447831 (7-30-43) 610
(K. W. Phillips and Sons, Manhattan, Ks.)
Lilacvalley King Peggie 2766454 (10-19-46) 575
(Wallace Beckner)

Wilbur Sloan, Cleveland, Ks. (3)
Smoky Hill Ormsby Mazie Patricia 2311148 (1-8-42) 840
(H. A. Meier, Abilene, Ks.)
Lyman Valley Matador Princess 2940878 (10-5-42) 710
(R. S. Lyman)
Rosalie King Wayne Ormsby (2-10-41) 500
(Walter Steinbock, Bala, Ks.)

Phillips Bros., Manhattan, Ks. (1)
Kelhil De Kol Lobelia 2741246 (8-27-46) 800
(Ambrose Koelzer, Seneca, Ks.)

Martin Blanke, Bremen, Ks. (1)
Leohost C Paula Showgirl 252815 (10-9-44) 800
(Leo H. Hostetler, Harper, Ks.)

Lester Conner, Lyons, Ks. (2)
Mac-Bess Princess Pet 2657097 (10-31-45) 750
(Dale Kubin)
Quin Lynn Abbekerk Inka 2848104 (2-11-47) 675
(Quentin J. Kubin)

Edmond E. Fellers, Hays, Ks. (2)
Female (8-10-46) 750
(Abram Thut)
Whitie Piebe Vale Ormsby 2881301 (1-6-41) 550
(Walter Steinbock. Bala, Ks.)

George G. Flaming, Hillsboro, Ks. (8)
Fouth Piebe Colantha 2407989 (5-7-42) 750
(Mr. and Mrs. L. C. Gudenkauf, Sabetha, Ks.)
Inka Cornucopia Skylark Piebe 2491523 (10-25-46) 650
(Quentin Kubin)
Regier Inka Lou 2430659 (4-16-43) 650
(E. B. Regier)

Clarence Torkelson, Willis, Ks. (1)
Bess Fon Gloria 2681137 (8-5-45) 750
(Leo Hostetler)

Richard Heimke, Pratt, Ks. (1)
C P R Black Aspirant 2780308 (3-29-46) 750
(C. P. Regier)

Richard Kopper, Ingals, Ks. (2)
Onabank Helen Dixie 2723522 (1-29-46) 735
(M. A. Schultz and Son, Pretty Prairie, Ks.)
S B A Queen Governess Melba 2791359 (8-23-46) 500
(White and Smith, Topeka, Ks.)

Smithhisler Bros., Danville, Ks. (1)
Weber Perfection Burke Dusty 2407616 (7-12-42) 725
(R. C. Beezley, B Birard, Ks.)

J. D. Fellers, Hays, Ks. (2)
Smoky Hill Clyde Daisy Beauty 2740520 (9-24-46) 710
(H. A. Meier)
De Kol Triune Johanna 2943869 (11-13-46) 510
(Geo. Mueller, Hanover, Ks.)

Joe E. Probert (1), Jasper, Mo.
Beezley Farm Lassie Marcia 710
(R. C. Beezley)

W. C. Neihart, Lyndon, Ks. (3)
Flintstone Triune Beauty Queen 2438580 (9-16-43) 710
(Martin Blanke, Breman, Ks.)
Korndyke Skylark Ormsby Fobes 2622744 (10-2-43) 675
(Dean Bailey. Pratt, Ks.)
Mt. Joseph Triune Shellia 2631301 (8-21-45) 660
(St. Josephs Orphan Home, Abilene, Ks.)

Chas. L. Howard, Burrton, Ks. (1)
Thonyma Triune Sunny 700
(Ernest A. Reed and Sons)

Ed. Wellbrock, Victoria, Ks. (1)
Zarnowski Colantha Piebe 2653279 (4-11-45) 675
(Jake Zarnowski)

Herman B. Goering, McPherson, Ks. (1)
Sunnymede Belle Segis 2387491 (10-14-41) 650
(White and Smith)

Glenn E. Grout, Mankata, Ks. (1)
Pride Eldora Frankie 226942 (9-12-39) 650
(Dean Bailey)

Mathias Strunk, Goddard, Ks. (2)
Berrys Pearl Johanna 2337208 (11-24-43) 635
(Dean Bailey)

Wm. F. Solbach and Maurice E. Ramsey, Russell, Ks. (1)
Nemaha Clyde Dixie Don 1004213 MALE (7-7-47) 625
(Mrs. H. D. Burger and Son, Seneca, Ks.)

Jacob G. Flaming, Newton, Ks. (1)
MALE—Mt. Joseph Tidy Commander Posch 1013387 (8-27-47) 600
(St. Josephs Orphan Home, Abilene Ks.)

Waldo Muller, Halstead, Ks. (1)
Nora Whitie Star 2054861 (1-21-39) 600
(Warren Rich, Pratt, Ks.)

W. C. Jackson and Son, Phillipsburg, Ks. (1)
Bessie Mercedes Vale Piebe 2860992 (9-18-38) 575
(Walter Steinbock)

John Seiler, Colwick, Ks. (1)
Belle De Kol L-Jaicee Ormsby 2617922 (9-27-42) 575
(E. A. Dawdy, Salina, Ks.)

Abram B. Thut, Clearwater, Ks. (1)
Macksimum Pat Bev Vanity 2851590 575
(T. Hobart McVay)

R. L. Evans, Hutchinson, Ks. (1)
Canary Mercedes Vale Piebe 2d 2860993 (11-22-39) 560
(Walter Steinbock)

Jacob Enns, Hillsboro, Ks. (1)
Flintstone Miss Triune Comet 2754060 (11-7-46) 560
(Martin Blanke)

Dale Werner, Sharon, Ks. (1)
Lilacvalley King Bess 2826269 (12-14-46) 550
(Wallace Beckner)

E. E. Weinstein, Jasper, Mo. (3)
MALE—Bollman Segis Burke Korndyke 1032549 (12-18-47) 550
(Ray Bollman)

Luther Shetlar, Conway Springs, Ks. (1)
MALE—(9-17-47) 535
(E. A. Dawdy)

Irwin Mcdowell, Kipp, Ks. (2)
Glenlane Triune Miss Marlie 2932044 (22-3-47) 510
(Leonard Frerking, Herkimer, Ks.)
Shetlars Queen Lady Pearl 2864433 (10-18-47) 510
(Luther Shetlar)

Betty Ruth Ropp, Toronto, Ks. (1)
Loroma Inka Wayne Korndyke 2684771 (3-18-46) 505
(Grover Meyer)

Thomas Stein, Gypsum, Ks. (1)
MALE—Duke Ormsby Marathon Korndyke (11-25-46) 500
(Mr. and Mrs. Gudenkauf)

Arnold Funk, Hillsboro, Ks. (1)
Wildkat Springs Burke Bubbles 2812895 (1-1-47) 500
(Rottinghaus and Draney, Seneca, Ks.)

Other buyers were: L. P. Engle, Abilene; Lauren Enns, Lehigh; Paul Epp, Hillsboro; Clarence B. Quinn, Bennington; Eldon Wekking, Lancaster.

Index of Advertisers - - -

A

Anchor Serum Co. (Mastitis) 93
Anchor Serum Co. (Penicillin) 91
Andis Clipper Co. 91

B

Backus Brothers 94
Baird & Darcey 97
Bangert Dispersal 73
Barker, H. C. 90
Bayfield Farm 43
Bell, Jr., John A. 10
Bo-Cann Farms 5
Border, Ray 90
Boyd Farms 92
Breeders Directory 95
Briarkill Farm 59
Broad Rock Farm 3
Brower Mfg. Co. 91
Butterfly Farms 100

C

Carnation Milk Farms 18
Christoph Farms 79
Conklin, Henry 84
Conner Prairie Farms 14
Cornell Farms 42
Cowphilosophy 98
Cresthaven Farms 79

D

Da-Co-Ton Farm 78
Dane County Holstein Breeders Association 91
Dunbar & Middleton Farms 37
De Laval Separator Co. 7
Dunloggins of Ohio 38
Du Page River Farms 42

E

Elgin County Holstein Breeders Club 94
Elmwood Farms 67
Everly Sale Service, R. E. 97

F

Father Flanagan Boys Home 75
Fenstermaker, J. O. 94
Fergusson, J. W. 94
Fox River Valley Holstein-Friesian Association 94

G

Garden Spot Sale 75
Girton Mgf. Co. 89
Golden Arrow Farms 93
Glenoden Farms 60
Graham Scientific Breeding School 82

H

Harmony Farms 78
Hart, Douglas 92
Hales & Hunter Co. 93
Hart Dispersal, Earl 49, 55
Hartsbrook Farm 56
Hawkherst Farm 16
Hays Limited Export Dept. 97
Herkness Dispersal 69
Hickory Creek Farms 39
Holstein-Friesian Association of America 6
Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada 8, 9
Hy-Up Farms 41

I

Inter-County Dairy Cattle Association 96

J

Jefferson County Holstein-Friesian Association 94
Jenniton Dairy Farms 81

K

Kelco Farm 58
Kieffer, George 76
Knollwood Farm 48

L

Laacke Co., R. 78
Langdell, T. R. 96
Larro Milling Co. 83

M

Maple View Farm 56
Marlow Holstein Farms 29
Martin Laboratories 93
Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc. 2
McConkey, N. W. 92
Meier Electric & Machine Co. 93
Michigan State Institutions 41
Miller Acres 60
Mooie Bell Farm 57
Mooseheart 12

N

National Pedigree Co. 97
New England States Holstein-Friesian Association 56
New York Holstein-Friesian Association 58
Nutritional Research Associates .. 91

O

Oosterhuis Farms 17
Osborn, Leland J. 96
Osborndale Farm 3

P

Pabst Farms, Inc. 4
Paganok Farms 16
Pape Dispersal, Arthur 46, 47
Papec Machine Co. 89
Petersen, A. W. 97
Pieck Vacuum Blower 91

Q

Quaker Oats Co. 13

R

Ramsay, Roland 59
Ravenglen Farms 35
Remsberg, J. Homer 87
Rolling Woods Farm 71

S

Sanger, Paul 94
Shaw, Harold J. 57
Shore, Hardy 94
Sletta - Lien - Shellum - Schwingler Holstein Bull Ring 92
Smith, C. B. 94
Spencer Brothers, Inc. 91
Sprunger, S. C. 94
Stewart, Mike 70
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 94
Sunnyslope Farms 87

T

Tilney Farms 92

V

Village Acres Farm 75
Vio Bin Corporation 15
Vosburgh, Charles 99

W

Wait Farms 17
Washbon, W. E. 91
Waterloo Pedigree Co. 96
Weston Mfg. Co. 91
Wetmore, F. C. 94
Whirlwind Hill Farm 33
Wilson Dispersal 77
Windy Shade Farm 81
Wingert Dispersal, Arthur G. 85
Winterthur Farms 99
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare 5
Wolverine Sale 88

Zimmerman 11

From the World Files

Five Years Ago This Month

December, 1943

The Blue Ribbon Sale at Waukesha made history with an average of $1,508.75 on 68 head—the highest consignment sale average since 1920. Carnation Madcap Supreme brought $26,000 on the bid of Curtiss Candy Company; Model Pride Dark Dawn, product of generations of breeding by Paul P. Stewart, went to Carnation from owner Stewart's at $10,000.

The December 4 issue of the **World** was the smallest in 30 years (20 pages) due to the paper shortage and WPB restrictions.

Ten Years Ago This Month

December, 1938

King Bessie Ormsby Pietertje was sold in the Elmwood dispersal for $2200. The purchaser was Hawthorn Farms. King Bessie's son, King Bessie Senator, topped the dispersal at $3,000 on the bid of E. H. Ravenscroft, Antioch, Ill.

The Board of Directors gave final approval to the details of the Progressive Breeders' Registry, which had been under consideration for some time.

Twenty Years Ago This Month

December, 1928

Johanna Rag Apple Pabst was pictured as 1st prize aged bull, senior and grand champion male at the Canadian Royal—his second grand championship at the Royal.

The year 1928 was the second best year in the history of the Holstein Association to that date, 1921 being the best.

The purchaser of the highest priced females at the U. S. National Sale was J. Natwick of Baltimore, Md., who was then establishing a herd (Dunloggin).

Thirty Years Ago This Month

December, 1918

The **World** adopted the slogan, "The Newspaper of the Breed."

Recent visitors in the new offices of the **World** included: Edward Misner, Ithaca, N. Y.; H. M. Dunham, Liverpool, N. Y.; B. V. Kelley, Syracuse; Judge O. U. Kellogg, Cortland; Roscoe D. Lee, Cazenovia; Harold Lee, Cazenovia; H. A. Moyer, Syracuse; F. H. Stevens, Lacona.

The **World** carried an account of the death of A. A. Cortelyou at his home, Somerville, N. J.; D. D. Aitken, President of the Association; F. L. Houghton, Secretary; Oliver Cabana, Jr.; Wing. R. Smith, Treasurer of the Association; E. A. Powell; and Ward W. Stevens were among the many expressing the great loss to the breed occasioned by Mr. Cortelyou's death.

Forty Years Ago This Month

December, 1908

The lead article for this month was a reprint from Kimball's Dairy Farmer of the address of President W. B. Barney before the Iowa State Dairy Association. Mr. Barney discussed the formation of cow testing associations, the problem of cattle tuberculosis, and the future of dairying in Iowa. In one paragraph he stated, "It should be remembered that, without improving our dairy herds, little progress can be hoped for . . . If each butter-maker in the state will use his influence with his patrons to have them test their cows, sell off their poor ones and then, by the introduction of pure-bred dairy sires, grade up their herds, he will soon increase his output by 33⅓ percent."

Fifty Years Ago This Month (Register)

December, 1898

Contributors to the news in this issue included G. W. Clemons of Canada; Prof. H. H. Wing, Ithaca, N. Y.; Solomon Hoxie of New York; Malcolm H. Gardner; E. A. Powell; F. P. Knowles, Worcester, Mass; W. B. Barney of Iowa; and W. A. Matteson, Utica, N. Y.

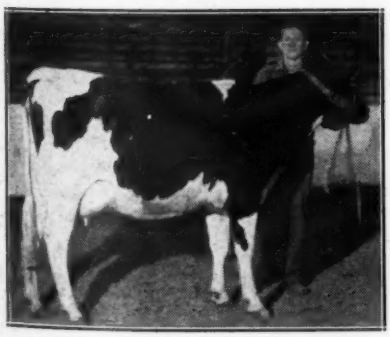
Lloyd Schultz, Pretty Prairie, Kansas has just bought his father's interest in the Onabank herd of M. A. Schultz & Son. The present herd has had no females added since its founding in 1926 with the purchase of 11 head. In 1939 Floyd Schultz rented the farm from his father, operating it on a partnership basis; later Floyd purchased the farm and he is now sole owner of both the farm and of the herd which has just been awarded the third Progressive Breeder Certificate.

PUBLIC SALE AVERAGES

(Sales to be reported later)

STRAUB-PETRASS DISPERSAL		
39 head average		$720.00
Top	$1710	
STANISLAUS COUNTY SALE		
34 head average		571.91
Top	1300	
RAY S. KOONTZ DISPERSAL		
68 head average		548.97
Top	3090	
BLUE RIBBON SALE (Watertown Day)		
78 head average		427.63
Top	1000	
ALLEGANY-STEUBEN SALE		
55 head average		477.36
Top	630	
CENTRAL KANSAS SALE		
85 head average		408.88
Top	700	
FIRST CLOVERCOURT SALE		
80 head average		426.94
Top	1000	
CLARK BOWEN DISPERSAL		
49 head average		574.48
Top	1225	
HARRY DOWNTON DISPERSAL		
45 head average		547.65
Top	1000	
ROBERT DODEZ DISPERSAL		
40 head average		423.50
Top	800	
CAREY-HOPKINS SALE		
60 head average		335.16
Top	700	

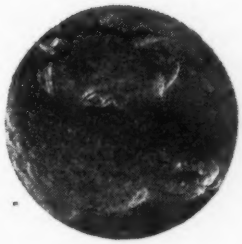
Top at the Kansas Sale



GLENLANE TRIUNE ARLENE
Top of the Kansas State Sale October 25. VG as a 3-year-old, All-Kansas 3-year-old in 1946 and 663 lbs. Fat. Consigned by Wallace Beckner, Belle Plaine, and purchased by Robert W. Adams, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Concerning

YOUR NEXT HERD SIRE



THE GOLD MEDAL

Highest Official Honor That Any Bull Can Earn
Awarded Only for Unusual Ability to Transmit
Both HIGH PRODUCTION and SUPERIOR TYPE

Your next herd sire should carry several near crosses to Gold Medal Proven Sires, or by the time his sons and daughters are for sale, you may find you have a "Model T" on your hands.

The Holstein public is gradually turning away from the old "hoop-la"—the belief that high individual production records or show winnings on selected daughters of a bull mean much. The tremendous growth of the Herd Test and Herd Classification programs show that the public wants evidence about **ALL** a bull's daughters, **year after year.**

Well-informed dairymen demand evidence of transmitting ability, **based on all tested and classified daughters.** The GOLD MEDAL shows that a bull has officially demonstrated his ability to transmit both high production AND superior type.

☞ You have the right to ask about any bull eight years old or over: "Is he a Silver or Gold Medal Proven Sire? If not, why not?"

Your next herd sire should be rich in GOLD MEDAL PROVEN INHERITANCE for a number of reasons but especially these two:

1. TO IMPROVE YOUR HERD: Assurance of getting a good transmitting bull is greater if his genes are inherited from sires already proven to be outstanding transmitters.

2. TO MEET FUTURE COMPETITION: When daughters and sons of your new bull are old enough to sell, buyers will be placing increasing emphasis on Gold Medal Proven Inheritance. If you can't offer Gold Medal breeding, you may have a lot of explaining to do.

☞ *REMEMBER — the new generation in dairying has been trained to use the progeny test as the only sure way to judge a blood line. Be sure that your next bull carries Gold Medal Proven Inheritance.*

ASK FOR PEDIGREES — PRICED REASONABLY, TOO!

Whirlwind Hill Farm

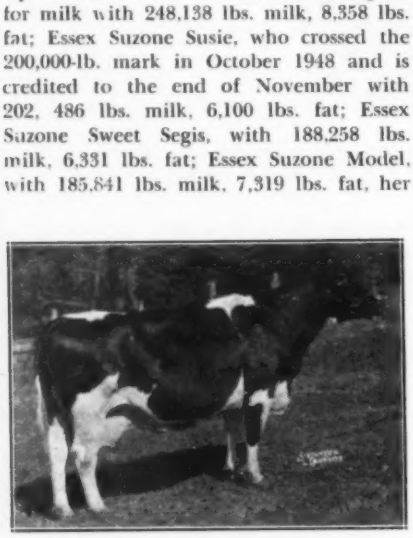
WALLINGFORD, CONN.

HAROLD DEDERICK, *General Superintendent* — JAMES M. OSBORN, *Owner* — DEAN RICKARD, *Herd Superintendent*

News of the Trade

FIVE SUZONES AV. 200,000 LBS.

Mark H. Keeney, superintendent at Overbrook Dairy, Cedar Grove, New Jersey, writes that there are now five daughters of the former Overbrook herd sire, Bell Farm Suzone (VG-GM) that have life records averaging over 200,000 lbs., a total for the five of over a million pounds of milk. They are Essex Suzone April Belle, former lifetime champion for milk with 248,138 lbs. milk, 8,358 lbs. fat; Essex Suzone Susie, who crossed the 200,000-lb. mark in October 1948 and is credited to the end of November with 202, 486 lbs. milk, 6,100 lbs. fat; Essex Suzone Sweet Segis, with 188,258 lbs. milk, 6,331 lbs. fat; Essex Suzone Model, with 185,841 lbs. milk, 7,319 lbs. fat, her lifetime fat record now ranking close to the top for living cows in this country; and Essex Suzone Ultra Gladys, with 185,192 lbs. milk, 6,948 lbs. fat. The above figures are as furnished us by Mr. Keeney.



ESSEX SUZONE SUSIE (V.G.)
Just announced by Overbrook as the second daughter of Bell Farm Suzone to reach the 200,000-lb. mark and one of five daughters of this sire that average over 200,000 lbs.

VALLA VISTA SALES

K. W. Phillips & Sons, Manhattan, Kansas send the following list of Kansas breeders who have selected sons of Crescent Admiral Prince: Ash & Rogers, Holton; Griffing Brothers, Manhattan; Percy VanHorn, Wellsville; Sylvester Umscheid, St. George; Howard Shaw, Holton; Harlan R. Phillips, Denison; and Clair I. Miller, Medina, Ohio. The sire of these young bulls was lost in the Phillips this past summer; he has four daughters classified Excellent and his daughters have 36 records averaging 451 lbs. of fat; his dam had nearly 5,000 lbs. of fat for a lifetime record.

Sons of Great Mercury Prince have been sold to A. R. Sargent, Manhattan, and to H. V. Marts, Milford, Kansas. The Mercury bull is also proven with an increase of 39 lbs. of fat and he sired first prize gets at Colorado in both 1945 and 1947 and a junior yearling daughter won All-Kansas recognition for 1948 and was junior champion at Topeka and Tulsa. Kenneth E. and Marion Beyer of Gridley, Kansas purchased of the Phillips' a daughter of the Mercury bull as well as two daughters of the Admiral bull.

7 CALVES FROM 3 COWS

It looks as though Otco Farms would soon fill that new calf barn if the rest of their 49 cows due within the next few months do as well as the three which dropped them seven living calves by Dunloggin Romeo Var last month. The triplets shown in the accompanying picture are out of Ferndale Grace Creator (well named!). Two more "Ferndale" cows, both bred by Frank Fernsler, Lebanon, Pa., and both granddaughters of Dunloggin Woodmaster, dropped twins by "Romeo Var."

NEW YORK CHAMP

Woosterdale Susie Fobes Ideal has set a new New York State record for fat for senior two-year-olds in the yearly division on 2X. In 365 days she produced 590 lbs. fat from 14,670 lbs. milk, an increase of 5 lbs. fat over the former record holder.

Susie made her record in the herd of W. W. Burtis, Cortland, N. Y. She was bred at Wooster Fruit and Dairy Farms as were her dam and granddam before her. Her sire is Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Ideal, also Wooster-bred, a son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean from a 702-lb. dam. Her dam is a daughter of Prilly Bessie Segis who was Reserve All-American 3-year-old bull in 1939. On the maternal side the pedigree carries back to Prince Stanley Posch.

The former fat record holder, and still the champion for milk in this division and class, is Holsers Valley Carnation Alcartra with 585 lbs. fat from 15,829 lbs. milk. Her sire is Carnation Governor Matador and her dam is of Bert Butts' Carnation breeding.

WRIGHT PURCHASES KELCO BULL

Frederick Wright, proprietor of the farm of A. J. Wright and Son, Hammondsport, N. Y., has purchased Kelco King Sylvia, a young sire advertised in a recent **World** by Arling Cobb and Son, Kelco Farm, Whitesville, N. Y.

Kelco King Sylvia is a son of Kelco Champion Oliver Ormsby King who is by the Gold Medal Sire, Osborndale Sir Oliver Ormsby King. Dam of the young bull, a member of the Cobb's Lena family, has 832.1 lbs. fat from 23,354 lbs. milk in HIR at 4½ years on 3X.

TRIPLETS AT OTCO FARMS
Two bull calves and a heifer sired by Dunloggin Romeo Var, with their dam, Ferndale Grace Creator, are recent arrivals at Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio.

BARALEE PABST RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN 181270 C
First prize three-year-old at the Royal and C.N.E., first and reserve grand champion at London Championship Show, top three-year-old in aged bull class at Western Fair, London. Weaver Bros., and Elliott & Sons, Belmont, Ont.

Virginia Holstein Consignment Sale

Catalog Summary

45 Females 2y & over	$26830	$596.22
6 Open Yearlings	2445	407.50
4 Bulls over 3m	2410	602.50
55 Head	$31685	$576.09

The Virginia Holstein-Friesian Club held its annual consignment sale September 24, 1948, at Orange, Virginia. Nineteen consignors sold 55 registered Holsteins (51 females and 4 males) for $31685 or an average of $576.09 per head. The price range for the sale was established by the heifers and bulls with the minimum price of $350 paid for a 19-months old bred heifer and the maximum price of $875 paid for a 9-months old bull calf. While the bidding clearly emphasized the current demand for cows to build up fall and winter milk production, many of the bidders gave particular attention to special lines of breeding in their quest for herd foundations. This year's sale presented a large number of high quality Holsteins, prices were good and both consignors and buyers were pleased.

The top cow of the sale was Fo Lo Soo Chief Mickey, consigned by George O. Pettus, Jr., Keysville, Virginia, and bought for $860 by A. M. Whitmore, Edom, Virginia. This young cow was by a son of Montvic Chieftain and out of a daughter of Montvic Chieftain 19th.

Among the 15 heifers sold the one named Mallory Farm Brenda Lou, a double granddaughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple bred to Pomona Pabst Commander, topped the group at $775. She was consigned by Mac Rae Parker, Jr., Leesburg, Virginia, and purchased by R. F. Trant, Norfolk, Virginia, a newcomer getting off to a good start with Holsteins.

Only four bulls were offered. Production-bred, well grown, they commanded the buyers' attention. The top of the bull group was Round Oak Renown Pabst. He was born December 15, 1947, sired by Pomona Pabst Commander and out of the "Very Good," high testing cow, Warner Brook Rag Apple Parthenea (21998m, 3.8%, 836f—365d at 6y 8m; 21193m, 3.9% 826f—365d at 4y 4m), who was sired by Warner Brook Rag Apple Chieftain, a son of "Chieftain 19th". This young bull was sold by Charles R. Hope and Con, Purcellville, Virginia, for $875 to R. E. Carter, III, Charlottesville, Virginia.

Another young bull, Oakmulgee Rose Ideal, bred and consigned by Charles Moyer, Mattoax, Virginia, was purchased for $660 by R. T. Willis, Ballsville, Virginia. He was by a very promising grandson of V.P.I. Ormsby Buckeye DeKol and out of a double granddaughter of V.P.I. Ormsby Buckeye DeKol named: Mattoax Ormsby Rose whose six yearly D.H.I.A. records average 13609m, 4.5%, 617F in 350 days.

The 55 animals were sold to 28 buyers in Virginia, North Carolina, and West Virginia as follows:

R. E. Carter III, Charlottesville, Virginia (1)
Round Oak Renown Pabst (Reg. Applied for) $875
(Charles R. Hope and Son, Purcellville, Va.)

A. M. Whitmore, Edom, Virginia (5)
Fo Lo Soo Chief Mickey 2589831 (1-26-45) 860
(George O. Pettus, Jr., Keysville, Va.)
Oakmulgee Tossy Wilkie 2861218 (2-19-44) 710
(Chas. Moyer, Mattoax, Va.)
Oakmulgee Dude Duke Mary 2789080 (7-26-44) 670
(Chas. Moyer, Mattoax, Va.)
Kenlyn Snowflake Posch 2695148 (4-29-46) 580
(J. C. Eller, Culpeper, Va.)

(Continued on page 58)

The Most Perfect Type Holstein Cow

Ever on Our Farm

This SENATOR Daughter

RAVENGLEN SENATORA TRIUNE

3y-289d-cc-239d 12036 M, 4.5%, 538 F.
Now Starting a Great 4-yr.-old Record.

In making the above statement, we are not unmindful of such great Ravenglen matrons as DEWDROP and SUNNY MEADOWS, the All-Time and Reserve All-Time All-American Aged Cows. Truly they were great cows—but in Ravenglen Senatora Triune we believe we have one still more perfect in udder, rump, body, head, legs, dairy character, everything—we would not know where to improve her.

Her Full Brother—RAVENGLEN SENATOR TRIUNE—
Is in Service Here at Ravenglen.

His calves are arriving and are considered by all who have seen them as the nicest things on our farm. We have bred Senatora Triune to her full brother and expect to keep the calf, if a bull, for future service.

Her Son—RAVENGLEN HARTOG TRIUNE—Here in Service

You will remember him as one of the most sensational bull calf winners of the 1947 show season. His first calves are now arriving and are really great.

Still in Service—KING BESSIE SENATOR—At 12 Yrs.

Still breeding well at this advanced age is the greatest prize-winning bull of all time—six times All-American and selected as All-Time, All-American Three-year-old and Senior Yearling, Reserve All-Time, All-American Aged Bull and Two-year-old.

HE SIRES WONDERFUL DAUGHTERS

Because of their udders, their size and capacity, their great production with high test, we are concentrating on Senator blood, using the old bull himself, two of his sons and a grandson.
Breeders who have not visited our herd in the last two years have a surprise coming to them. We invite inspection and comparison.

COME AND LET US SHOW YOU WHAT WE MEAN

Home of
KING BESSIE SENATOR
Six Times All-American

RAVENGLEN FARMS
Antioch, Illinois
E. H. RAVENSCROFT, Owner
Address Correspondence to
R. A. ARNOLD . . . at the Farms

WANTED—Men of wisdom and foresight who have developed superior Holstein herds, to advertise their cattle in the Holstein-Friesian World regularly, thereby acquainting many others with the extra values in breeding available whenever new herd sires or foundation animals are needed. Will result in boost of annual surplus sales volume while adding to inventory value of entire herd and increasing manyfold the enjoyment, friendships, prestige and solid satisfaction of Holstein breeding. Men with poor herds wasting their time to apply. Men with good herds wasting theirs if they don't. Write for details.

H.-F. WORLD, **Lacona, N. Y.**

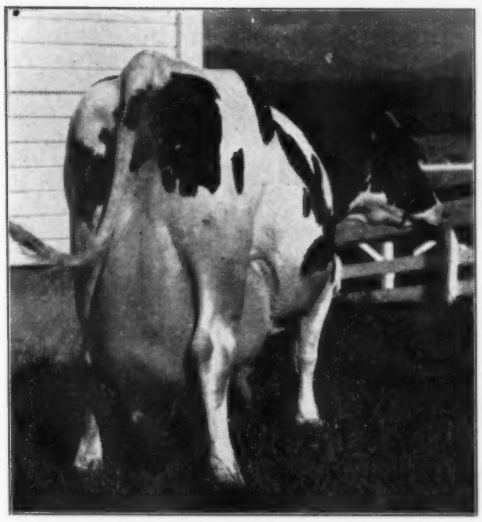
MOST Folks PREFER to Buy From an Advertised Herd.

DUNBARS & "UDDERS'

THROUGH
the
COURTESY
of
D & M Farms
Colfax, Indiana
and
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
Provo, Utah

"Capper's"
BLOOD
is
AVAILABLE
at
COST

from her
Great Proven Son
"JOHN BULL"



CARNATION ORMSBY MADCAP FAYNE

For
THE "CAPPER" KIND
make
Request for Semen
from
JOHN BULL
through
Your State-Wide
A. B. Association
NOW!

— Address —

Department of Animal Husbandry
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
Provo, Utah

New Home of
Car. Gov. Madcap

Artificial Service Available through State-wide Artificial Breeding Ass'ns

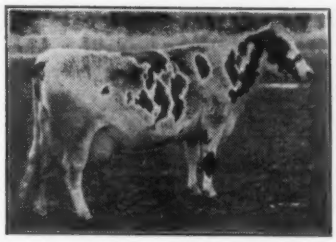
Carn. Ormsby Madcap Fayne
World's Champion milk producer of all time over all breeds with 41,943.4 lbs. milk and 1392.4 lbs. fat in a year.

THESE TWO "MADCAPS"

and Their Two Full Sisters

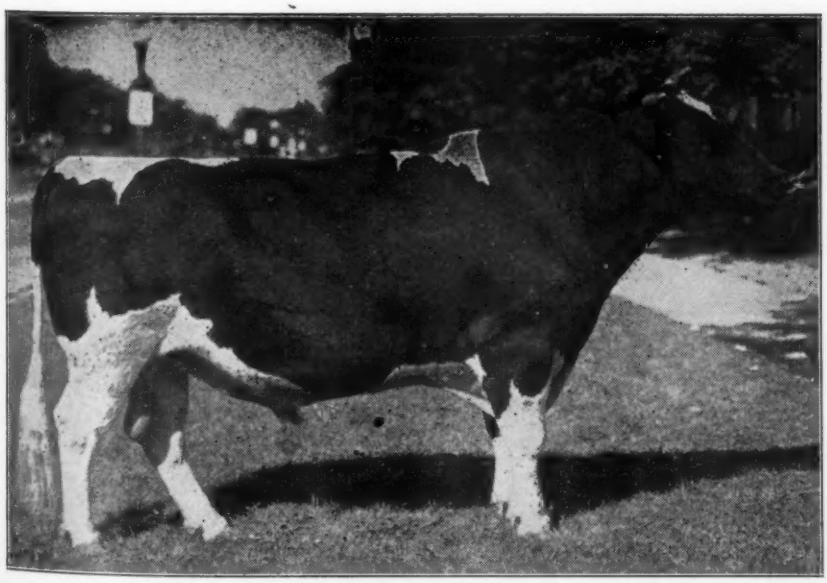
Avg. 1243 lbs. F. — 35013 lbs. M.

CARNATION GOVERNOR MADCAP, is from the greatest of these full sisters, the World Champion, Carnation Ormsby Madcap Fayne (left). He is also a 100% brother to the World Champion 3-year-old, Carnation Homestead Madcap, with 1216.4 lbs. fat from 31,908.4 lbs. milk.



Carnation Ormsby Madcap
The second highest producer of the famous four full sisters, with 1313 lbs. fat from 36,851 lbs. milk. Dam of the World Champion 3-year-old.

Two other daughters of these "Madcaps" also have records above 1000 lbs. fat, higher than their dams, age considered. The HIR proving, 2X-305d basis, on Carnation Governor Madcap, 23 pairs, shows an average increase of 1780 lbs. milk, .05% test and 71 lbs. fat.



(Left) 740309
Carnation Governor Madcap
born (12-11-36)

We Call Him

"JOHN BULL"

THE GREATEST PROVEN GOVERNOR

Son of—
The Greatest Cow of—
The Greatest Cow Family of—
All Dairy Breeds of—
All Time—
Anywhere in the World.

First prize 3-year-old, Indiana State Fair, 1940.

Full brother to Carnation Yankee Doodle Dandy, World's highest priced bull ($125,000 to South America).

Sire and grandsire of many blue ribbon and grand champion winners.

The "DUNLOGGINS" OF OHIO

THESE LEADING BREEDERS ARE CARRYING ON THE BLOODLINES THAT MADE DUNLOGGIN FAMOUS

Selling at

The Dec. 8 Invitational Sale
EARLVILLE, N. Y.

LET'S GO!

THESE DUNLOGGIN ROMEO VARS!

All Selling!

One son and four daughters of Dunloggin Romeo Var. A nice, ready for service "Romeo" son from a "Golden Cross" daughter making 750 to 800 lbs. fat. One bred "Romeo" daughter due in April. A great show prospect for next year. Two 2-year-old daughters (their dams also selling) — and an outstanding February heifer that looks like a real one for next fall's shows. All by Dunloggin Romeo Var.

OTCO RO VAR RHEBA
You might better show her than have her to beat!

Don't Miss this Offering December 8!

OCTO FARMS — Strongville, O.

G. A. Burdick, Mgr. **Floyd Cook, Herdsman**

Some very choice BULL CALVES — sired by Fleetwings Abegweit Pride 915788, and out of daughters of Pond Gate Sir Dictator Model, they from dams of Dunloggin breeding. H. D. ANDREAS & SONS, Beach City, Ohio.

M. & F. DELLINGER CO., Plain City, Ohio—Offering a 5 mo. old son of Montvic Posch Lochinvar No. 1 from Manfdell Creator Bess (double granddaughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73rd). She had records: 2y3m—507.2 lbs., 3.9%; 3y4m—619.7 lbs., 4.1%; 4y7m—547.1 lbs., 4.0%—all on 2X.

YOU CAN ADD QUALITY TO YOUR HERD and help fill the market demands, with a son of DUNLOGGIN WOODSMAN or DUNLOGGIN ROMEO VAR, our great Dunloggin-bred sires from 1000-lb. fat dams. Visit our herd or write us today. OTCO FARMS (Ohio Tool Co.), Strongsville, Ohio (6262).

DELWOOD FARMS — Home of three famous sires, Lauxmaster, Osborndale Lochinvar, Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia (see Herd Sire Directory). Write us for sons and artificial service. Don Phillips, Damascus, Ohio.

CAROLDALE—Home of Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia, our Woodmaster son; and joint owners of Lauxmaster and Osborndale Lochinvar. We have sons available by these three sires! They are out of daughters of Read Admiral Ormsby Fobes, and our son of Woodmaster. C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Ohio. (Elgie Boyle, Herdsman).

TEMPLEOGUE FARMS, Hudson, Ohio—Our great string of high producing, uniform type Woodmaster granddaughters is being mated to a grandson of "Sovereign" and to a son of "Romeo Var."

LARWOOD FARM—Joint owner of Lauxmaster, Osborndale Lochinvar and Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia. Sons available by these three sires from dams that made a herd average last year of 3.9% test! Glenn Shreve, Owner, Damascus, Ohio.

APPLE CREEK DUNLOGGINS—Dunloggin Designer calves now due (he is full brother to Overbrook's famous "Design"). Dams are of Footprint, Reprint and Lauxmaster breeding. D. F. Geiser, J. F. Geiser, C. W. Emerson and R. R. Dodez, owners. For breeding stock or artificial service phone Dr. V. W. zuercher, Apple Creek, Ohio (20-R-4, Kidron), or write any of the owners.

WEAVERDALE FARM, Louisville, Ohio—Ask us about sons of Otco Ro-Var Admiral, our son of "Romeo Var" from "Lucinda." Several choice ones for sale from "Follow On." Lauxmaster and "Victor" dams. Full details on request. Paul Burdick, Mgr.

MEADOW SPRINGS FARM—See Dunloggin Follow On in the Herd Sire Directory and our display ad offering choice bull bargains. Joint owner of Lauxmaster and Osborndale Lochinvar. F. C. Baughman, Alliance, Ohio. (Spring Holzworth).

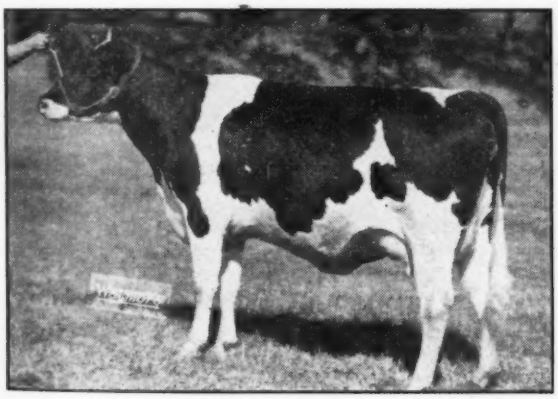
PROMISE

Every young bull calf that is selected and put into service is done so in the hope that he will live up to the promise made by his pedigree. The promise his pedigree makes is based on the quality and transmitting ability of his ancestry. Every young bull has a pedigree—some are complete with lots of useful information that may be used to evaluate his transmitting ability. Others have very little known about what the youngster may have received from his ancestors, and he can pass on to the next generation only that which he has received from the animals in his pedigree.

We at Hickory Creek Farms believe that to have true promise of greatness in a pedigree there must be known production—there must be known type as determined by classification, show ring records and the evaluation of type made by good cow men. Thus we carry on a continuous testing program, every cow every year in DHIA, and a group constantly on A.R. In addition to type and production we are firm believers in the influence of family inheritance and believe that young bulls receive more nearly the average of their close relationship than they do from any individual in the pedigree.

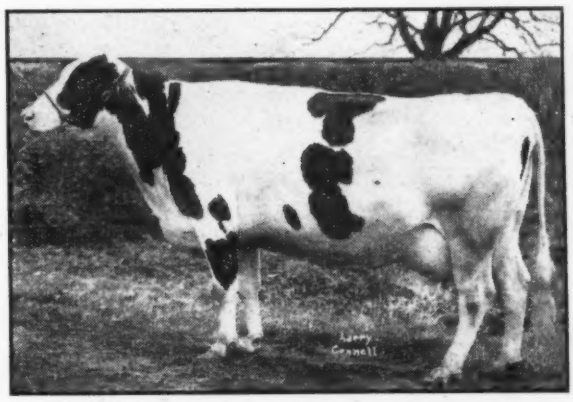
We have available most of the time young bulls backed by high classification ratings, outstanding production records, and from known proven families of cows. In the herd are 26 "Excellent" cows, 44 "Very Good," and from these cows (with records up to 1085 lbs. fat) matings to such bulls as CRESCENT BEAUTY SUPREME, CRESTON TWENTY GRAND, HALLROSE HAZEL LAD and WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT PRINCE are producing young bulls of the blood lines that may fit your needs for the extra-special young bull.

Write us your problem in selecting a herd sire and we will tell you frankly whether or not we have available a young bull with the promise of making good in your herd.



CRESTON PIETJE HOSTESS

Our first daughter of Creston Twenty Grand to come into production. Her picture shows her type and she is on test. We will soon know how great her producing ability will be. We have a son of her by Raymondale Ideal Successor—just a baby that is available.



SILVER ACRES SNOWFLAKE MONOGRAM

This daughter of Montvic Monogram is one of the outstanding cows in our herd. She has proved her ability to produce and reproduce. We have a very attractive son of her by "Twenty Grand" born last April.

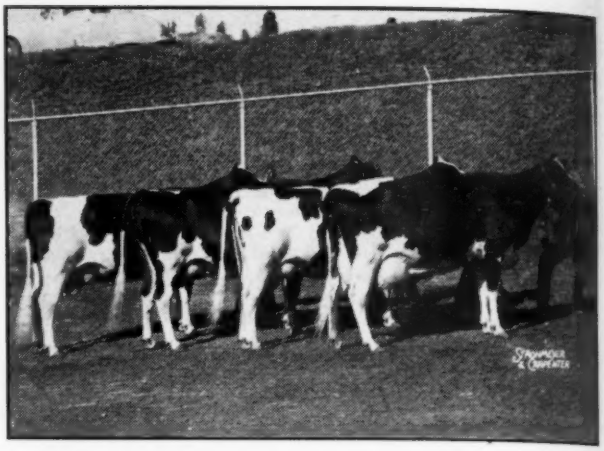
Hickory Creek Farms

West McHenry, Illinois

HOWARD FOUNDRIES, Owner **A. C. "Whitie" THOMPSON, Rgr.**

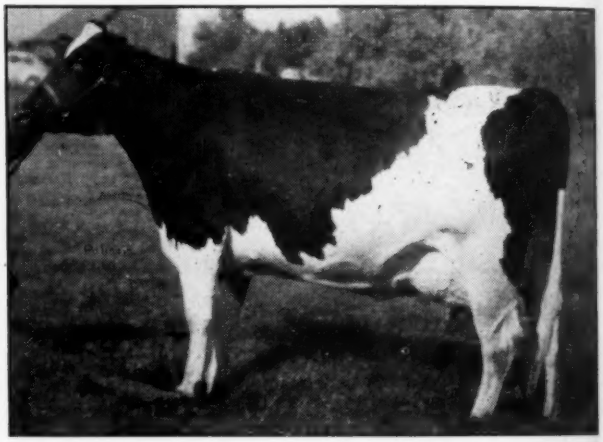
A Page of California Winners

SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON ALICE 2733052
First prize senior yearling at California State Fair, fourth at the Grand National. Sutten Oaks, Visalia, Calif.

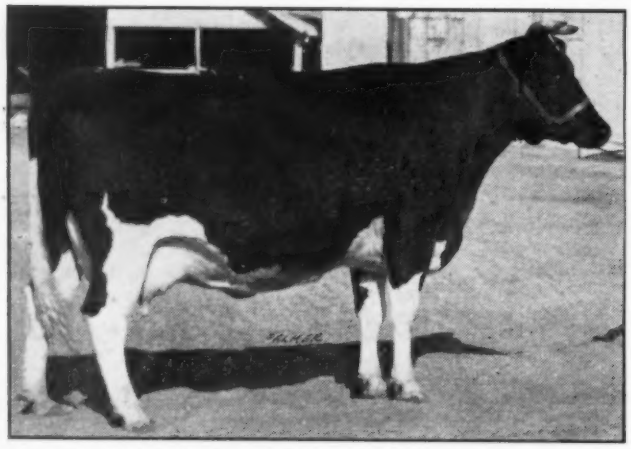


GET OF MONTVIC BONHEUR ABBEKERK 749573
Second prize Get of Sire at the Grand National. Rocky Hill Farms, Exeter, Calif.

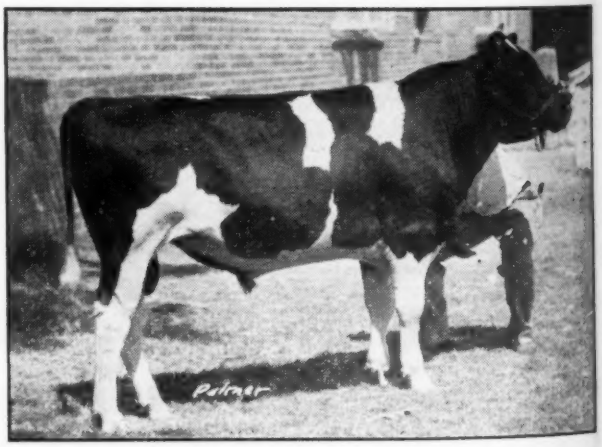
PRODUCE OF MARIE BELLE ORMSBY 2060664
First prize Produce of Dam at California State Fair. Kidd Farms, Modesto, Calif.



JOANNA SEGIS HISKE BELLE 2504560
First prize three-year-old at California State Fair, third at the Grand National. Kidd Bros., Modesto, Calif.



PANSCO MAGDALINE DESIGN
Grand champion at Arizona State Fair. F. F. Pellissier & Sons, Inc., Whittier, Calif.



STARKSFORD BELL BOY 1029492
First prize senior bull calf at California State Fair. Pal-O-Mita Farms, Fermin Larrey, Fresno, Calif.

Jackson Sets New High Mark

139 Head Average
16485 Lbs. Milk — 579.4 Lbs. Fat
A New High for Herds of Over 50 Head

The herd at Jackson Prison finished the 1947-48 testing year with the sensational average in Herd Test of 579.4 lbs. fat, the highest ever reported in the official Herd Test of our breed, for a herd of over 50 head — and note that the Jackson herd numbered 139 head. This average is only half a pound under Ionia's average of 579.9 lbs. fat on 34 head, which is still the highest average for a State Institutional herd.

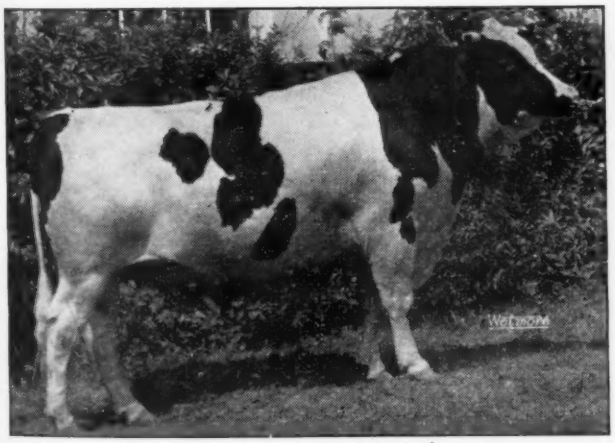
This year the Ionia herd averaged 525.3 lbs. fat on 37 head, which within a pound of their 19-year average — by far the highest average ever reported for 19 consecutive years of Herd Test.

Five other Michigan State Institutions this past summer completed **twenty consecutive years** of Herd Test, and we hope that in an early issue, perhaps next time, we can give you some figures on our work in this important branch of the Holstein business.

The Michigan State Herds

A. B. CLARK, Coordinator, Bureau of Institutional Farms, Dept. of Agr., Lansing, Michigan.

For Better Holsteins . . .



CRESTON RAG APPLE AMBASSADOR

We Suggest That You Use
A SON
or Breed Your Best Cows to
Creston R. A. Ambassador

. . . our son of "Chief" (GM) and Towerline Lucy Ormsby Judge (E) with 810 lbs. fat on 2X milking at 8½ years.

Bull List and Full Information Sent on Request

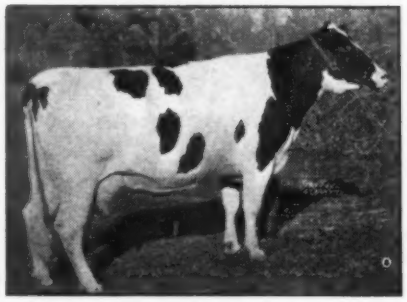
HY-UP FARMS

DIVISION OF PALMER-BEE CO.

EVERETT R. MILLER, Herdsman, **5630 Coolidge Road, Birmingham, Michigan**

The Dams of Our Herd Sires---

BALGOWNIE PEGGY LOU



OSBORNDALE BETH ORMSBY INKA MAY

At top left:

BALGOWNIE PEGGY LOU—982.6 lbs. of fat, 3.6%, 27276 lbs. milk, senior and grand champion at the 1944 Wisconsin State Fair when she was nearly 12 years old.

Her son by **Pabst Roamer** is PABST ROAMER PEG.

Lower left:

OSBORNDALE BETH ORMSBY INKA MAY—811.3 lbs. of fat, 4.1%, and two other AR records over 700 fat. A daughter of Sir Piebe Inka May Fayne.

Her son by **Lochinvar** is OSBORNDALE STARDUST.

A few desirable bull calves by these two herd sires from high record 2X AR dams.

CORNELL FARMS

Winfield, Illinois

Osborndale Tovarich Champion

A Great Young Sire in the Proving

Already has two daughters above 500 lbs. fat in 305 days as 2-yr.-olds on 3X and a third two-year-old over 500 lbs. in a year. Watch his list grow.

HIS DAUGHTERS BRING GOOD PRICES

At the recent Owen Bros. Dispersal, one of his daughters sold for $1,000 as a two-year-old carrying first calf; another for $810 as a bred yearling; two other bred heifers $660 and $590; a granddaughter, by one of his sons, $510; and heifer calves up to $450 — all carrying the DuPage River prefix.

Richest Osborndale Breeding

CHAMPION is a son of Osborndale Tovarich Ormsby May, Gold Medal Proven Sire, classified Excellent and sire of a son that is also a Gold Medal Proven Sire, classified Excellent. Tovarich is a son of Sir Bess Ormsby May from Montvic Rag Apple Colantha (926.7 F., 4%).

CHAMPION's dam is the New England Champion four-year-old with 992 lbs. fat on 3X, and she the dam of three great record daughters — 616 and 626 lbs. fat at 2 yrs., and 687 lbs. fat at 3 yrs. She is a daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May from Lady Ormsby Fobes Educator (1041 lbs. fat, 4.1%).

ASK US ABOUT CHAMPION SONS FOR SALE FROM RECORD DAMS

DuPage River Farms

Rt. 1, Juliet, Illinois

(Located on Highway 6, One Mile North of Highway 52)

THE BAYFIELD HERD SIRES

QUONQUONT ROYAL STARTER "V.G."

The Senior Sire

Quonquont Royal Starter

Classified "V. G."

His daughters that we have shown have definitely marked him as a sire of type with their placings—

1st Place Get of Sire
R. I. Black & White Show
R. I. State Fair

1st Place Progeny of Cow
R. I. State Fair

1st Place 3-Year-Old Cow
R. I. Black & White Show
R. I. State Fair

2nd Place Progeny of Cow
R. I. Black & White Show
R. I. State Fair

2nd Place Heifer Calf
R. I. Black & White Show
R. I. State Fair

3rd Place Senior Yearling Heifer
R. I. Black & White Show
R. I. State Fair

These Daughters

Are Being Bred to

"Gracious Wintorias"

and Should Guarantee Us

a Continuation of

FINE TYPE

We Have

"Gracious Wintorias"

Calves

in the Barn Now

for You to See

WEE JOE GRACIOUS WINTORIAS

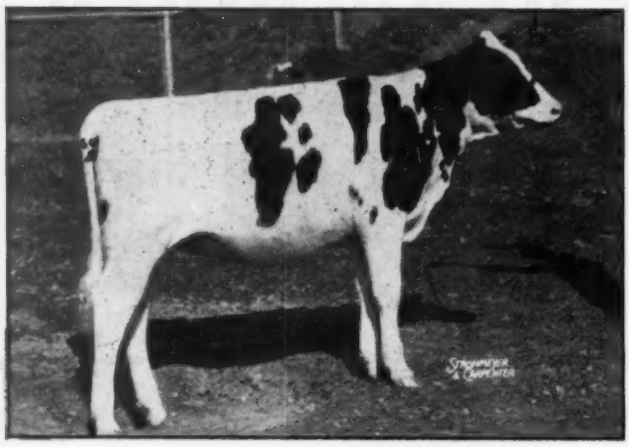
First Prize Senior Yearling, Junior and Grand Champion Bull at Eastern States Exposition 1948.

A son of the $10,000 Dunloggin Mistress Gracious, with 20,927 M, 4.3%, 897.4 F, at 3½ yrs., 3X and sired by an 814-lb. son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th, leading Honor List Sire four times in the past five years.

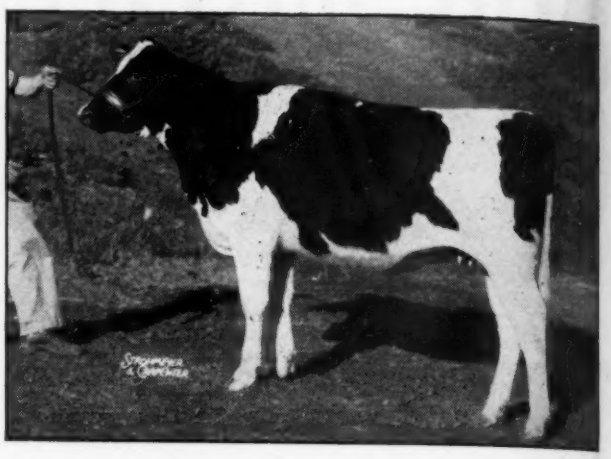
BAYFIELD FARM

George F. Causey, Owner **Bayfield, Rhode Island**

A Page of 1948 Winners

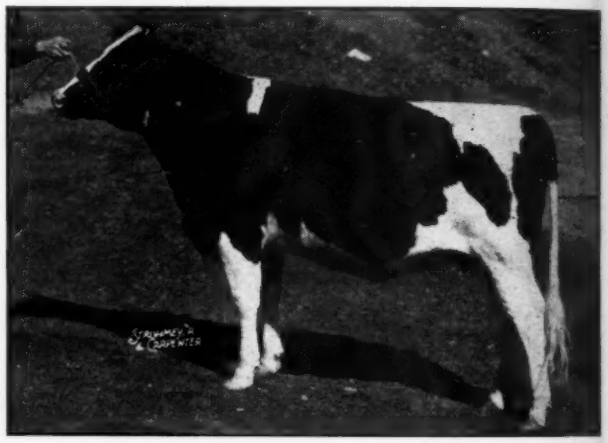


CARNATION SKYLARK WAYNE 2931901
First prize junior heifer calf at the Grand National, Western Washington Fair and the Snohomish and King County Fairs. Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.

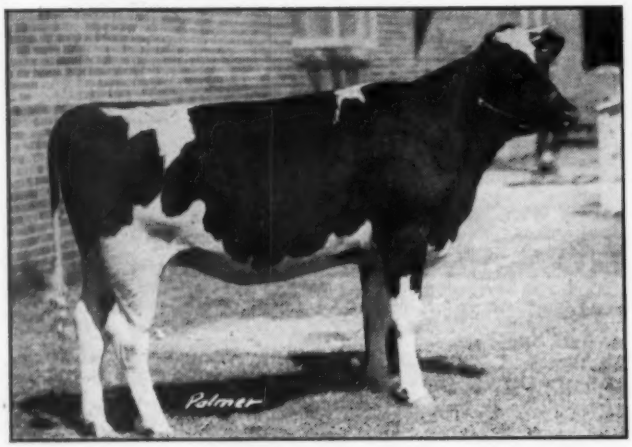


CARNATION SKYLARK MUTUAL DE KOL 2843671
First prize junior yearling at the Pacific International and the King County and Snohomish County Fairs second at Western Washington Fair; fifth at the Grand National; member first prize Junior Get at all five shows. Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.

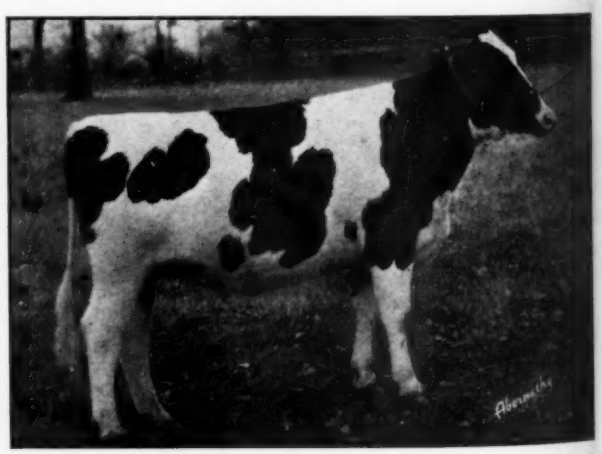
INKA BURKE KORNDYKE ORMSBY 2864049
First prize heifer calf at Texas State Fair. Fred J. Woelfel, Waukesha, Wis.



CARNATION TILDA MAYBESS NELLIE 2814611
First prize junior yearling at the Grand National and the Western Washington Fair, second at the Pacific International. Carnation Milk Farms, Seattle, Wash.

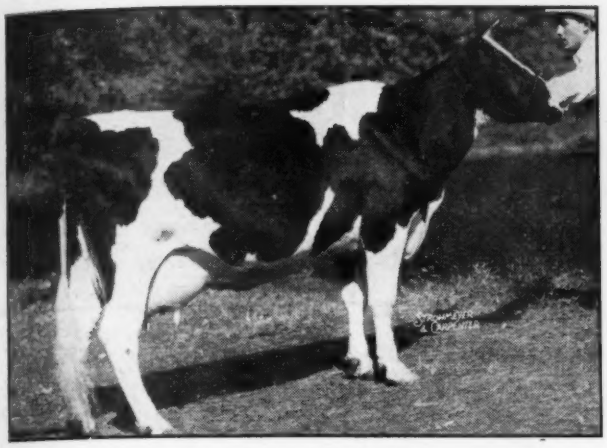


CLOVER BREEZE ORMSBY BETTY 2799440
First prize junior yearling heifer at California State Fair. Pal-O-Mita Farms, Fermin Larrey, Fresno, Calif.

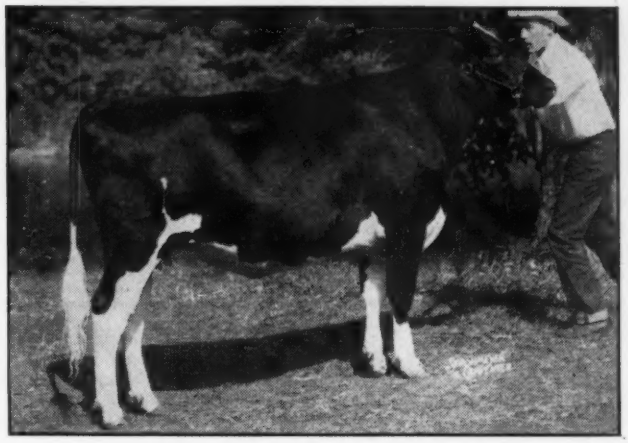


SKOKIE PRINCESS MADAM
First prize senior yearling heifer at Illinois State Fair. Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

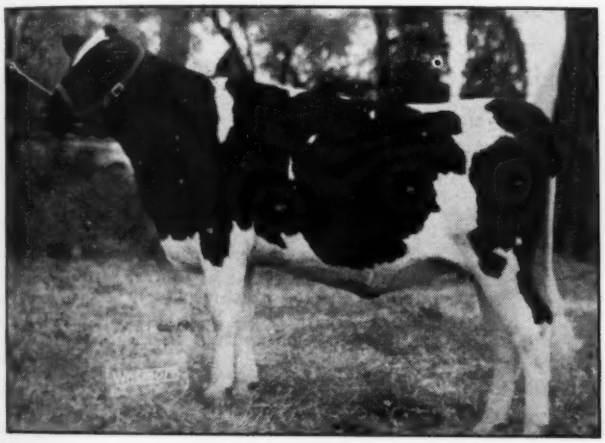
A Page of 1948 Prize Winners



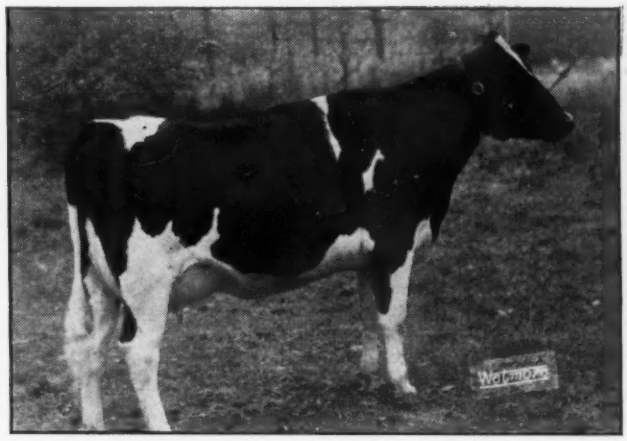
BROWNS MISTRESS BELLDINA 2645679
First prize three-year-old at Wisconsin State Fair, third at Minnesota State Fair, third in milking class at the Royal. Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.



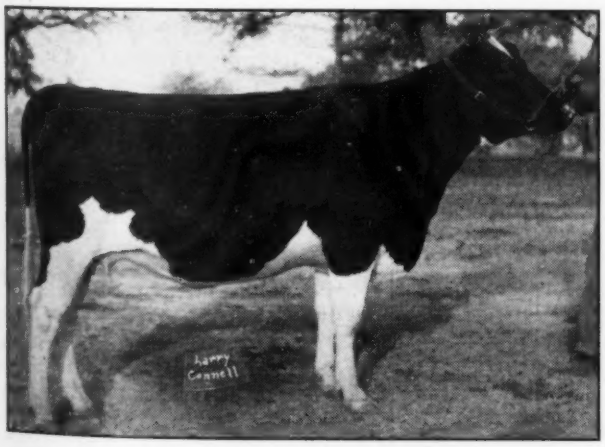
FRANLO PRIDE BEAUTY GIRL 2830318
First prize senior yearling and junior champion female at Minnesota State Fair, second at Wisconsin, third at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress, fifth at the Royal. F. W. Griswold, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.



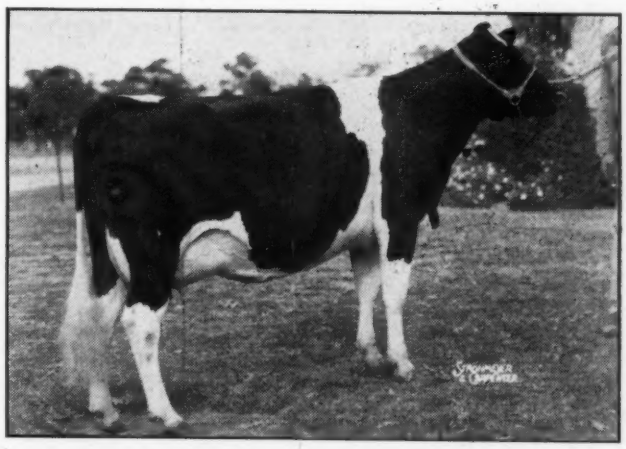
ROLLING KNOLL MISS PONTIAC POSCH
First Prize Junior Yearling at Maryland State fair and Atlantic Rural Exposition, 1948. Also Reading, Pennsylvania and four other county fairs in Maryland. Owned by McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg, Maryland.



HICKORYVALE DELLA CORA 2694248
First prize two-year-old heifer at Hagerstown and Frederick Fairs and Western Maryland Field Day. Ira D. Ifert & Sons, Middletown, Maryland.



BALLACK ESTER SOVEREIGN 2752273
First prize senior yearling heifer and junior champion female at State Fair of Texas Regional Show and Oklahoma Free State Fair, 1948. Thomas G. Ballack, Kansasville, Wisconsin.

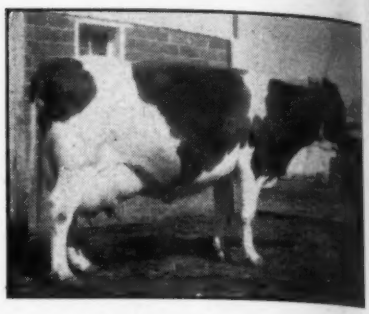


TEXANS MAGNIFICENT HOMESTEAD PET 2684479
First prize two year old, senior and grand champion female and best uddered cow at Texas State Fair Regional Show, 1948. First prize two year old, Tulsa, Oklahoma, State Fair, 1948. The Neale Farms, Waco, Texas.

— SISTER OF SENIOR SIRE — — SELLING — — SELLING —

BESS SKYLARK ORMSBY DORA
Former Nat. Champ. for fat with 1064 lbs. at 4y, All-Am. 3-yr.-old 1946. Granddam of junior sire.

BROCKRIDGE DOROTHY TRIUNE
Daughter of senior sire. 305d, 2y, 2X, 544 F, 4.9%.



EDNA ORMSBY RAG APPLE
Fat 365d, 2X, 748.4 She sells with her yearling daughter by "Triune".

★ Arthur J. Pape's

50 Head
Featuring This Great Herd Sire

— SELLING —
Iowa Meritorious Sire.
Award Winner—1948.

DYERSVILLE, IOWA

Sir Bess Skylark Ormsby Triune 874834

Born October 15, 1942.

A SIRE WHOSE DAUGHTERS' INCREASE IN PRODUCTION OVER DAMS WAS 198 LBS. FAT.

One of the highest provings on any living sire of any breed, anywhere! His entire list of daughters average 3.9%. Their increase of .4% over dams gives him a test index of 4.3%. He is backed by 3 direct generations of dams over 4%. He carries 4 crosses to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73rd. His sire, still living at 14 yrs. (see above-right) and his sister "Dora" (top of this page). His own daughters have actual records up to 544.7 F, Jr. 2-yr. There will be 10 of his daughters selling from a few weeks to 4 years old, 20 females bred to him.

SIR BESS SKYLARK ORMSBY FOBES 711381
Silver Medal Production Sire.
Classified "Very Good." Holstein winner of Iowa's Better Sire Contest, '47. 4th high Honor List Sire, '46.
11 A R Daughters
1 with 1064 lbs., 4y, 3X, 4.4%
7 from 526 to 692 lbs.
15 H T Daughters
5 from 600 to 700 lbs.
4 from 506 to 562 lbs.
DHIA proven sire on 27 pairs:
Daughters avg. 12395 M 3.8% 467 F
Dams avg. 10443 M 3.7% 386 F
Increase 1952 M .1% 81 F
His daughters include:
Bess Sky. Orm. Dora 4y 1064.90
Milk 3X 4.4% 24027.60
(National Champion for fat.)
All-American 3-yr.-old, 1946. A son sold for $1,700 in 1948 National Sale.

BESS ORMSBY FOBES TRIUNE 2102635
Fat 365d 36m 591.90
Milk 2X 4% 14923.70
Carried calf 272 days:
(Iowa State Record)
Fat 305d 36m 547.70
Milk 2X 3.9% 13870.50
Carried calf 212 days:

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES SKYLARK 677647
2 A R Daughters
Glen Eden Etna 5y 764.70
Milk 3X 3.7% 20546.70
Bess Orm. Sky. Creat. L. 2½y 705.70
Milk 4X 3.9% 17959.70
1 H T Daughter
Glen Eden Corn. June 26m 471.70
Milk 3X 13913.00

BESS ORMSBY FOBES FAY 1619214
Fat 365d 5y 906.50
Milk 3X 3.7% 24435.60
Herd Test Record
Fat 365d 2½y 510.90
Milk 2X 3.7% 13718.00

SIR BESS SKYLARK FOBES 710796
12 A R Daughters
1 with 823 lbs., 4½y, 3X, 3.7%
3 with 707, 717 and 769 lbs.
3 with 527, 577 and 591 lbs.
3 with 405, 455 and 481 lbs.
6 H T Daughters
His daughters include:
Moon. Jessie Fob. 2d "VG" 4½y 823.70
Milk 3X 3.7% 22352.00

PANSY AAGGIE TRIUNE 1729947
Fat 348d 8½y. 746.10
Milk 3X 4% 18753.40
Carried calf 232 days—
Fat 305d 8½y 711.40
Milk 3X 4% 17819.30

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES 73RD 514545
16 A R Daughters
3 with 906, 969 and 992 lbs.
4 from 816 to 890 lbs.

CREATOR ORMSBY SKYLARK 870139
Fat 365d 7½y 777.80
Milk 3.5% 22147.70

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES 73RD 514545
21 H T Daughters, average
Fat 629; Milk 3.68% 17090
Index on 9 pairs—3X
Fat 774; Milk 18220 4.25%

NUDINE ALCARTRA FAY 781597
Fat 365d 9y 795.30
Milk 3.6% 21904.60
Fat 305d 9y 691.00
Milk 3.6% 19413.90

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES SKYLARK 677647
2 A R Daughters
Glen Eden Etna 5y 764.70

BESS ORMSBY FOBES LADY 1621830
Herd Test Record
Fat 365d 24m 531.80
Milk 2X 4.1% 12967.00

SIR TRIUNE PANSY 62D 645385
1 A R Daughter
Pansy Aag. Triune 8½y 746.10

MILLDALE MANDANE AAGGIE 2D 1398107
1 A R Daughter
Pansy Aag. Triune 8½y 746.10

This Is One of the Greatest Proven Herd Sire Opportunities in Iowa Holstein History

— SIRE OF SENIOR SIRE —

SIR BESS SKYLARK ORMSBY FOBES
VG-Silver Med. Prod. Sire-4th honor list sire-1946, winner of Ia. Sire contest '47, sire of "Dora".

— SIRE OF JUNIOR SIRE —

SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES
Ex. son of "Dora" by an Ex. son of Sir Bess Sky. O. F. now at Osborndale. His son, the junior sire, sells.

— DAM OF SENIOR SIRE —

BESS ORMSBY FOBES TRIUNE
She has 559.1 F, 3y, 2X, 4%. Her dam 746 F, 4%. She is the dam of the senior herd sire selling.

Holstein Dispersal ★

WED., DECEMBER 15

THE SALE INCLUDES THE ENTIRE HERD OF 27 COWS AND HEIFERS, WITH HIR RECORDS UP TO 748.8 LBS. FAT ON 2X, ONE OTHER OVER 600 LBS., 3 MORE OVER 500 AND 14 THAT AVERAGE WELL OVER 400 LBS.

EIGHT OPEN YEARLING HEIFERS FROM ABOVE DAMS.

TEN CALVES A FEW DAYS TO SEVERAL MONTHS OLD—SOME EXCELLENT 4-H PROSPECTS AS WELL AS SOME GREAT YOUNG HERD SIRE PROSPECTS.

FOUR YOUNG BULLS FROM 10 TO 12 MONTHS OLD **FROM DAMS IN HIR** FROM 400 TO 600 F.

THIS INCLUDES:

NOTE—This is a dispersal of one of the oldest herds in America. Five generations of the Papes have lived here. Art Pape represents the 4th generation of Holstein breeders on the farm. The great grandfather brought Holsteins here from the east in 1892. Registries were not kept up at the time, so Art's father bought two registered heifers in 1908 (40 years ago) from Bob Haeger, Algonquin, Ill. The present herd has been developed entirely from the two original purchases. At the present time this herd carries some of the richest breeding of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73rd available anywhere . . .

The Junior Herd Sire Selling—
SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES 2nd

Born Dec. 14, 1947.
He traces at least 12 times to Sir B O F 73rd. The sire is the Excellent son of the former Nat. Ch. and All-Am. 3-yr.-old of 1946. His dam is expected to become the highest record 2-yr.-old daughter of Sir Bess Skylark Ormsby Fobes, exceeding "Dora's" 2-yr.-old record.

SIR BESS BURKE ORMSBY FOBES
"Excellent"
Now at Osborndale. His dam was All-American 3-yr.-old of 1946.

BESS SKYLARK ORMSBY BUTTER MAID
She finishes her AR record in December and will have over 600 lbs. F., 3.9% at 2 yrs. Her full brother sold for $2050.

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES BLOOD
"Excellent", his 1st 3 daughters average 530 F, as 2-year-olds.

BESS SKYLARK ORMSBY DORA (Ex)
Fat 365d 4.4% 4y 1064.9
(Former National Champion).

SIR BESS SKYLARK ORMSBY FOBES
(Sire of senior sire—
opposite page)

GLEN EDEN BUTTER MAID (VG)
Fat 365d 6y 714.7
Milk 2X 4.9% 14654.
Fat 305d 4.9% 666.7

Sale held at the farm near Dyersville, Iowa, 2 miles north on Highway 136, then east 2 miles, then ½ mile north on an all-weather gravel road, only 25 miles west of Dubuque, Iowa, on Highway 20.

Every animal will be T.B. and Bang's tested.

Entire herd calfhood vaccinated.

Sale Starts at 12:30 P. M.

Lunch Available at Farm

Arthur J. Pape — Dyersville, Iowa

Catalog on Request

Claude J. Wylam, Sale Mgr. **Waverly, Iowa**

Notes From the Royal

By the WORLD Staff

Holstein numbers were down a bit from last year but we never saw a larger gallery of interested Holstein fans at any show. The rules prohibited the old custom of congregating in the center of the ring, under the feet of the judges, but the seats were packed to the rafters —and there are a lot of them—all along the section of the ring where the Holsteins were being judged, and standing room was at a premium in the corridor next to the rail.

In the mammoth coliseum at the Royal, all dairy breeds are judged at once. Just across the ring from where Paul Misner was taking care of our breed, Louis Seitz of Wisconsin was working over a magnificent show of Ayrshires. In the other end of the ring, Otto Schaefer of Successful Farming was judging the Jerseys and in the far corner, K. C. (Casey) Sly of McDonald Farms the Guernseys, with our own Curtiss Candy people taking the lion's share of the honors including both grand championships. The ring of French Canadian cattle from Quebec was a revelation to many Americans who had never before seen this breed.

Last year's grand champion, Montvic Rag Apple Marksman, was not there this year, but he made his influence felt as sire of the first prize Senior and Junior Gets, both members of the first prize Progeny, all four members of the second prize Dairy Herd and all members of the Haley & Lee and Holtby Trophy winning groups. Although none of his descendents won any championships, he had a son in the competition for Senior Champion male and two daughters and a granddaughter in competition for Senior Champion female.

And as to Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, another great campaigner of former days, it should be noted that at least twenty of the prize winners in the first five places carried Sovereign blood, including five first prize winners, three seconds and five thirds. This despite the fact that the owners of Sovereign were not themselves showing.

Speaking of American guests, we saw and talked with people from Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Kansas and Washington State, as well as dozens if not hundreds from New York. The farthest west Canadian we saw was Past President Harold Hicks of Agassiz, B. C. and the farthest east was Hon. J. Walter Jones of P. E. I.

Harold Hicks was telling us of the great damage done by the flood in B. C., most of which, fortunately, the Dominion Experimental Farm of which he is superintendent mercifully escaped. He also told that Pete Moore has retired as superintendent of Colony Farm after some 37 years of service in this capacity. Wish we could get Pete to write his memoirs. He is succeeded, we were told, by J. Arthur Hay, who has been Pete's able assistant the past several years. Congratulations, Art, you have a big pair of shoes to fill.

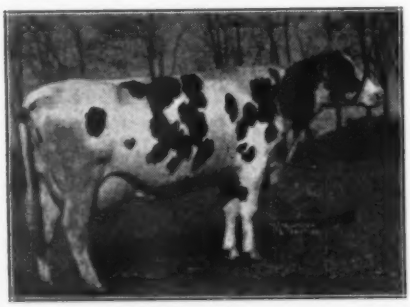
We note a big improvement in the Royal catalog since the Association office at Brantford accepted the onerous job of proof reading the Holstein entries. Maybe next year they can also work on the Index to Exhibitors, which, if one wishes to be picky, could stand some improvement.

The officialdom of the Canadian Association was well represented, with every one of the officers and a large percentage of the directors present, as well as every one of the field men except Hermas Lajoie of Montreal who was kept at home by illness in his family. Publicity Director Johnny Powell was everywhere present as always, a real boon to the working press which thanks to him is but slightly hampered by the no-admittance-to-the ring rule.

(Continued on page 56)

THE MOST REMARKABLE NICKING

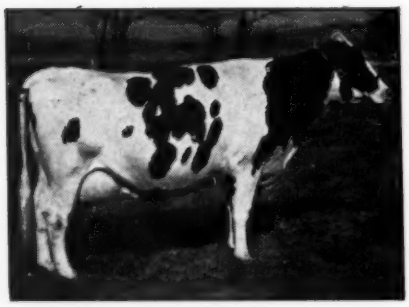
Knollwood's Chieftain 7th - Sir May Cross



FLOSSIE
Former National Champion—
1022 Fat, 4.6% at 4 yrs.

Our first proven sire was old Sir May. His daughters were good producers with good test. But when we bred Chieftain 7th to Sir May daughters, we found that we had a remarkable cross. Chieftain 7th really "nicked" with Sir May.

Not only were these daughters beautiful, but they tested and produced "to beat the band". For Austin Backus and for us they broke National Records and New York Records. We had hit the Jack Pot.



NETTIE
Present New York Champion—
922 Fat, 4.4% at 3½ yrs.

Using all daughter and dam records available, we arrive at the following extraordinary 3X 365d-day Index for this cross:

9 daughters	(14 records) avg.	19380 M.	4.35%	841 F.
9 dams	(17 records) avg.	16190 M.	3.75%	605 F.
	Increase	3190 M.	.60%	236 F.
	Index	22570 M.	4.95%	1077 F.

These are all Knollwood-bred animals. We have four of them, including Nettie (above) and Geraldine with 825 Fat, 4.7%. One of our Junior Sires, Knollwood Chief, is a double grandson of Chieftain 7th out of Nettie. We are building on this great cross. Why not you?

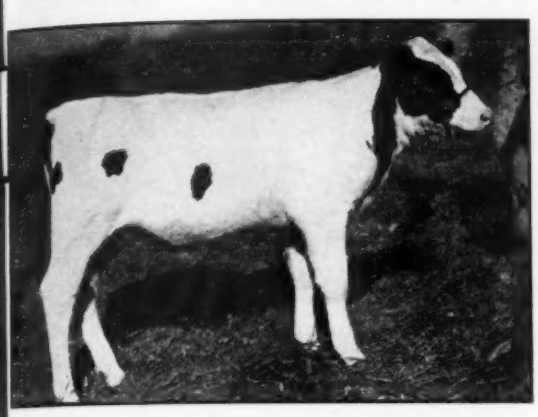
KNOLLWOOD FARMS

DANIEL I. MAYNE, Owner **325 Beresford Rd.** **Rochester 10, N. Y.**

SELLING —— ★ Headed for 900-lb. Record

DISPERSAL

Her Calf — "Honeydew"



MALLARY FARMS ABBEKERK HONEYDEW
Born Sept. 6, 1948. Sire: Mallary Farms Rag Apple Triumpy, the great young son of "Old Abby". Dam, Fineview Governor Honey, 812-lb. AR, sale-topping female pictured at left. Mr. Hart considered this heifer "priceless" as a foundation female.

★

MOUNTAIN ASH ROSE DE KOL
AR 2X 365d. 716 lbs. fat (2nd in Ohio). Now on AR 3X with 767 lbs. fat in 275d and going at 900 lbs. fat rate. Sired by a son of Sir Bonnie Ormsby Fobes and backed by a great line of Ormsby dams. Her son, daughter and grandson (by Pabst Roamer) also selling. Her own son by "Bonnie Burke" pictured on previous page.

★

Two Great "Dunloggin" Matrons

They and Many Offspring Selling!

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS ADANTHA
Born Feb. 26, 1941. AR 2X, 599.9 lbs. fat. An own daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster. Dam: Dunloggin Adantha, 878 lbs., 3.9%, by Ad. Or. Fobes Again. 2nd dam, 851 lbs., was Res. Champion in State Fair competition. She is due in December to Pabst Bonnie Burke and is a great prospect for further development on test.

★

DUNLOGGIN FOND MAID
Born Oct. 20, 1941. AR 3X at 2 yrs. 655.2 lbs., 3.7% (2nd in Ohio). Sire: Dunloggin Fond Memory. Dam: Dunloggin Bessie Maid (Ex), 2nd Aged Cow at Eastern States '38, 605 lbs. fat 3X. Second dam is by Governor Fobes Ormsby Aaggie. Her sons by Montvic Lochinvar and "Bonnie Burke" have been used in the herd. Fresh in July. Two sons selling.

The "BURKE-DUNLOGGIN" Cross

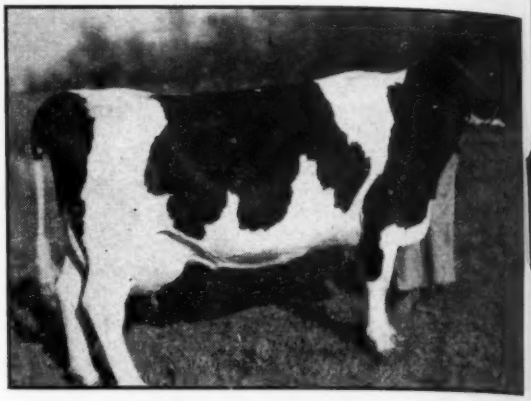
Mr. Hart's longtime planning was for an entire herd carrying the close crossing of the famous proven sires, Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad and Dunloggin Woodmaster. Many examples of this cross are now in evidence in the herd and prove the farsightedness of a real breeding program-in-the-making. With the breakup of the herd the opportunity to carry on with this cross is the privilege of every buyer in this auction sale.

For Real "Tops" of Foundation Bloodlines

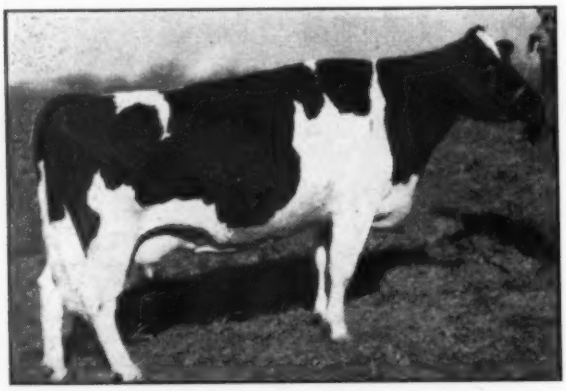
For Several Years Mr. Hart Bought the Tops in Leading Dispersals and Consignment Sales. All These Wonderful Females and Their Offspring Sell in This Truly Great Sale.

These Great Cows and Offspring All Sell!

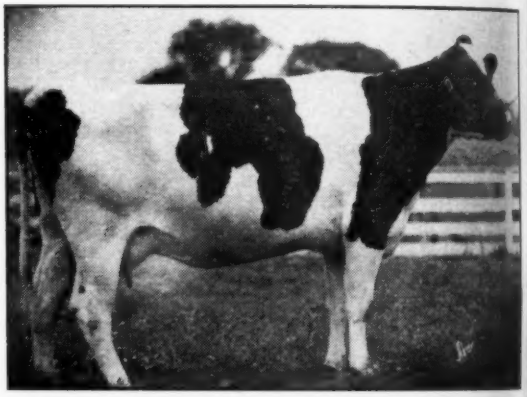
POPEVALE CASCADE FLOY
AR 3X, 790.3 lbs. fat, 22,721 lbs. milk. Sired by Pabst Sir Cascade Hartog, 778-lb. inbred son of Carnation Sensation. Her dam, an "Ex" daughter of Ormsby Korndyke Ebenezer. Floy is due in January to Bonnie Burke.



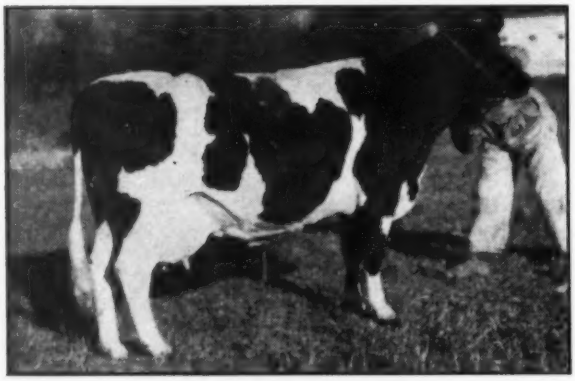
WONDERGIRL DE KOL PRILLY
HIR 2X at 2 yrs. 546.4 lbs., and again on HIR and going strong. Her sire carries three crosses of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst. Dam, a 603-lb., 2-yr.-old granddaughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster. Her daughter also sells.



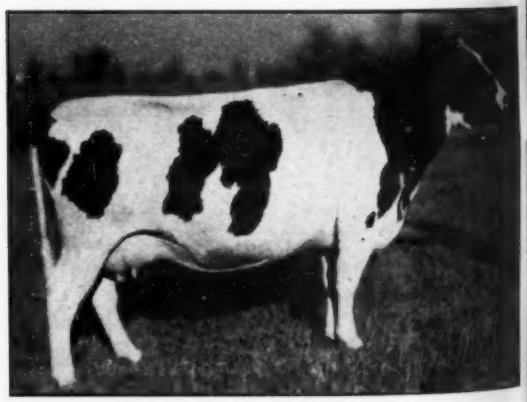
MT. PLEASANT FELTON PARTHENEA
AR 3X at 3 yrs. 625 lbs. fat, 16,717 lbs. milk. Sired by an 1131-lb. son of Sir Or. Fobes Dictator 4th. Dam, with 573 lbs., 3.9%, 3X, HIR, is by Sir Bess Ormsby Dean. Due in January to Pabst Bonnie Burke.



ST. CROIX POSCH EMPRESS
Now on AR Cl. B 3X with 604.9 lbs. fat in 287d and going strong. Sire: Wimbledon Ollie Emperor. Dam, St. Croix Iona Posch Belmont, 762-lb. granddaughter of Pabst Creator Belmont. Mated with Bonnie Burke. Daughter also sells.



HARTWOOD SALLY OLLIE
HIR 2X 308d at 4½ yrs. 670.1 lbs. (still on test). A daughter of Shanghigh Joe Hope. Her dam has HIR record of 613 lbs., 3X. Due to calve again in March to Bonnie Burke. Daughter, dam and two maternal sisters also sell.



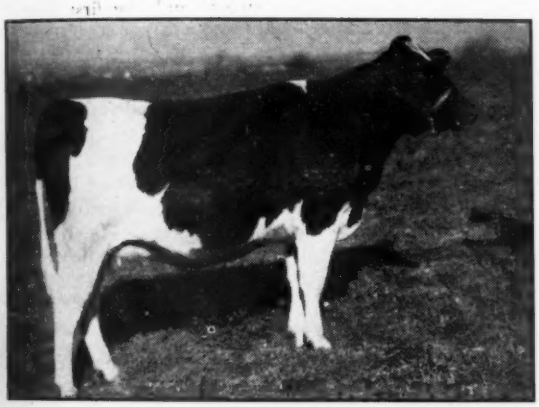
ST. CROIX BRADELIA QUEEN
HIR 2X at 4 yrs., 577 lbs. fat. . Sired by Pabst Sir Belmont, Silver Medal son of Pabst Creator Belmont (GM). Dam, 667 lbs. HIR at 4 yrs., by Wimbledon Ollie Emperor. Due in March to "Victor". Dam and daughter also selling.

Attend and Buy in the Earl Hart Dispersal

WED., DEC. 15 — LEBANON, OHIO

Hartwood Farms, Lebanon, Ohio

More "BONNIE BURKES"



HARTWOOD BURKE STARLIGHT SEGIS
Born Sept. 22, 1946. By Pabst Bonnie Burke. Dam has 665 lbs. fat, 2X, AR, and is by high-record son of Carnation Governor Imperial, 3-times All-American. Due in January to son of Bonnie Burke. Dam and sister also sell.

HARTWOOD BURKE DELIGHT
Born January 26, 1947. By Pabst Bonnie Burke. Dam, St. Croix Helen Merville Belmont, HIR 3½ yrs., 2X, 651 lbs. fat, 4% test. Second dam, 642 lbs., 4.3%. Due in April to Bonnie Burke. Dam and brother also selling.

100 Type-and-Production HOLSTEINS

T.B. and Bang's Tested. Calfhood Vaccinated.

This great herd of Registered Holsteins is just coming to its peak in development. Mr. Hart bought the best (almost without exception the "tops" of the sales he attended). The richness of the Ormsby bloodline as represented by his selections from the DUNLOGGIN HERD and the PABST FARMS HERD, topped with "Bonnie Burke" and the two young sires that have assisted in service, makes this sale a Buyers' Opportunity almost unparalleled in the annals of the sale ring.

Details of Sale—

THE SALE will be held at County Fairgrounds, LEBANON, O., starting promptly at 11:00 AM, and continuing without interruption until all are sold. Lunch will be available through sale-day.

SALE HEADQUARTERS. Golden Lamb Hotel, Lebanon, Ohio. Please make reservations well in advance.

TO REACH LEBANON. Lebanon is midway between Cincinnati and Dayton, Ohio. No passenger-train service directly to Lebanon. Those not driving; take Greyhound Busline from either Dayton or Cincinnati. Lebanon is an hour's run from either city and service is maintained throughout the day on an every-other-hour schedule.

MAIL OR WIRE BIDS. Same may be sent to the Sale Manager, his assistant, M. R. Campbell, or to any of the auctioneers—Mack, Smith and Sprunger. Make instructions specific and if unknown to person to whom bid is made, send bank reference.

THE SALE CATALOGUE, ready about 10 days ahead of sale, will be sent by 1st class mail at 50c per copy.

A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Mgr.

Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

ATTENTION, New Englanders!

We can help you make more money from your herd. But you have to give us the chance to do so. Join our Association ($3.00 for annual membership) and you will get these tangible returns right away:

(1) A year's subscription to **Holstein-Friesian World** and **New England Bulletin.** These papers are full of good articles and news. They serve as a sort of "correspondence course" in the Holstein business.

(2) A saving of 50c on every transfer fee, provided you are also a member of the National Association. This saving mounts up fast.

(3) A welcome to join in all the worthwhile activities of a live-wire organization.

Write Today for Information

NEW ENGLAND STATES HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSACIATION

360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.

A Proved Herd From Proved Sires

Dauntless Togus Direct (V.G.)

Another poor snapshot of a great bull.

He is a son of Baker Farm Dauntless (E-GM), from a dam with over 800 lbs. fat on 2X.

His two maternal sisters average 800 lbs. fat on 2X.

His daughters are making sensational records as heifer, and they have type with beautiful udders.

We Have 30 of His Daughters Now in the Herd
Better Get on the Band Wagon
with a Son of
"THE BULL OF TOMORROW"

MAPLE VIEW FARMS

F. J. NUTTER **Corinna, Maine**

— Select a Son of —

Sir Ormsby Alice (VG)

Recent visitors from England and from the far west have praised our Alice daughters very highly. They liked their uniformly good dairy temperament, smooth shoulders, level top lines and rumps and their nice shaped, well-attached udders.

His sons and daughters have won a great many prizes at Eastern Fairs this fall, including a first and several thirds at Eastern States Exposition. We were especially proud to win third prize Get of Sire in the fast company at Eastern States.

HIS DAUGHTERS ARE MAKING FINE RECORDS ON 2X
Several Up to Better than 600 Lbs. Fat
With Test of 4.5, 4.7 and 5.1%.

They are fast, easy milkers and nice in every way. As these daughters develop, the true value of his sons will be recognized.

SEVERAL NICE TYPE SONS FOR SALE FROM GOOD RECORD DAMS

HARTSBROOK FARM

E. P. & O. C. WEST, **Hadley, Mass.**

Notes From the Royal

(Continued from page 48)

A party of 26 flew in from Prince Edward Island, with Premier The Honorable J. Walter Jones. The trip took only 6½ hours. No Maritime Holsteins were on display here—perhaps for the first time in the history of the show.

The Horse Show was a complete advance sellout for the whole period of the show, much to the disappointment of many visitors. The Mexican Army jumpers and the drill by the scarlet-clad Mounties on their 32 perfectly trained and matched horses in the Musical Ride, were sensational features.

The Flower Show—always a great feature here—seemed bigger and better than ever. It certainly puts visitors in the proper mood as they enter the building through this section.

Brown Corporation, LaTuque, Que., was represented in the show as the breeder of three animals that won two firsts and a third—the first prize aged cow in milk, (and "best udder" winner) third prize three-year-old in milk, both in the Franlo string; and the first prize senior yearling and junior champion heifer of Amcana Farms. All three are sired by Montvic Rag Apple Master.

Ed Reed of Ernest A. Reed & Sons and Harold Scanlon of St. Joseph Orphan's Home, both from Kansas, were about to start a demonstration when Browns Mistress Corrine topped the class of aged cows in milk; these Kansas boys own jointly, Corrine's son sired by Glenafton Rag Apple Masterstroke.

Gene Halbach of Clyman Farms, Watertown, Wisconsin, pronounced the poultry show at the Royal one of the best he'd ever seen; Gene had taken a pen of White Plymouth Rocks of his father's to the Waterloo Dairy Congress where these birds had been awarded first on best 10 chickens in the show as well as champion male and female in their classes.

The pipe organ music during the judging each afternoon lends an air of Royal dignity to the show . . . the Baggs Jerseys and Innes Holsteins are the only herds that have exhibited at all of the 20 Royal Winter Fairs that have been held since 1922. Earlier in the week, there were 26 men honored at a banquet who had had entries of some kind each year since the show started.

* *

A delegation from the Royal agricultural Society of England was present, following several days in the United States. They are on a mission of promotions of trade in British livestock (including Friesians). Mexico, Chile, Peru and Uruguay were represented here by visiting Holstein breeders.

Available —

B. F. DAUNTLESS—Ex., G.M.
2X 305 Days DHIA
52 Dtrs. 12,821 3.9% 501
52 Dams 12,352 3.6% 443

A Calf With A Great Cow Family

Male, Born 9-9-48. Double Grandson of Dauntless.

His Dam 4- 1-365d-3X- 16,894-3.8%- 643.1
His Full Sister 9- 4-322d-2X- 17,951-4.2%- 759.3
And (to date) 113,877-4.0%-4582.0
Her Dam 8-11-365d-2X- 24,065-3.4%- 869.1
And (to date) 118,215-3.4%-4053.1

The Calf's Sire—A son of DAUNTLESS from "Excellent" cow with 8-2-365d-3X-22,586-3.8%-869.1 and 102,147-3.7%-3,754.3. Her FULL SISTER—approximately 100,000 lbs. Her maternal Sister—106,753-3.5%-3,698.3 Fat.

SHAW'S RIDGE FARM

HAROLD J. SHAW, Owner
SANFORD, MAINE

Arizona State Fair

The Holstein show was one of those tough battles of the showring, replete with color and suspense, that make just a few dairy shows stand out. Right out of their corrals, Cheatham Dairy of Laveen, Ariz. brought a show string that was close to a sensation. This layout is the largest dairy operation in the Copper State, with close to 400 head being milked by machine and stripped on a three-time schedule. About 10% of the herd is purebred and out of this breeding segment came both bull champions and the reserve cow champion of the show. Helping with the showing of this string was that old hand Alec McMinn, a colorful character himself. The Cheatham grand champion bull is the product of over three generations of Arizona breeding.

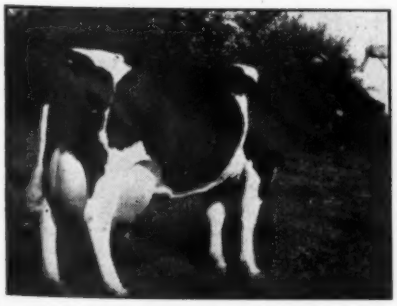
Only out-of-state herd in the dairy division of the fair was the Pellissier Holstein string from Whittier, Calif., and they provided lively competition and took home the grand championship in females. Junior champion female was shown by Mrs. Elizabeth Homrighausen of Phoenix, a former school ma'am and one of the most progressive figures in Arizona dairy circles. Judge—G. M. Drumm.

BULLS—3 years and over; 1st to Cheatham Dairy, Laveen, on Border Black Mike; 2nd to Pellissier Dairy of Whittier, Calif., on Pansco Hazel Designer; 3rd to Al Downard & Sons of Glendale on Governor Masterpiece Aquapal. **2-year-olds;** 1st to Seth Eads, Phoenix, on Creston Scripps Grand Ovation; 2nd to Cheatham on Miranda Max Pride. **Senior yearlings;** 1st to Elizabeth Homrighausen, Phoenix, on Andy Aaggie Posch Edendale; 2nd to Pellissier on Pansco Belle Hazel; 3rd to Davidson Young of Phoenix on Carnation Phoenician. **Junior yearlings;** 1st to Pellissier on Pansco Warrior; 2nd to Arizona State College of Tempe on King Cavalier Jule; 3rd to G. P. Gladden of Glendale on Mariposa Pietertje Ormsby. **Senior calves;** 1st to Cheatham on Dee Ann Prince Pride; 2nd to State College on Crescent Beauty Supreme General; 3rd to Pellissier on Pansco Silver Hadel Designer. **Junior calves;** 1st to Pellissier on Pansco Pickardy; 2nd to Gladden & Elliott entry; 3rd to entry of A. Bruce Knapp, Tucson. **Sr. & Grand Champ**—Border Black Mike. **Jr. & Reserve Champ**—Dee Ann Prince Pride.

COWS—Aged cows; 1st to Pellissier on Pansco Magdeline Design; 2nd to Cheatham on Jule Queen Fobes 3rd to Gladden on Border Lou Vale. **4-year-olds;** 1st to Cheatham on Border Ebony Princess; 2nd to Knapp on Sunset Dairy Homestead Colanthus; 3rd to State College on Nina Pietertje Ormsby. **3-year-olds;** 1st to Cheatham on Mission Rancy Jyme Nedda; 2nd & 3rd to Gladden on Mariposa Pietertje Model and Mariposa Ormsby Mercedes Gwen. **2-year-olds;** 1st to Pellissier on Pansco Magdaline Ormsby; 2nd to Cheatham on Rachel Katch Pride; 3rd to Young on Dav-Young Patricia DeKol Patricia. **Senior yearlings;** 1st to Lloyd B. Blackner of Phoenix on Mission Ranch Inka Onrica; 2nd to Chetham on Dee Ann Black Bula; 3rd to Gladden on Southwest Patriarch Patsy. **Junior yearlings;** 1st to Homrighausen on Pollette Netherland Edendale; 2nd to Gladden on Southwest Reva Lyons Transmitter, 3rd

(Continued on page 65)

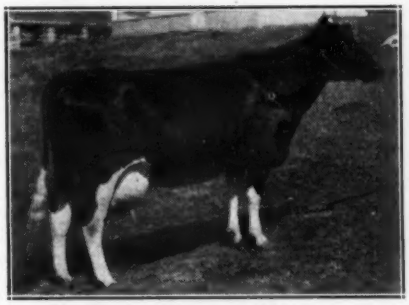
WE ARE PROUD TO PRESENT



CANARY CARRIE OF BLOOMINGDALE
4y-350d-2X 15277 M. 536 F.
5y-323d-2X 18017 M. 606 F.
At 6 yrs. fresh 80 days and milking up to 93 lbs. on 3X.

TWO MORE FOUNDATION FEMALES

In September we presented pictures and records on two lovely foundation females and promised to show you more. Here are a pair just as nice—one a daughter, the other a granddaughter of Dunloggin Design.



ESSEX MOOIE ALMA DESIGN
2y-336d-2X 11830 M. 441 F.
3y-332d-2X 14431 M. 550 F.
4y-338d-3X 16702 M. 621 F.
5y-276d-2X 9903 M. 384 F.
(Still on test).

Cows such as these are being mated to our Sovereign son, Springbank Sovereign Prince.

INQUIRIES INVITED **VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME**

MOOIE BELL FARM

AL COLLISTER, Manager Three Bridges, New Jersey

Virginia Sale

(Continued from page 35)

Rosni Veeman Vale Gerben Homestead 2681978 (8-15-45) .. 510
(Rosni Stock Farm, Frank S. Walker, Orange, Virginia)

R. F. Trant, Norfolk, Virginia (2)
Mallary Farm Brenda Lou 2716024 (5-1-46) 775
(Mac Rea Parker, Jr., Leesburg, Va.)
Round Oak Rag Apple 2809029 .. 725
(Charles R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va.)

Worth Evey, Route 1, Graham, North Carolina (5)
Luck's Ormsby DeKol Segis 2625147 (12-30-44) 765
(Luck Bros., Ashland, Va.)
Doraine Ellenwade Inka Dunloggin 2678081 (10-3-45) 590
(F. O. Dorey, Rt. 6, Richmond, Va.)
VPI Emperor Countess Gannie 2521793 (7-24-44) 590
(Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Virginia)
Hollins Helaheart 2746558 (10-6-46) 575
(Hollins College, Hollins College, Va.)
Luck's Elmaster Valdessa 2674338 (4-7-46) 500
(Luck Bros., Ashland, Va.)

Guy H. Lewis, Pedlar Mills, Virginia (2)
VPI Superb Gay Irish 2738869 (9-8-46) 760
(Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.)

Bernard Dougherty, Boone, North Carolina (1)
Lucks Dunloggin El-Nancy 2570085 (11-21-44) 725
(Luck Bros., Ashland, Va.)

William J. Smith and Son, Culpeper, Virginia (1)
Alcartra Grace Colantha 2807937 (4-26-46) 705
(Clyde Weaver, Culpeper, Va.)

L. C. Poore, Clayville, Va. (3)
Oakmulgee Hessy 2861224 (6-6-46) 630
(Chas. Moyer, Mattoax, Va.)
Oakmulgee Doris Dude 2861221 (11-4-44) 650
(Chas. Moyer, Mattoax, Va.)
Oakmulgee Treasure Tilly 2861229 (7-18-46) 540
(Chas. Moyer, Mattoax, Va.)

Waltondale Farm, Bluefield, West Virginia (3)
Hollins Haagie II 2578384 (8-26-44) 690
(Hollins College, Hollins College, Va.)
Oakmulgee D. D. Susie Ormsby (11-30-43) 540
(Chas. Moyer, Mattoax, Va.)
Wipledale Pibe D. C. Posch 2591131 (3-29-45) 500
(M. C. Garst & H. W. Craun, Roanoke, Va.)

R. T. Willis, Bailsville, Va. (1)
Oakmulgee Rose Ideal 2023841 (12-26-46) 660
(Chas. Moyer, Mattoax, Va.)

Dr. L. O. Crumpler, Danville, Va. (2)
Curles Jewel Ellenvale Piebe 2193547 (11-17-40) 630
(Curles Neck Farm, Rt. 5, Richmond, Va.)
Locust Plain Butter King Lormsby 2618613 (8-19-45) 550
(Marian A. Fawcett, Brookneal, Va.)

Robert R. Boseman, Rocky Mount, North Carolina (4)
Luck's Mercedes Segis Loraine 2570091 (2-2-45) 620
(Luck Bros., Ashland, Va.)
Rosni Homestead Bess Veeman 2549366 (9-1-44) 600
(Rosni Stock Farm, Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.)
Rosni Tweede Burke 2681984 (8-23-45) 530
(Rosni Stock Farm, Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.)
Rosni Veeman Carnation Hazelwood 2484489 510
(Rosni Stock Farm, Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.)

Mount Pleasant Farm, J. H. Sherman, mgr., Goldvein, Va. (2)
Luck's Elmaster Mercedes 2674337 (4-6-46) 620
(Luck Bros., Ashland, Va.)
Lynnhaven Segis Gypsie Lady 2643808 500
(A. E. Conrad, London Bridge, Va.)

Hughes Memorial School, Danville, Va. (2)
Homestead Montvic Grassmoor Sadie 2885180 (9-13-46) 615
(R. E. McComb, Purcellville, Va.)
Rosni Ormsby Gerben Bess Burke 2681970 (7-29-45) 560
(Rosni Stock Farm, Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.)

N. C. State Hospital, E. A. Paitin, mgr., Raleigh, North Carolina (2)
Rosni Veeman Vale Homestead Bess 2679052 610
(Rosni Stock Farm, Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.)
Rosni Bess Maggie 2681975 520
(Rosni Stock Farm, Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.)

Virginia Hot Springs co., Hot Springs, Va. (4)
Homestead Ormsby Pride Piebe 2801452 (3-30-46) 530
(L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville, Va.)
VPI Admiral Dottie Jean 2836209 (2-24-47) 550
(Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.)
VPI Emperor Denny Ingle 2688712 (2-13-46) 520
(Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.)

J. B. Newsom, Emporia, Virginia (1)
(Registry Applied for) (8-11-46) .. 570
(R. F. McComb, Purcellville, Va.)

William H. Logan, Woodstock, Va. (1)
Hollins Hiheart 2746555 (8-12-46) 550
(Hollins College, Hollins College, Va.)

J. M. Rouk, Salem, Virginia (3)
Curles Leaf Sadie 2507115 (8-21-44) 540
(Curles Neck Farm, Rt. 5, Richmond Va.)
Curles Carlotta Corine 2439853 (10-8-43) 520
(Curles Neck Farm, Rt. 5, Richmond, Va.)
Curles Ellenvale Elaine 2270301 (10-11-41) 500

New York
Holstein-Friesian Association

W. D. BROWN, Secretary
203 N. Aurora St., Ithaca, N. Y.

OPPORTUNITY KNOCKS

—SO—

OPEN THE DOOR AND LET THESE TWO YOUNG,

Well Bred Heifers

JUST READY TO FRESHEN, INTO YOUR HERD.

— Their Sire —

Son of the Gold Medal Sire, OSBORNDALE SIR OLIVER ORMSBY KING, who has daughters up to 683 of fat on 2X, and is from KELCO LENA CHAMPION SYLVIA with 923 of fat 3X, and 6 daughters that average 875 of fat. Lena is also a 100,000-lb. producer.

KELCO CHAMPION OLIVER ORMSBY KING

Heifer No. 1. **KELCO LENA CATHY 2760554, Born Oct. 12, 1946.** Daughter of a 778-lb., 3X cow with over 100,000 lbs. of milk, and she from a cow with 813 of fat 3X and over 150,000 lbs. of milk and 6 daughters that average 675 of fat (3 in 3X and 3 in 2X). Due January 4, 1949.

Heifer No. 2. **KELCO KORNDYKE ORMSBY LENA 2760555, Born Nov. 25, 1946.** Daughter of a dam making between 575 and 600 of fat in 2X this lactation and from a maternal sister to the same 813-lb. 3X cow listed under Heifer No. 1 above. Due Jan. 17, 1949.

Both of these heifers are calfhood vaccinated and both carrying calves by KELCO KING SYLVIA, whose 3 direct dams have 832, 947 and 923 of fat in 3X and all over the 100,000-lb. mark, and whose sire's dam is also over 100,000.

THEIR CALVES WILL BE YOUR FIRST DIVIDEND

We will be glad to send pedigrees and prices to interested parties.

KELCO FARM

WHITESVILLE, NEW YORK

Acc. and App.
9 Years in H.I.R.

ARLING COBB & SON

'Phone Greenwood, N. Y., 27

(Curles Neck Farm, Rt. 5, Richmond, Va.)
Howard Sprague, Purcellville, Va. (1)
Burnley Princess Veeman 2732332 (10-4-44) 540
(R. J. Fisher, Gordonsville, Va.)
J. C. Eller, Culpeper, Va. (1)
De Kol Veeman Rosni 2360165 (8-3-42) 525
(Rosni Stock Farm, Frank S. Walker, Orange, Va.)
Z. H. Manold, Route 2, Crewe, Virginia (2)
Fayne Ina Homestead 2427251 (8-24-43) 500
(Frank R. Coffman, R. 2, Harrisonburg, Va.)

Other buyers were: John G. Carpenter, Unionville; Omar O. Bushler, Windsor; Wadell and Vaught, Rural Retreat; C. R. Kennon, Five Creek Mills; Richard B. Long, Luray; and Light and Ellison, Aldie, Virginia.

(Report and statistical data furnished by R. G. Connelly, Blacksburg, Va.)

LOVELL ESTATE DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

59 Females 2 Yrs. & Over	**$22935**	**$388.72**
(11 calves under 3 mos. sold with dam)	**1360**	**123.63**
16 Open Yearlings	**3165**	**197.81**
11 Heifer calves over 3 mos.	**2205**	**200.45**
3 Bulls over 3 mos.	**1075**	**358.33**
80 Head	**$30740**	**$345.39**

The Earl B. Lovell Estate dispersed its farm and cattle at Marathon, N. Y., on October 30th. R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., was sale manager and auctioneer.

Michael Gregus, Jackson, Pa., purchased Lovell Eric Posch Doress Pearl, a 6-year-old granddaughter of Commander Posch, for top price of the day at $600. Nine other females sold from $500 to $580.

Buyers follow:

Michael Gregus, Jackson, Pa. (1)
Lovell Eric Posch Doress Pearl 2370232 (9-6-42) $600
Sanford Leet, Thompson, Pa. (2)
Lovell Eric Posch Rhoda Fadohr 2370228 (10-18-42) 580
George E. Muiry, Goshen, N. Y. (2)
Lovell K P O P Johanna Rhoda Bess 2370226 (9-1-42) 575
Clayton McGowan, Chenango Forks, N. Y. (4)
Lovell Bessie Imp Keyes Prilly 2370267 (4-1-43) 560
Lovell Eric Posch Keyes Clothilde 2686229 (3-1-45) 540
Stanley Matwieyou, Dundee, N. Y. (2)
Lovell Eric Posch Colantha 2370254 (3-3-43) 530
Lovell Eric Posch Aaggie Model 2370261 (2-18-43) 500
Henry W. Samson and Son, Vernon Ctr., N. Y. (2)
Lovell Eric Posch Echo Pride 2370227 (10-27-42) 505
Kenneth E. Wright, Micklinburg, N. Y. (1)
Lovell Aldermorr Sensation Model 2723971 (9-27-45) 500
Wm. J. Golan, Binghamton, N. Y. (4)
Lovell Eric Posch Carnation Lutske 2370187 (8-10-42) 500

Other buyers were: L. L. Carpenter, Jr., Woodbourne; Eugene Newman, Deposit; Paul M. Edgerton, New Berlin; James R. Riley, Troy; Roe W. Russell and Son, Rome; Clayton Arren, McGraw; Benj. Underwood, E. Freetown; Tallmadge and Jackson, Bainbridge; W. I. Ostrander and Son, Nichols; James Soshinsky, McGraw; Frank Sapdine, Nicholson, Pa.; De Alton Smith and Sons, Manluis; Anthony Stephen, Hudson; George Summers, Killawag; Alfred Collyer, Smithville Flats; C. I. Crowe, Dryden; K. E. Chambers, Hamden; Roger D. Berry, Cortland; Wilson Berry, Cortland; Bernal N Brooks, Homer; Gordon Doran, McGraw; Lloyd Dougherty, Sherburne; Nelson Danall, Marathon; Bernard Jewett, Berkshire; Wilma Palmer, Chenango Forks; Franklin Pendell, Lisle; Clarence Willcox, Groton; M. J. Weaver, Cortland; McMahon

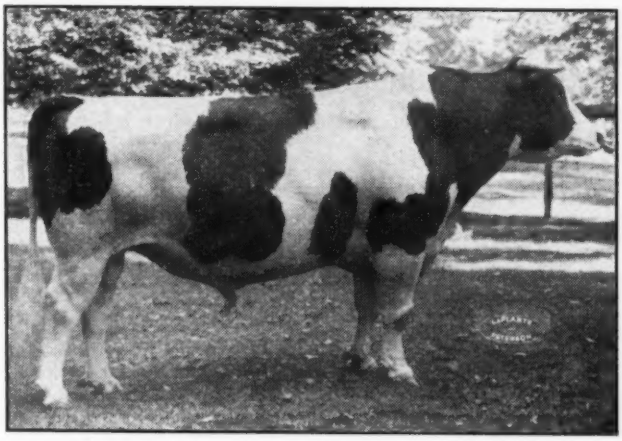
One way to spell P-R-O-F-I-T is to use

a sire combining Production & Longevity!

Such a Sire is

Monogram Pietje

A Son of



MONTVIC MONOGRAM
XXX — Extra Sire — Century Sire
175 Records by 101 Daughters average 528 F., 3.82%

AND MONOGRAM PIETJE'S DAM . . .
is one of a remarkable cow family!

She has ..... Four 2X records averaging 525.6 fat.
Four 2X records averaging 3.85% test.
A record at 10y, 2X, of 628 lbs. fat.

She is ..... At 14y, 2X, making over 20,000 lbs. milk.
Classified Very Good.

Her dam ..... Has 166,000 lbs. milk, and still going.
Classified Very Good.
Has another daughter with 752 lbs. fat.
Has another twice All-Canadian daughter.
Is from a Very Good dam.

A FULL SISTER TO MONOGRAM PIETJE
Has 142,037 milk, 4,907 fat in 9 lactations.
Has 5 tested daughters averaging 554 fat on 2X.

MORE CONCERNING THIS FAMILY NEXT TIME!

BRIARKILL FARMS

JOE BRILL, **STONE RIDGE, N. Y.**

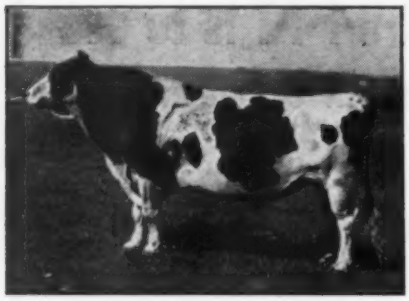
For a year now a good many breeders, both large and small, have been kind of making a habit of looking for our "ad" in the first issue each month. Most of you know we are using a son of "Junior" and "Daisy", that he is 3 years old now and one of the top bulls for Type and Breeding that Clyde Hill has put out.

Most of you know we have been mating him with the daughters of our proven "Winterthur" sire and that they in turn were mostly daughters or granddaughters of our son of "37th" and Wisconsin Fobes 3rd . . . that on back of them was a great Pabst bred Creator and a line-bred K.P.O.P.

Would it increase your interest in our herd if you knew that Clyde Hill has been waiting for 2 years for a son of our "Daisy" bull from a certain Winterthur — that one of the best breeders on the west coast optioned a like bred heifer?

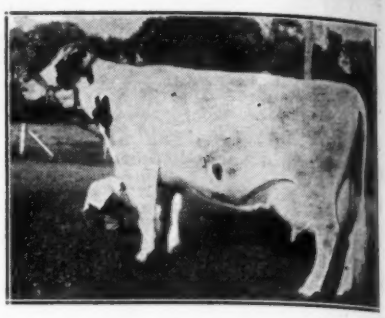
Why not plan to see our herd in the next year or so — we would sure be awful glad to visit awhile with you . . .

ROLAND RAMSAY HOLSTEIN FARM - Seward, Neb.



The Influence

of two great "MONTVICS" at Glenoden



MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7th
— His Son —
Pebble Beach Chieftain Dolly

Our Sires

MONTVIC BONHEUR DALE
— Her Son —
Montvic Rag Apple Winston

Of the 64 cows on H.I.R. for the months of October and November, the 20 milking "Chieftain Dollys" and "Winstons" averaged 4.1%!

With this consistent high test, our cows are milking well, and in support of this, we present the current production of PEBBLE BEACH CHIEFTAIN DOLLY'S only mature daughters in our herd—

COBBLESTONE HENGERVELD DOLLY—222d ..... 14,743 M. 4.36% 643.4 F.
Her 7th month's production is 1719 M., 4.9%, 84.2 F. She will milk 365 days.

We can offer you serviceable sons of WINSTON and younger bulls sired by WINSTON, CHIEFTAIN DOLLY, SOVEREIGN RAG APPLE MARKSMAN, and WEE JOE TOREADOR L'DESSIC. Acquaint us with your herd sire problem and we will try to help you.

D. F. OGDEN Owner — W. W. LYNN Mgr.

Glenoden Farms

Mountainville, (Near Cornwall on Hudson) New York

WEE JOE PATRICK L'DESSIC . . .

ONE OF THE HERD SIRES AT MILLER ACRES

- **A grandson of MONTVIC LOCHINVAR through Dunloggin Lochinvar Woodmaster who is a son of Lochinvar from Dunloggin Confident Adessic.**
- **A grandson of DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER through Dunloggin Mistress Papoose, daughter of Woodmaster from SX Pietertje Papoose.**

———————————

Wee Joe Patrick L'Dessic now has sixteen offspring in our herd, and the oldest are yearlings this month. We invite your inspection of these youngsters who are from members of our 100% Dunloggin herd.

———————————

Perhaps a visit to our herd would be worth your while—every milker is on A.R. and some creditable records are being made on our daughters of Dunloggin Design, Dunloggin Victor, and Dunloggin Follow On.

MILLER ACRES

BARTON MILLER, **POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.**

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

Holstein-Friesian Association of America

Advanced Registry Report No. 8

ADVANCED REGISTRY

Of the 161 records listed in this report, 2 were made in Classification 4X, 101 in Classification 3X and 58 in Classification 2X. All of these records are in the Yearly Division.

The highest record reported in this issue is that of Marquette Inka De Kol 2127687 (E) who at the age of 7 years has produced 26372 lbs. milk, 3.8%, and 998.6 lbs. fat. She was bred and is owned by the State House of Correction and Branch Prison, Marquette, Mich. She is the new State Champion in Michigan for fat production in the Full-Aged Class, Classification 3X of the Yearly Division. This record gives her a total of 111098 lbs. milk and 4137 lbs. fat in four lactations of 1730 days.

There are 17 other records in this report from 800 to 968 lbs.

Roal Aster Inka 2009220 has made a 3X record at 10 years of age, of 26153 lbs. milk, 3.4% and 881.8 lbs. fat, carrying calf 200 of the 365 days. She now has a total of 111029 lbs. milk and 3869.9 lbs. fat in seven lactations of 1405 days. Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y., is her breeder and owner.

S P S M Marathon Butter Girl 2500156 (VG), with the completion of her record of 26098 lbs. milk, 3.4% and 875.8 lbs. fat in 365 days, Classification 3X at the age of 2 years, 4 months, takes second place in the Junior Two-Year-Old Class, Classification 3X of the Yearly Division in the National Fat List. She is also the new Michigan State Leader in this class for both milk and fat production. She was bred and is owned by the State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich. To move into second position in the National Fat List, she had to surpass a record that has stood for 16 years. The former second place holder was Miss Triune Julia Duchess 1430960, who made 22561 lbs. milk, 3.8% and 857.1 lbs. fat in 365 days at 2 years, 3 months of age in Classification 3X, carrying calf 101 days of the record. She was bred and owned by E. E. Freeman, Modesto, Calif.

New State Leaders are reported in six different states: Michigan, Rhode Island, Texas, Utah, Washington and Wisconsin. Michigan and Utah each have two new State Champions.

NEW STATE LEADERS IN REPORT No. 8

YEARLY DIVISION

	Milk	%	Fat
Michigan			
Marquette Inka De Kol 2127687 (E)			
3X 7-0	26372	3.8	998.6
State House of Correction & Branch Prison, Marquette, Mich. (C.C.-d)			
S P S M Marathon Butter Girl 2500156 (VG)			
3X 2-4	26098	3.4	875.8
State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich. (C.C.-d)			
(Holds second place in National Fat List and first place in state for milk)			
Rhode Island			
Broad Rock Castor Claribel 2659210 (GP)			
2X 2-0	14147	3.7	523.7
Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I. (C.C. 230d)			
Texas			
Texans Ranger Oostie Colantha 2555472 (GP)			
3X 2-1	19242	3.4	649.9
The Neale Farms, Waco, Texas (C.C. 228d)			
Utah			
Idaho Violet Inka 2367594			
2X 5-11	20502	3.6	734.3
Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah (C.C.-d)			
(First regardless of age in Classification 2X)			
Stadacona Carnation Lilac Posch 2315384			
2X 4-4	17529	3.7	642.2
Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah (C.C.-d)			
Washington			
Pioneer Romeo Spots 2527456			
2X 2-4	17504	3.3	578.2
Sherwood Breeding Farm, Sunnyside, Wash. (C.C. 225d)			
Wisconsin			
Marben Lily Belle 2561311			
2X 2-2	15858	3.9	618.3
Ben O. Schwartz, Sharon, Wis. (C.C. 146d)			

ADVANCED REGISTRY

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
YEARLY DIVISION 4X							
Full-Aged Class							
Silvis Farm Belle Angeline Dean 2197325 (G) (Dean Marathon Belle)	5	10	365	213	26208	3.5	927.9
B., J. H. Silvis, Greensburg, Pa. O., Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa.							
Silvis Farm Dean Katherine 2282994 (GP) (Dean Marathon Belle)	5	4	365	193	20671	4.5	924.5
B. & O., Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa.							
YEARLY DIVISION 3X							
Full-Aged Class							
Marquette Inka De Kol 2127687 (E) (Reformatory King Carnation)	7	0	365	—	26372	3.8	998.6
B. & O., State House of Correction and Branch Prison, Marquette, Mich. State Leader							
Lady Oostie Mercedes 2d 2271874 (E) (Joe Oostie Colantha)	5	3	365	221	25333	3.8	968.7
B., C. M. Corcoran, Fond du Lac, Wis. O., The Neale Farms, Waco, Texas.							
Pansco Hazel Girl 1946030 (GP) (Pansco Champion Junior)	9	2	365	—	25249	3.8	957.0
B. & O., F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.							
Launfal Admiral Bess 2181560 (VG) (Launfal Admiral Ormsby Bess)	6	4	365	170	23988	3.7	890.4
B., Brunnquell Bros., Port Washington, Wis. O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Caroldale Ormsby Fobes Posch 2202105 (Rear Admiral Ormsby Fobes)	6	5	365	149	21566	4.1	884.6
B. & O., C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Ohio.							
Roal Aster Inka 2009220 (Sir Walker Inka Homestead 39th)	10	0	365	200	26153	3.4	881.8
B. & O., Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y.							
Lauxmont Admiral Lucinda 1948496 (Admiral Lauxmont)	8	11	365	227	19963	4.3	859.0
B., Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville, Pa. O., Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio.							
Pabst Pride Glenda 2181831 (VG) (Pabst Cascader Pride)	6	0	365	—	21851	3.7	815.0
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pabst Barbetta Belmont Beauty 2181826 (GP) (Sir Ormsby Skylark Barbetta)	6	2	365	—	19551	4.2	814.6
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pabst Barcade Prilly Wayne 2108540 (GP) (Sir Ormsby Skylark Barbetta)	6	9	365	—	18920	4.3	807.2
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pansco Catherine Design 2271382 (VG) (Sir Monarch Designer)	5	9	342	238	21571	3.6	785.5
B. & O., F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.							
Locvale Don Hotsy 2195348 (G) (Donald Aaggie Fayne)	6	7	359	226	20048	3.9	785.2
B. & O., J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.							
Princess Korndyke Ace De Kol 2077196 (VG) (Hays Ace)	7	6	365	235	18963	4.1	768.1
B., Geo. H. Wait & Son, Cassadaga, N. Y. O., Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio.							
Pabst Belmont Ormsby Eyebright 2133475 (VG) (Pabst Belmont Creator)	6	6	365	—	20978	3.6	754.7
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Weber Burke Dusty Jo 2037409 (VG) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)	8	1	365	—	20909	3.6	749.1
B., Utah State Industrial School, Ogden, Utah. O., Jas. W. C. Pogue, Exeter, Calif.							
North Carolina Buckeye 2235495 (GP) (North Carolina Inka Apple)	6	3	365	236	20875	3.6	748.2
B. & O., North Carolina State College of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C.							
Weber Burke Vickery 2104307 (VG) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)	6	11	365	245	19999	3.7	736.2
B., Utah State Industrial School, Ogden, Utah. O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
S P S M Bessie Pride Veeman 1941050 (GP) (King Bessie Ormsby Pride 17th)	9	10	365	156	22271	3.3	734.2
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.							

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
Pester Julia Ormsby Segis Walker 1897933 (VG) (Iowana Tritomia Fryslan Commander)	10	5	365	229	20881	3.5	731.2
B., John H. Pester, Whitewater, Wis. O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Caroldale Admiral Netherland 2278261 (Rear Admiral Ormsby Fobes)	5	1	365	—	20216	3.6	722.6
B. & O., C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Ohio.							
Effie Progressor Lenora 2310225 (VG) (Dunloggin Progressor)	5	0	365	130	19222	3.7	720.5
B., Ira D. Ifert, Middletown, Md. O., Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio.							
Pabst Barbetta Star 2217245 (GP) (Sir Ormsby Skylark Barbetta)	5	10	365	224	17993	3.9	700.7
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pansco Door Push 2098740 (G) (Pansco Blue Posch)	7	6	321	243	17762	3.9	698.6
B. & O., F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.							
Benvenue Ormsby Stella 2194591 (GP) (Great Dad Vale Kent)	6	4	365	202	20685	3.3	692.2
B., Lewis Duerr, Jr., Bernville, Pa. O., Louis I. Pokrass, New Paltz, N. Y.							
S P S M King Bessie Ideal 2230154 (G) (King Bessie Mabel Susie)	5	11	321	224	22283	3.1	688.7
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.							
S P S M Don Segis Butter Girl 2289422 (GP) (Don Segis Bessie Fobes)	5	7	356	232	19198	3.5	673.1
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.							
Pabst Barbetta Walker 2280188 (F) (Sir Ormsby Skylark Barbetta)	5	1	270	—	17501	3.7	655.5
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Segis Pontiac Aaggie Beets 2023553 (De Kol Beets Ormsby Pontiac)	8	5	365	144	18861	3.3	622.2
B., Martin S. Nevinger, Warsaw, N. Y. O., Clifford A. Norton, Warsaw, N. Y.							
S P S M Queen Ideal Colantha 1941062 (GP) (S P S M King Michigan Ideal)	9	4	327	242	17093	3.5	598.5
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.							
Rawleigh Creator Beechwood 2078081 (G) (Admiral Beechwood Ormsby)	7	5	250	—	13483	4.2	563.5
B. & O., W. T. Rawleigh Co., Freeport, Ill.							
Sleepy Hollow Cutie Challenger Gay 1994591 (Paulholm Burton Prince)	8	8	276	—	12442	3.6	450.4
B., Fred Eggers, Meridian, Idaho. O., Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah.							
Senior Four Year Class							
Roal Miralotte Posch Bessie 2309747 (King Bessie Pontiac Fobes)	4	9	365	13	26306	3.2	829.4
B. & O., Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y.							
Ormsby Triune Princess 2d 2272724 (G) (King Bessie Senator)	4	11	365	128	22189	3.5	775.6
B. & O., E. H. Ravenscroft, Antioch, Ill.							
Locvale Lad Joy 2314025 (VG) (Dunloggin C Lad)	4	11	365	211	20911	3.6	758.7
B. & O., J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.							
S P S M Miss Osborndale Korndyke 2395132 (G) (Osborndale Oliver Sir Ormsby)	4	6	365	140	19556	3.5	690.9
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.							
Ravenglen Senatora Rosebud 2299115 (King Bessie Senator)	4	8	363	135	18193	3.5	631.2
B. & O.,, E. H. Ravenscroft, Antioch, Ill.							
Locvale Matador Jay 2314026 (E) (Dunloggin Matador Della)	4	9	355	254	16797	3.4	576.1
B. & O., J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.							
Junior Four Year Class							
Dunloggin Golden Segis 2327710 (Dunloggin Golden Cross)	4	4	365	175	23351	3.7	866.8
B., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O., Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y.							
Pabst Burke Donna 2359744 (G) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)	4	0	365	190	24170	3.5	857.5
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Rocky Hill Mont Val Dewdrop 2408907 (GP) (Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk)	4	3	358	243	18832	4.3	810.0
B. & O., Jas. W. C. Pogue, Exeter, Calif.							
Pabst Burke Peggy 2342080 (VG) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)	4	0	365	196	21773	3.6	787.8
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
S P S M Miss Pontiac Othello Vale 2395137 (G) (S P S M King Pontiac)	4	3	331	230	19430	3.6	698.9
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.							
Greenwood Pearl De Millie 2362123 (Dean of the Pearls)	4	3	365	204	18786	3.5	660.5
B., Jos. O. Canby, Hulmeville, Pa. O., Louis I. Pokrass, New Paltz, N. Y.							
Pabst Barmont Model 2342078 (GP) (Pabst Barbetta Cascade Belmont)	4	4	365	226	17847	3.7	658.2
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
S P S M Segis Othello Girl 2329847 (GP) (Don Segis Bessie Fobes)	4	4	365	94	16116	4.0	651.0
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.							
Greenwood De Hengerveld 2362125 (Dean of the Pearls)	4	1	365	194	20222	3.2	649.3
B., Jos. O. Canby, Hulmeville, Pa. O., Louis I. Pokrass, New Paltz, N. Y.							
Pabst Burke Synn 2342079 (E) (Wisconsin Admiral Lad)	4	3	365	166	19149	3.4	643.8
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pansco War Galaxy 2411388 (G) (Pansco Charlotte Fairmont)	4	2	365	183	16068	3.2	516.8
B. & O., F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.							
Westline Carnation Pabst Ormsby 2476721 (Irving Farm Ormsby General Sir Bess)	4	0	307	185	11118	3.6	394.8
B., Burnell R. Edge, Platteville, Wis. O., Rusco Farms, Platteville, Wis.							
Senior Three Year Class							
Dunloggin Designs Queen 2383268 (Dunloggin Design)	3	8	365	208	21982	3.5	762.9
B., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O., Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y.							
Pabst Burke Ormsby Fobes 2411948 (G) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)	3	7	363	173	20070	3.6	723.2
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Lauxmont O Rita 2405237 (Lauxmont Rag Apple Oniiwon)	3	10	365	227	17588	4.0	704.3
B., Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville, Pa. O., Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio.							
Pabst Burke Lady Nettie 2365501 (VG) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)	3	6	365	57	18412	3.6	656.3
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pabst Burke Dora Wayne 2396438 (VG) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)	3	6	365	—	16881	3.7	630.3
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Lauxmont L Meggy 2370308 (Lauxmaster)	3	8	335	189	14907	4.0	600.3
B., Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville, Pa. O., Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio.							
Miller Acres Miss Var Matador 2458271 (Montvic Lochinvar)	3	6	365	189	19100	3.1	592.7
B., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O., Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y.							
Dunloggin Var Antha 2396945 (Montvic Lochinvar)	3	6	358	214	18149	3.1	565.7
B., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O., Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y.							
Junior Three Year Class							
Beauty Belle Posch 2440085 (Commander Posch)	3	4	365	171	16998	3.9	662.1
B., R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y. O., Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y.							
Maple Haven De Millie 2441998 (Dean of the Pearls)	3	3	365	189	18099	3.5	636.9
B., Jos. O. Canby, Hulmeville, Pa. O., Louis I. Pokrass, New Paltz, N. Y.							
Dunloggin Var Letha 2396948 (Montvic Lochinvar)	3	5	347	209	18051	3.5	626.9
B., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O., Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y.							
Locvale Knight Kity 2435619 (GP) (Dunloggin Knight)	3	3	365	105	13690	3.4	469.9
B. & O., J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.							
Senior Two Year Class							
Pabst Burkride Bloom 2489892 (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)	2	6	365	234	17863	4.0	721.0
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Dunloggin Mistress La Var 2514897 (Montvic Lochinvar)	2	8	365	—	19186	3.3	637.2
B., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O., Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio.							
North Carolina Johanna 2d 2471424 (F) (B O N C Van Dell)	2	8	365	247	17473	3.6	622.7
B. & O., North Carolina State College of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C.							
Pabst Wayne Milford 2479483 (G) (Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne)	2	8	365	196	17305	3.4	588.4
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Dunloggin Olive Lochinvar 2506014 (Montvic Lochinvar)	2	8	365	217	17285	3.3	575.0
B., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O., Louis I. Pokrass, New Paltz, N. Y.							
S P S M Pontiac Vale 2500147 (G) (S P S M King Pontiac)	2	10	365	92	13949	4.1	568.3
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.							
Pansco Best Change 2498571 (G) (Pansco Exchange Plus)	2	10	365	—	13948	4.0	561.6
B. & O., F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.							
Locvale Knight Kora 2435621 (G) (Dunloggin Knight)	2	10	365	122	12630	3.7	464.4
B. & O., J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.							
Junior Two Year Class							
S P S M Marathon Butter Girl 2500156 (VG) (Reformatory Century Marathon)	2	4	365	—	26098	3.4	875.8
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.	State Leader						

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
Pabst Roamer Pride Louise 2489894 (GP) (Pabst Roamer)	2	5	365	243	18257	4.4	805.2
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pabst Roamer Lucy 2517616 (GP) (Pabst Roamer)	2	4	365	—	20687	3.8	788.5
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pabst Burke Bonny Sue 2508304 (GP) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)	2	1	365	—	19163	4.0	766.5
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pabst Ronbar Belmont Eyebright (VG) 2497943 (Pabst Roamer)	2	2	365	—	16883	4.4	741.1
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pabst Burke Belmont Tidy 2508303 (G) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)	2	4	365	203	19855	3.7	729.6
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pabst Roamer Judy 2497940 (V.G.) (Pabst Roamer)	2	4	365	174	20319	3.5	709.5
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pabst Roamer Barbetta Jewel 2497939 (G) (Pabst Roamer)	2	3	365	180	18759	3.7	703.2
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pabst Roamer Barmont Model 2529848 (GP) (Pabst Roamer)	2	1	365	165	19108	3.6	692.2
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pabst Roamer Barbel Bess 2489886 (F) (Pabst Roamer)	2	5	365	137	20291	3.4	689.0
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pabst Roamer Pride Jessie 2489895 (G) (Pabst Roamer)	2	5	365	221	17696	3.9	685.9
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pabst Burke Lou 2497935 (GP) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)	2	2	365	227	17852	3.8	676.9
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pabst Burke Julia 2529846 (G) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)	2	2	358	257	17467	3.9	672.7
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pabst Roamer Duchess 2535624 (GP) (Pabst Roamer)	2	2	365	221	16143	4.1	657.1
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Texans Ranger Oostie Colantha 2555472 (GP) (Carnation Ranger)	2	1	347	228	19242	3.4	649.9
B., Wm. F. Neale, Dallas, Texas. O., The Neale Farms, Waco, Texas.	State Leader						
Pabst Roamer Fobes Prairie 2497941 (GP) (Pabst Roamer)	2	1	365	117	17678	3.6	640.2
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Dunloggin Var Ember 2513047 (Montvic Lochinvar)	2	4	365	—	20652	3.0	619.3
B., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O., Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio.							
Caroldale Mistress Fobes 2594575 (Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia)	2	0	359	194	18513	3.2	599.7
B. & O., C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Ohio.							
Pabst Roamer Barcayne 2497937 (GP) (Pabst Roamer)	2	5	365	261	16845	3.5	597.6
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pabst Roamer Jessie Fobes 2539463 (GP) (Pabst Roamer)	2	4	365	—	16960	3.5	585.8
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pabst Roamer Jessie 2489387 (GP) (Pabst Roamer)	2	3	365	—	17842	3.3	585.2
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Ravenglen Hartog Kristy 2543632 (Ravenglen Montvic Hartog)	2	3	365	—	15981	3.6	574.0
B. & O., E. H. Ravenscroft, Antioch, Ill.							
Pabst Burke Barbetta Cornflower 2535628 (G) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)	2	1	365	158	15638	3.6	568.0
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pabst Roamer Star 2517617 (GP) (Pabst Roamer)	2	1	365	236	16841	3.3	563.6
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pabst Roamer Lady 2489386 (G) (Pabst Roamer)	2	3	365	248	16448	3.4	560.8
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
S P S M Veeman Fobes 2500154 (GP) (Don Segis Bessie Fobes)	2	3	365	172	16133	3.4	547.2
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.							
Rag Apple Sovereign Lorna 2706967 (G) (Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign)	2	1	365	71	12124	4.4	537.6
B., Clark E. Brown, Woodstock, Ont. O., W. J. Loufman, Homerville, Ohio.							
Ravenglen Senatora Faith 2505835 (King Bessie Senator)	2	4	365	139	16510	3.2	532.2
B. & O., E. H. Ravenscroft, Antioch, Ill.							
Loevale Master Louise 2516328 (GP) (Dunloggin Master Oranggie)	2	5	365	232	12818	3.6	460.3
B. & O., J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.							
Ravenglen Oak Jewel 2523918 (Dictator Ormsby Oak)	2	2	360	239	13526	3.2	434.4
B. & O., E. H. Ravenscroft, Antioch, Ill.							
Sowiscol Duke Koveka 2575580 (Sowiscol King Esther)	2	0	213	—	9752	3.8	370.8
B. & O., Southern Wisconsin Colony & Training School, Union Grove, Wis.							
Sowiscol Lady Dio 2514806 (Sowiscol Prince Esther)	2	4	249	77	10140	3.6	363.9
B. & O., Southern Wisconsin Colony & Training School, Union Grove, Wis.							

YEARLY DIVISION 2X

Full-Aged Class

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
Lin Moor Bonnie Belle Cornflower 2653544 (E) (Colonel Cornflower Belle)	6	3	365	152	19923	3.9	776.5
B., S. T. Moore, Harvard, Ill. O., Gordon A. Riley, Ashland, Ohio.							
Idaho Violet Inka 2367594 (Hallrose White Boy Inka)	5	11	365	—	20502	3.6	734.3
B., J. R. Long, Buhl, Idaho. O., Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah.	State Leader						
St Croixco Grace Ormsby Empress 2232540 (GP) (Wimbledon Ollie Emperor)	6	0	365	115	17666	3.7	645.4
B. & O., St. Croix County Asylum, New Richmond, Wis.							
Quinte View Imperial Lorna 2561913 (VG) (Inka Supreme Imperial)	7	5	339	—	15754	3.7	590.7
B., William A. Scott & Son, Stella, Ontario, Can. O., Nelson Pendleton, Lyndonville, Vt.							
Belle Crest Dean Bernice 2139676 (GP) (Dean of the Pearls)	6	7	365	204	14068	4.1	580.9
B., Willis M. Hunsberger, Plumsteadville, Pa. O., Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa.							
Pansy Carnation De Kol Ormsby 2112983 (Carnation Ormsby Matador Boon)	6	11	347	—	16223	3.5	568.9
B., R. B. Fisher, Grandview, Wash. O., Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah.							
Sonja Sadie of Nestlane 2392533 (Chadek Sir Belle Fobes Moole)	6	3	330	189	15665	3.6	567.2
B., Clarence Gosmire, Union Grove, Wis. O., Carl E. Rudolph, Lake Forest, Ill.							
Middlesex Wayne Copyright 1951735 (G) (Bigelow Farm Baker Beulah Lad)	9	10	365	—	16455	3.4	561.4
B., A. P. Bigelow, Middlesex, Vt. O., Nelson Pendleton, Lyndonville, Vt.							
Dolly Abegweit Fobes 1945617 (G) (Usnad Posch Fobes Lad)	9	5	308	224	16512	3.2	523.1
B., Jas. K. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt. O., Nelson Pendleton, Lyndonville, Vt.							
St Croixco Gill Hill Jessie 2104798 (GP) (Pabst Sir Belmont Colanthus)	7	5	339	230	14238	3.5	504.6
B. & O., St. Croix County Asylum, New Richmond, Wis.							
St Olaf Ring Beets 2267854 (Ringmaster Segis)	5	4	308	180	13529	3.7	494.1
B. & O., St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.							
Glen Eden Bess Ormsby Fobes Skylark 2588182 (Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Return)	5	11	365	183	10472	3.9	412.0
B., W. W. Taylor, Hanna City, Ill. O., Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio.							
Johanna Sir Clyde 2588181 (Sir Clyde Segis De Kol Ross)	6	4	249	—	10183	3.9	395.1
B. & O., Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio.							

Senior Four Year Class

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
Doradella Colantha Fobes 2306722 (E) (Lauxmont Adrodella)	4	10	365	230	16786	4.4	737.8
B. & O., Norman E. Rishel, York, Pa.							
Sandy Ridge Imperial Blossom 2324845 (Carnation Imperial Joe)	4	10	272	80	10405	3.3	347.2
B., W. F. Fisher, Bow, Washington. O., Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah.							

Junior Four Year Class

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
Stadacona Carnation Lilac Posch 2315384 (Carnation Stadacona)	4	4	365	—	17529	3.7	642.2
B., A. H. Poston & Sons, Spokane, Wash. O., Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah.	State Leader						
Pabst Burke Barbetta Duchess 2359751 (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)	4	2	365	236	15504	3.8	584.1
B., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. O., Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa.							
Beauty Carnation Inka 2337540 (VG) (Inka Carnation Segis Ormsby)	4	4	340	—	13513	3.3	452.2
B., O. J. Singer, Canton, Ohio. O., Gordon A. Riley, Ashland, Ohio.							
Sleepy Hollow Honey Fobes Coquette 2525792 (Pabst Sir Fobes Wayne)	4	0	306	215	13716	3.1	425.5
B., Fred Eggers, Meridian, Idaho. O., Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah.							
Dykeland Inka Canary 2483225 (Vernway Inka Barney)	4	4	297	—	11138	3.4	380.5
B., A. J. Lawson, Bow, Wash. O., Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah.							

Senior Three Year Class

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
Nowisco Fobes Anita Rose 2400764 (King Tidy Fobes of Ventnor)	3	11	365	—	16492	4.0	659.0
B. & O., Northern Wisconsin Col. & Tr. School, Chippewa Falls, Wis.							
Pioneer Romeo Ina 2527454 (G) (Pioneer Romeo Matador)	3	6	365	223	16860	3.6	613.6
B., Pioneer Farm, Sunnyside, Wash. O., Sherwood Breeding Farm, Sunnyside, Wash.							

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
Arbeth Prince Lass Christine 2382914 (VG) (Iowana Wisfob Prince) B., Cornell Farm, Winfield, Ill. O., Gordon A. Riley, Ashland, Ohio.	3	8	351	214	15217	3.6	549.2
Sleepy Hollow Fobes Cinderella 2525796 (Pabst Sir Fobes Wayne) B., Fred Eggers, Meridian, Idaho. O., Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah.	3	8	354	175	13378	3.4	456.4
Rag Apple Carnation Lady 2680338 (Rag Apple Carnation Governor) B., Harrison MacDiarmid, Osgoode Station, Ont. O., Nelson Pendleton, Lyndonville, Vt.	3	10	322	208	13430	3.2	430.1
St Olaf Pearl Bessie Snowball 2458552 (Governor Pearl Ormsby Fobes) B. & O., St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.	3	7	338	225	11773	3.6	418.7
Triune Rag Apple Pontiac 2434002 (VG) (Elmcroft Triune Rag Apple) B., Clair I. Miller, Medina, Ohio. O., Gordon A. Riley, Ashland, Ohio.	3	7	365	146	11819	3.5	411.3
Sleepy Hollow Katrina Fobes Greta 2525797 (Pabst Sir Fobes Wayne) B., Fred Eggers, Meridian, Idaho. O., Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah.	3	6	242	—	11217	3.7	409.6
Junior Three Year Class							
Nowisco Fobes Irene Daisy 2429198 (King Tidy Fobes of Ventnor) B. & O., Northern Wisconsin Col. & Tr. School, Chippewa Falls, Wis.	3	4	365	206	17151	3.6	624.8
Rosanna Segis Ormsby 2511493 (Osborndale Sir Tovarich Ormsby) B. & O., Norman E. Rishel, York, Pa.	3	3	365	—	12973	4.2	545.0
Segis Tovarich Opal 2449899 (GP) (Osborndale Sir Tovarich Ormsby) B. & O., Norman E. Rishel, York, Pa.	3	3	335	210	14363	3.6	514.7
Sleepy Hollow Modest Fobes Sarah 2525804 (Pabst Sir Fobes Wayne) B., Fred Eggers, Meridian, Idaho. O., Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah.	3	5	238	—	11049	3.8	417.8
Sandy Ridge Prilly Bonnie 2503004 (Prilly Korndyke Hartog) B., W. F. Fisher, Bow, Wash. O., Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah.	3	4	335	—	10998	3.6	399.7
Sandy Ridge Confident Forks 2503007 (Carnation Confident) B., W. F. Fisher, Bow, Wash. O., Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah.	3	5	273	—	12716	3.0	387.0
Nakota Ormsvic Alice 2446075 (Ormsby Montvic Chieftain) B. & O., North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, N. Dak.	3	3	365	223	11597	3.3	382.7
Senior Two Year Class							
Pond Gate Sunbeam Mooie 2498087 (VG) (Sir Model Pride Transmitter) B., Mrs. Paul Magnuson, Dundee, Ill. O., Gordon A. Riley, Ashland, Ohio.	2	9	365	182	16441	3.7	610.2
Nowisco Princess Bertha 2514902 (Sowiscol King Pride Fobes) B. & O., Northern Wisconsin Col. & Tr. School, Chippewa Falls, Wis.	2	9	365	210	15373	3.6	557.5
Nakota Prilly 2521766 (Wimbledon Emperor Inka Prince) B. & O., North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, N. Dak.	2	9	365	—	10711	3.4	363.0
Stadnaona Designer Bess 2438382 (Stadnaona Hartog Designer) B., A. H. Poston & Sons, Spokane, Wash. O., Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah.	2	9	270	—	10526	3.3	342.7
Paganok Lady Valentine 3d 2498858 (Paganok Gingerbread Man) B., Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo. O., Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio.	2	8	365	—	8807	3.6	317.3
Junior Two Year Class							
Marben Lily Belle 2561311 (Marben Bessie Senator) B. & O., Ben O. Schwartz, Sharon, Wis.	2	2	365	146	15858	3.9	618.3
Silvis Farm Susette Esteem 2539435 (Pabst Eminent) B. & O., Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa.	2	4	365	239	14283	4.1	590.8
St Croixco Rose Lady Ormsby 2599053 (Wimbledon Ollie Emperor) B. & O., St. Croix County Asylum, New Richmond, Wis.	2	2	365	—	13644	4.3	582.6
Pioneer Romeo Spots 2527456 (Pioneer Romeo Matador) B., Pioneer Farm, Sunnyside, Wash. O., Sherwood Breeding Farm, Sunnyside, Wash.	2	4	365	225	17504	3.3	578.2
Bess Ormsby Fobes Susie 2668476 (Manfdell Creator Fobes) B. & O., Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio.	State Leader 2	5	341	230	14491	3.6	527.0
Pioneer Flood Stelline 2552910 (Colony Flood 8th) B., Pioneer Farm, Sunnyside, Wash. O., Sherwood Breeding Farm, Sunnyside, Wash.	2	2	365	225	14447	3.6	525.3
Broad Rock Castor Claribel 2659210 (GP) (Korndyke Ormsby Castor) B., M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I. O., Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I.	2	0	330	230	14147	3.7	523.7
Pioneer Romeo Colantha 2527458 (Pioneer Romeo Matador) B., Pioneer Farm, Sunnyside, Wash. O., Sherwood Breeding Farm, Sunnyside, Wash.	State Leader 2	3	365	—	15733	3.3	520.8
Pioneer Romeo Stella 2527459 (Pioneer Romeo Matador) B., Pioneer Farm, Sunnyside, Wash. O., Sherwood Breeding Farm, Sunnyside, Wash.	2	4	365	226	16691	3.1	514.3
Sleepy Hollow Bonny Cupid Rose 2733806 (Sleepy Hollow Fobes Wayne Cupid) B., Fred Eggers, Meridian, Idaho. O., Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah.	2	1	365	—	13480	3.7	492.8
Silvis Farm Katherine Esteem 2539434 (Pabst Eminent) B. & O., Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa.	2	3	365	174	12422	4.0	492.5
St Croixco Empress Ormsby Louise 2513200 (Wimbledon Ollie Emperor) B. & O., St. Croix County Asylum, New Richmond, Wis.	2	3	365	68	13489	3.6	487.3
Pioneer Romeo Dutchie 2527457 (Pioneer Romeo Matador) B., Pioneer Farm, Sunnyside, Wash. O., Sherwood Breeding Farm, Sunnyside, Wash.	2	3	341	180	14080	3.3	460.8
Olive Ormsby Segis Mildred 2547862 (G) (Osborndale Sir Tovarich Ormsby) B. & O., Norman E. Rishel, York, Pa.	2	4	365	244	11762	3.3	392.6
Fobes Fayne Return Liberator 2770733 (Pick Spring Montvic Liberator) B. & O., Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio.	2	5	350	247	7571	4.8	365.0
Ohio Ex Perfection Grace 2632263 (Colony Netherland Perfection 25th) B. & O., Ohio Agr. Exp. Station, Wooster, Ohio.	2	3	365	151	8461	4.2	351.8
Ohio Ex Perfection Mahomet 2632264 (Colony Netherland Perfection 25th) B. & O., Ohio Agr. Exp. Station, Wooster, Ohio.	2	2	365	—	9140	3.7	334.7
Sleepy Hollow Holly Donna Empress 2529687 (Sleepy Hollow Sir Governor Donna) B., Fred Eggers, Meridian, Idaho. O., Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah.	2	4	268	—	7799	3.6	279.5

HERD IMPROVEMENT REGISTRY

Of the 62 herds reported in this issue, 58 were tested in Classification 2X and 4 in the 3X-2X combination.

The highest record herd in this report is owned by Dr. L. A. Snavely, North Platte, Nebr., with an average of 16180 lbs. milk, 3.5% and 573.9 lbs. fat on 11 cows in Classification 2X. This herd has been in the Herd Test six consecutive years and eight years altogether. The last five years have averaged better than 450 lbs. fat and 12000 lbs. milk every year. This year has brought out the highest production both for milk and fat since the herd has been in the Herd Test.

The second herd in this report with a 500-lb. average is that of John Thomas, Mt. Ayr, Iowa, with an average of 14272 lbs. milk, 3.5% and 501.7 lbs. fat on 8 cows in Classification 2X. This herd has shown substantial improvement both in milk and fat production in each of the consecutive years that it has been in the Herd Test. The previous year the average was over 400 lbs. fat and 11600 lbs.. milk.

The detailed report follows:

	No. Cows	Days in Milk	Avg. Milk	Avg. %	Avg. Fat
Classification 2X					
* **					
Dr. L. A. Snavely, N. Platte, Nebr. (6) (0-0-12)	11	314	16180	3.5	573.9
John Thomas, Mt. Ayr, Iowa (3) (0-0-6)	8	294	14272	3.5	501.7
Henry Drury & Sons, Preston, Idaho (3) (1-0-13)	11	307	12472	3.8	479.4
Neillewood Farms, St. Charles, Ill. (1) (0-3-8)	25	312	12567	3.7	470.6
George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I. (1) (0-0-4)	14	326	12960	3.6	470.2
Lockhart Farms, Mt. Vernon, Wash. (9) (0-0-7)	14	296	12296	3.7	460.9
Roy F. Eble, Waukesha, Wis. (2) (0-0-7)	23	318	12993	3.5	448.8
Peter Betschart, Tillamook, Ore. (1) (0-0-6)	37	307	11588	3.8	445.6
Southeast Missouri State Teachers College Farm, Cape Girardeau, Mo. (2) (0-0-3)	11	307	12883	3.4	443.7
The Women's Reformatory, Rockwell City, Iowa (13) (0-0-7)	11	319	12731	3.5	443.5
Francis Doherty, Brown City, Mich. (1) (0-0-4)	10	312	12801	3.4	441.6
Howard Home Farm, Whitewater, Wis. (6) (0-0-4)	18	317	12286	3.6	440.7
John & George Heersche, Mulvane, Kans. (3) (0-0-14)	16	304	13209	3.3	440.5
Harvey Bechtelheimer, Sabetha, Kans. (12) (0-0-4)	15	296	12309	3.6	440.1
Glenn Shreve, Salem, Ohio (5) (0-0-4)	14	325	11326	3.9	438.3
H. E. Dickinson & R. Southcott, Oconomowoc, Wis. (4) (1-0-3)	20	321	11578	3.8	438.3

	No. Cows	Days in Milk	Avg. Milk	Avg. %	Avg. Fat
* **					
A. T. Schaffer, Rosemount, Minn. (1) (0-0-11)	13	327	11955	3.7	437.4
O'Connell Bros., Grimms, Wis. (12)(0-1-11)	22	300	11730	3.7	430.6
Frank Yaeger & Sons, Webster, N. Y. (7) (0-0-6)	11	315	11635	3.7	425.6
Steve A. Horvath, New Carlisle, Ind. (3) (0-0-8)	18	299	11834	3.5	419.7
Alfred E. Meyer, Amboy, Ill. (10) (0-0-4)	21	311	11224	3.7	412.2
G. G. Vander Feltz, Jefferson City, Mo. (1) (0-0-8)	21	315	11815	3.5	411.6
C. W. Ernsthausen, Elmore, Ohio (2) (0-0-7)	12	301	11264	3.6	405.2
Robt. M. Thompson, Vinton, Iowa (1) (0-0-2)	9	298	11075	3.6	396.2
Emerson M. Boerger, Marysville, Ohio (1) (0-0-0)	14	314	11253	3.5	395.0
Chas. D. Lownes & Sons, Newtown, Pa. (2) (0-0-15)	20	306	11188	3.5	390.4
C. J. Rieck, Elkhorn, Wis. (6) (0-0-10)	16	290	10260	3.8	389.2
A. P. Anderson, Espanola, Wash. (3) (0-0-2)	18	307	11575	3.3	386.8
Winnebago Indian School, Neillsville, Wis. (1) (0-1-1)	9	333	9789	3.9	384.4
P. G. Lichtenwalner & Sons, Emmaus, Pa. (4) (0-0-21)	32	316	10560	3.6	381.2
Franklin Wolf, Alexandria, Ky. (1) (0-0-11)	8	308	10796	3.5	373.7
Reuben Klofanda, Racine, Wis. (4) (0-0-5)	14	304	10592	3.5	368.6
Naaman Stoltzfus, Morgantown, Pa. (3) (0-0-35)	21	298	10456	3.5	367.4
Erwin H. Stuckert, Oconomowoc, Wis. (4) (0-0-9)	17	308	10139	3.6	364.4
Earlham College, Richmond, Ind. (5) (0-0-14)	23	281	10247	3.6	364.1
S. H. Bird & Son, South Byron, Wis. (3) (0-0-14)	26	306	9811	3.7	360.7
H. W. Betry & Son, Berlin, Wis. (4) (0-0-9)	17	293	10925	3.3	359.7
McKinstry Farm, Woodstock, Ill. (3) (0-2-9)	45	302	10153	3.5	358.1
Andrew C. Eldredge, Sharon Springs, N. Y. (1) (0-0-15)	36	298	10186	3.5	356.7
Weller H. Taylor, Jr., McBain, Mich. (2) (0-3-7)	12	311	10620	3.3	354.8
C. Wilburn Randol, Kalamazoo, Mich. (5) (0-0-4)	27	313	10604	3.3	350.6
The Training School at Vineland, Vineland, N. J. (13) (0-0-14)	43	306	9392	3.7	347.9
Mrs. H. D. Weller, Lowville, N. Y. (1) (0-0-20)	24	295	10200	3.4	346.9
Purdue University Agricultural Exp. Sta., Lafayette, Ind. (14) (0-0-11)	28	297	9374	3.6	341.7
Iowa Training School for Boys, Eldora, Iowa (13) (0-0-14)	38	307	10020	3.4	339.8
Dr. Walter R. Tobin, Elkhorn, Wis. (2) (0-0-0)	15	270	10056	3.4	339.1
Univ. of Maryland, College Park, Md. (12) (0-4-16)	22	301	9246	3.6	332.5
Elmer H. Kloehn, Forest Junction, Wis. (5) (0-0-8)	14	309	9494	3.5	328.3
Frank W. Houston, Jerome, Idaho (1) (0-0-4)	6	304	9681	3.4	327.6
F. B. Sprague, Smyrna, N. Y. (15) (0-0-0)	7	302	7405	4.4	324.7
Tiffin State Hospital, Tiffin, Ohio (1) (0-0-32)	35	329	9566	3.3	314.3
Harry C. Woodfield, Jr., Windsor, N. Y. (3) (0-0-6)	18	312	8869	3.5	312.5
Donald G. Aplin, Putney, Vt. (3) (0-0-5)	6	286	8020	3.8	304.7
Rice Bros., Contoocook, N. H. (2) (1-0-14)	21	289	7951	3.6	288.8
R. C. Donaldson & Son, Etna, Me. (2) (0-1-6)	13	297	7803	3.6	280.8
John B. Brooks, Rock Creek, Ohio (1) (0-0-10)	29	279	8119	3.4	274.7
H. B. Hazerodt, Birmingham, Mich. (2) (0-0-13)	27	240	7867	3.5	273.2
Marsh Foundation, Van Wert, Ohio (2) (0-0-9)	32	286	7266	3.6	259.0
Classification 3X-2X					
Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah (9) (0-0-9) (8-3X-6-2X)	14	309	13464	3.6	485.8
Moole Bell Farm, Three Bridges, N. J. (3) (0-1-3) (4-3X-10-2X)	14	304	12632	3.6	460.2
Killybracken Farm, Wayne, Illinois (5) (0-1-21) (1-3X-30-2X)	31	300	10536	3.6	376.5
Walter B. Crahan, Napoleon, Ohio (4) (0-0-7) (6-3X-22-2X)	29	292	10386	3.3	344.9

* **

Key to numbers in parenthesis: (6) (0-0-12)

*Number consecutive years on Herd Test.

**1. Number nurse cows, cows with damaged udders, and cows 12 years of age and over, omitted from herd average.

2. Cows omitted from herd average by cancellation of registry certificates.

3. Cows in herd less than 300 days (not figured in herd average).

LEO R. BLANDING, Advanced Registry Dept.

Arizona State Fair

(Continued from page 57)

to Young on Dav-Young Tritomia DeKol. **Senior calves;** 1st to Gladden entry; 2nd to Pellissier on Pansco Hadelstar; 3rd to Cheatham on Dee Ann Pride Lady. **Junior calves;** 1st to Pellissier on Pansco Matest Hadel Designer; 2nd to Cheatham on Dee Ann Milly Burke; 3rd to State College on Co-Ed Princess Bell. **Sr. & Grand Champ—** Pansco Magdeline Design. **Reserve Champ**—Mission Ranch Jyme Nedda. **Junior Champ**—Pollette Netherland Edendale.

GROUPS—Graded Herd; 1st to Pellissier; 2nd and 3rd to Cheatham. **Yearling Herd;** 1st to State College; 2nd to Cheatham; 3rd to Pellissier. **Calf Herd;** 1st & 2nd to Cheatham; 3rd to Pellissier. **Dairy Herd;** 1st to Cheatham; 2nd to Pellissier; 3rd to Knapp. **Senior Get-of-Sire;** 1st to Cheatham on the get of Border Fobes Netherlands Vale, 9-yr.-old bull sired by Colony Flood Perfection 6th; 2nd to Knapp. **Jr. Get-of-Sire;** 1st to Cheatham on get of same bull; 2nd to Pellissier; 3rd to State College. **Produce of Dam;** 1st to Cheatham; 2nd to Homrighausen; 3rd to Pellissier.

Premium Breeder—Pellissier Dairy Farms, Whittier, Calif. **Premium Exhibitor** — Cheatham Dairy, Laveen, Ariz.

—Report by Bob Roberts in Western Livestock Journal.

REMSBERG LOSES HERD SIRE

It is with regret that we announce the loss of our senior her sire, Dunloggin Matador Della, whom we owned jointly with Frank G. Remsberg and Ira D. Ifert of Middletown, Maryland. His death came rather suddenly though he was showing a gradual decline in health and would have been 11 years old in another few days. Son of the famous Dunloggin Mistress Della, 994 lbs. fat, and Carnation Dunloggin, he did a great job of siring good cattle in our herds and left quite an impression on Holstein breeding in Maryland as well as some other states.

Most of his daughters are in small farmers herds where they are only milked twice daily. However, he has five daughters with records over 700 lbs. fat (only one on 3X) and four "Excellent" daughters, one being the famous Harden Farms cow, Matador Blossom Mooie, dam of the great show cow, "Canary." In all, he has 50 tested daughters and one proved son in Pennsylvania who raised milk, fat and test (test from 3.6% to 3.7% fat from dam's average of 433 to daughter's average of 449). According to records at our Brattleboro office he has sired the following progeny who have already been registered Females 113, males 91. We are fortunate in having some cows yet to freshen by his services, and very grateful for the great job he did for us.

—J. Homer Remsberg
Middletown, Md.

DUNLOGGIN MATADOR DELLA
Died recently in Maryland where he was owned jointly by Homer and Frank Remsberg and Ira D. Ifert.

Ancient Advice

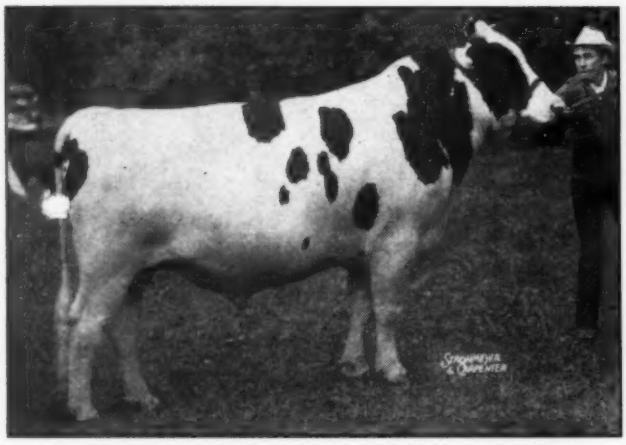
"Mama, how can a young woman keep her youth?"

"Don't introduce him to other girls."

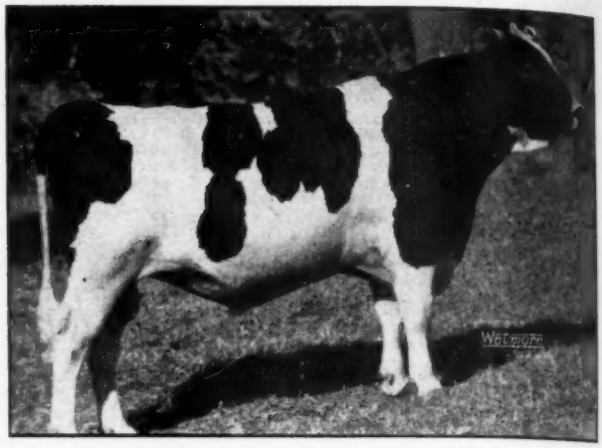
A young lady went into a drug store. "Have you any Lifebuoy?" she asked.

"Set the pace, lady," said the young drug clerk, "set the pace."

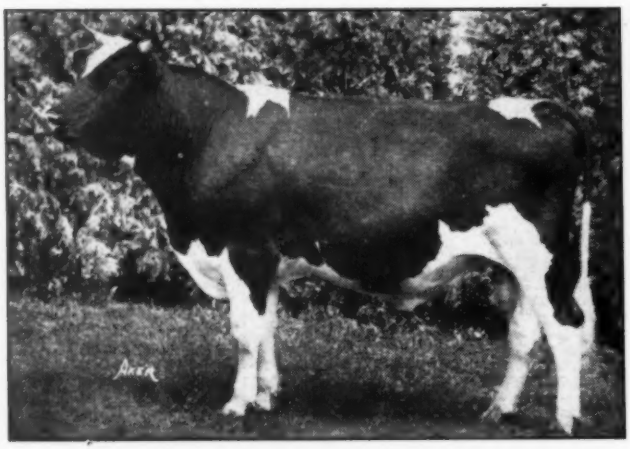
Some Winning Bulls of 1948



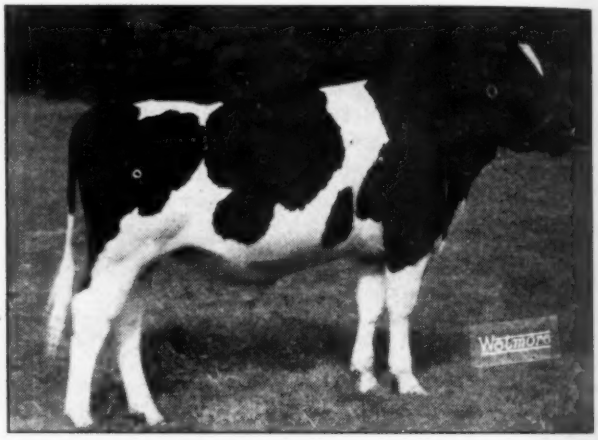
FRANLO CHIP NETTIE & AAGGIE 953911
Second prize two-year-old bull at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress, first at Wisconsin and Minnesota State Fairs. Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn. and C. C. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.



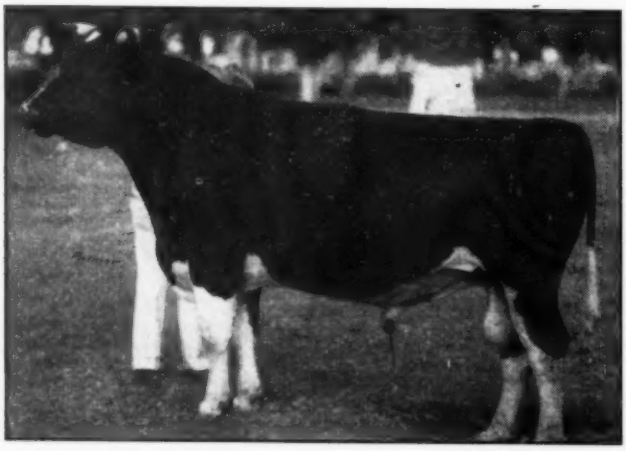
CASH-MAN CLARK GABLE BEECHWOOD 1023763
Second prize junior yearling bull at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Indiana State Fair. C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.



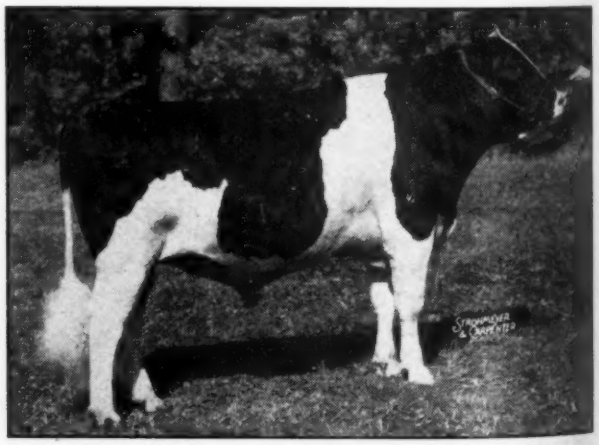
FOBES SKYLARK TRITOMIA ORMSBY 1000634
First prize senior yearling bull, Indiana State Fair. Ray & Lawlis, Trafalgar, Ind.



HICKORYVALE CINDY LAD 1027321
First prize bull calf at Maryland State Fair and Western Maryland Field Day, first and junior champion at Hagerstown and Frederick Fairs. Ira D. Ifert & Sons, Middletown, Md.

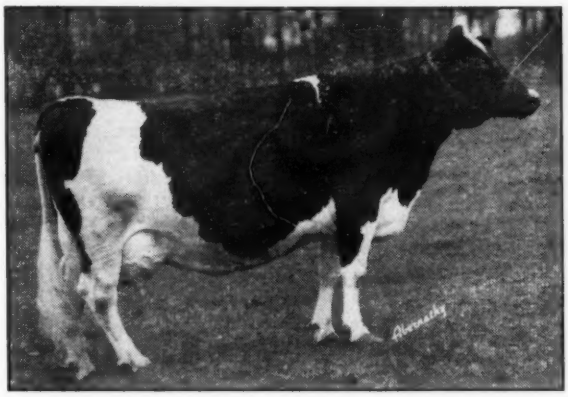


KIDD FARMS ORMSBY 948010
First prize two-year-old bull at California State Fair. Kidd Farms, Modesto, Calif.



PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD 981360
First prize senior yearling bull at Michigan State Fair, second at Wisconsin and Ohio State Fairs, third at Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress. John Mell, DeForest, Wis.

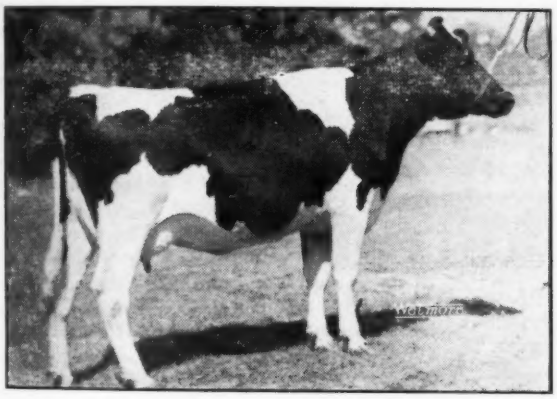
Glamour Cows at Elmwood



GLENSIDE BESSIE ORMSBY NIG PIEBE
22797 M. 4.1% 940 F.

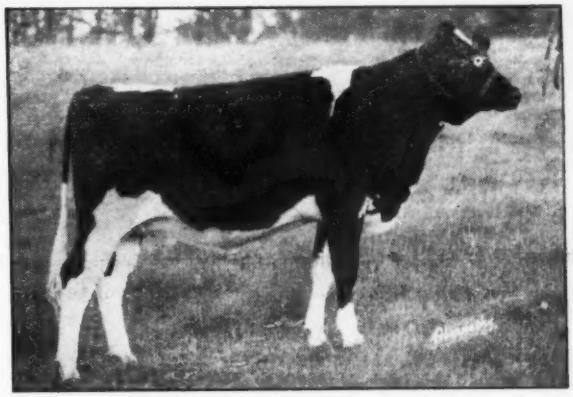
Are Brood Cows with Great Daughters

HER STATE CHAMPION DAUGHTER



SMITHLAND SUPREME VERA
Second prize 2-yr.-old at Illinois State Fair 1948.
2y 305d 2X 543 Lbs. Fat 4.1%
Illinois State Record
Subject to calving and official confirmation.

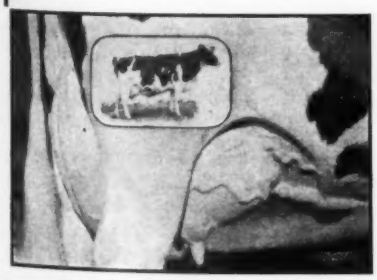
HER YEARLING SHOW DAUGHTER



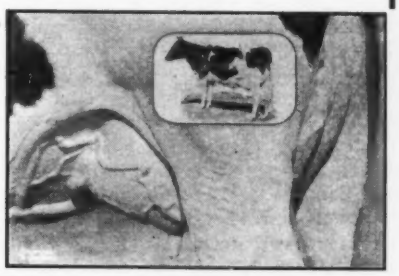
SMITHLAND SUPREME NIG
First prize junior yearling at Illinois State Fair 1948. Full sister to Vera, both being sired by Inka Supreme Posch, famed Reserve All-American and proven sire.

These Great Cows are being Mated to DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE

DAM OF PRINCE



MATERNAL SISTER TO PRINCE



Elmwood Farms

"Home of Good Udders"

LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

Where Skokie Holsteins Are Bred

Holstein Judge Visits Chile

(Continued from page 24)

The Milk Goat exhibit attracted some attention. However, the swine exhibit was not large because to date the pork production industry of Chile is not of economic importance.

3. The presentation of the entries in the judging arena was more orderly and systematic than in our shows. We can and should profit from their procedure. Entries in a class did not come into the arena in a haphazard manner. The entries are cataloged and before entering the arena they are arranged according to age—from the youngest to the oldest in the class. No animal enters the arena until all are arranged in proper order.

The general supervision of the entire show was under the very competent direction of Mr. Barros and his assistants. Mr. Castro was in charge of the arena and served as my very competent interpreter as I gave my reasons for placing each class. As the animals entered the arena, Mr. Castro informed me concerning the number of prizes which I might award—my limit was either three or five, depending upon the number of entries and the relative importance of the class. However, I was told that it was my responsibility to determine whether or not a fewer number of prizes or prizes of less importance should be awarded.

4. Unlike our dairy cattle shows, the classes for bulls were more numerous and contained more entries than did the classes for cows and heifers. This was explained to me as being due to the great distances which many of the exhibitors had traveled in bringing their cattle to the show. Furthermore, the show furnished the setting for sales, both public and private.

5. In both the Europeo and the Americano divisions of the Holstein show, I found excellent type and quality which extended well beyond the prize winners.

6. General attendance by the public is not encouraged on the days when the entries are shown. However, the breeders followed the judging and the explanations of the placings with great interest.

7. The daily luncheons of all exhibitors around a long table in the club house were very enjoyable affairs. The spirit of good fellowship, friendliness, and a united as well as keen individual interest in the breeding of better Holsteins was dominant at these luncheons. The food was excellent, and unlike lunch time at our shows in the United States and Canada, we were not hurried. The luncheons were happy occasions. After the first day I realized that October is springtime in Chile and, therefore, it was possible to work later in the evening in ample light. Thus, it was in Chile that for the first time in my years of judging livestock I learned to relax during a leisurely lunch between the forenoon and afternoon judging sessions.

8. While the Europeo and Americano Holsteins were first judged in separate shows, the entries in each show were excellent. Dairy character was a very important factor in determining the placings in each show. However, as you would expect, cattle of direct Holland ancestry were somewhat more compact in bodies and heavier muscled than were the cattle of United States and Canadian ancestry.

In the grand sweepstakes competition in which gold medals were awarded to the owners of the five best Holstein bulls, both types competing, four of the five were of Americano type and the fifth was the grand champion bull of the Europeo Show. In the case of the gold medal cows, the situation was different. Three of the top cows of the entire show were Europeo and two were Americano.

The outstanding bull of the entire show was Glenafton Rag Apple Alert, the former all-American now owned and exhibited by Senor Rodolfo Jaramillo Barriga. The over-all champion cow was Hendrikje XXXIV of European ancestry. This cow and many of the other top prize winners in the show of Europeo Holsteins were owned and exhibited by Senor Bonshon.

The Bulls

The names of some of the bulls exhibited in the Americano show may be of interest to many of the readers in indicating the North American herds from whence these bulls or their immediate ancestors came: Glenafton Rag Apple Alert, Man-O-War Posch Lashbrook Governor, Rex Admiral Segis, Carnation Madcap Premier, Imperial King Bessie Carnation Le Panto, Renown Aaggie Souvenir, and Rex Concentrate Paragon.

The Cows and Heifers

As previously stated, many more bulls than cows or heifers were exhibited. Relatively few had been fitted in the degree common in the States and Canada. The young heifers were excellent in type, quality and promise. However, the one great weakness in the entire show was that of fore udder attachments in most of the entries in all of the cow classes. No doubt this situation will be greatly improved when today's heifers become tomorrow's cows under proper care and management.

Parade of The Champions

The parade of the champions of all classes and breeds was very impressively staged on Saturday, October 9. I had spent a very interesting forenoon in session with a class of agricultural students from the University of Chile, whose professor was formerly one of our Iowa State students. I then went to a luncheon of governmental and agricultural leaders with Mr. Barros. The principal speakers at the luncheon were the Director of Agriculture and the President of Chile.

Following the luncheon, the champions of all classes and breeds were paraded and the highest honors and prizes were presented to their owners.

Trips to Farms

My time in Chile was much too short. However, thanks to Mr. Barros, every minute of it was used pleasantly and profitably. In addition to judging cattle, attending luncheons, teas and dinners—including an Iowa State alumni dinner—I much enjoyed trips to two farms. One of these farms was owned by Mr. Guillermo Barros H. and the other by his brother. On each trip we were accompanied by a group of Holstein breeders. The farms were large, well managed, and in the Chilean springtime the crops were promising and the country very beautiful. Both farms are well stocked with Holsteins and in type of crops and in scenic setting resemble farms I have visited in California. Those were delightful half days and I shall always regret that I had to hurry away from that land of beauty and wonderful hospitality much too soon.

Our Countries Are Interdependent

As I visited with my new friends in Chile, I came to realize more clearly than ever before the close and very real interdependence of Chile and the United States—in fact, or North and South America. In this I am referring not only to geographical locations, to our similar interests and also to our political welfare, but I am thinking also of the economic well-being of each country.

The daily press of Chile gives much space to news from the United States. On every hand one saw products which came from the United States. Nearly all of the many automobiles were from our country. Many friends told me how they would like to buy new cars, farm machinery and tractors, and how they would like to bring in more of our best Holstein seed stock. In this connection, they spoke of visits which they had enjoyed with Mr. Farrington and Mr. Everly of the United States, and with Mr. Clemons and Mr. McCague of Canada. Furthermore, they spoke of Secretary Norton and expressed the wish that he might find time to make them an early visit.

Only one thing keeps our friends in Chile from making many more purchases in the United States and that is the shortage of dollars in their country. Of course, they cannot get sufficient dollars to buy our products unless we buy commodities of sufficient value from them to make the necessary dollars available.

I realize that this is neither the time nor the place to launch into a discussion concerning ways and means of developing further the trade between our two countries, which would be economically, socially and politically advantageous to both Chile and the United States. However, I hope that trade between our countries may be materially increased in the months ahead.

Hopewell Farms Dispersal

of the L. C. HERKNESS herd selling at owner's farm located 5 miles southwest of

Oxford, Penna. (Chester County)

on border of Lancaster County, near Nottingham on Route 272—easy to reach from Maryland, Delaware and New Jersey.

Wednesday ★ ★ ★ December 22

— 100 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS —

T.B. ACCREDITED — BANG'S CERTIFIED — CALFHOOD VACCINATED
(Owner's decision to keep only beef cattle makes this an absolute dispersal)

50 Cows and Heifers — All Stages of Lactation
49 Younger Heifers of All Ages

The Herd Sire REX CHIEF BARON is Selling!

He is a son of the Gold Medal — Very Good sire, Montvic Rag Apple Chief who is out of the 930-lb. fat daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst, Montvic Rag Apple Papoose. His dam is the Excellent, First Lady Rex, she a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Baron 2d.

10 Daughters of LAUXMONT ADMIRAL LUCIFER

He is a son of Admiral Lauxmont out of Lauxmont Rag Apple Lucinda, 883-lb. 4% daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Netherland. His 6 nearest dams average 859 lbs. fat. His dam was grand champion of the 1941 Pennsylvania Farm Show.

8 Daughters of WIMBLEDON JOHANNA MATCHMAKER

He is a son of Carnation Matchmaker (he by Governor of Carnation from a 1007-lb. daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby) and from Wimbledon Johanna Empress, a daughter of Carnation Emperor with 673 F., 18,872 M.

OTHER HEADLINERS

2y daughter of Rex Chief Baron.

Fresh 3-yr.-old granddaughter of POF 14th.

6y daughter of **Montvic Posch Chieftain** from Elaine Bonheur Cornucopia, 777-lb. 4.03% daughter of Montvic Pathfinder 4th. This Posch Chieftain daughter carries 4 crosses to JRAP, has high test on both sides of her pedigree, and has calved every year — she has 3 daughters in the sale and is bred to Rex Chief Baron.

A 5y daughter of **Montvic Rag Apple Ajax** from a 580-lb., 4.03% daughter of Raymondale Ideal Successor. She's fresh.

4y daughter of **Spring Farm Lochinvar** from a daughter of Inka Supreme Posch. Due shortly after sale time to Rex Chief Baron.

Another 4y daughter of **Spring Farm Lochinvar** from a granddaughter of Pathfinder.

2 4y daughters of **Dunloggin Highwayman** (son of Woodmaster from Dunloggin Bessie Mollie, daughter of King Bessie Mabel Susie)—one with 462 fat at 3y on 2X and due in late December to Rex Chief Baron; the other bred in September to Baron. Each of these fine young cows is a daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer, son of Admiral Lauxmont.

2 daughters of Montvic Lochinvar—each 4 years old and right in her prime. One is from Dunloggin Adormsby, daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again and Dunloggin De Ormsby. The other from Dunloggin La Lucy. One due at sale time to Baron, the other bred in September.

A 5y daughter of **Dunloggin Fond Memory** (Woodmaster-Elenora) and from the Very Good daughter of The Laird of Dunloggin, Dunloggin La Lucy.

6 daughters of Creator Ona Hengerveld Piebe—

5 5y and 1 4y. Bred to Baron.

Production records under average conditions.

You will buy some good breeding very reasonably in this sale, just give them a chance and they will make great cows.

Sale held in large, waterproof, heated tent, starting at 11:00 A. M. Lunch available.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sales Mgr. & Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

L. C. HERKNESS
Owner
Oxford, Penna.

Assisted by EARL L. GROFF, Strasburg, Penna.

ANNOUNCING THE

I. P. "MIKE" STEWART DISPERSAL

AT WATERLOO, IOWA, FAIR GROUNDS

(Farm Located at Maynard, Iowa)

SATURDAY — JANUARY 22, 1949

As much as I dislike, on account of having purchased the farm and homestead from the Jaul P. Stewart Estate, I find it necessary to sell the entire herd of Purebred Holsteins that I have founded. Only animals over 8 years of age will be kept as a nucleus to building another herd.

THERE WILL BE

30 Females of Milking Age.
10 First-Calf heifers, milking or due soon.
17 Unbred heifers.
18 Bulls, from herd sire to young calves.
Many baby calves.

EVERYTHING OLD ENOUGH TO BANG'S VACCINATE, IS BANG'S VACCINATED WITH THE EXCEPTION OF SIX HEAD

HERD SIRE—SELLING

PABST BURKE PIEBE TRITOMIA

Born: Oct. 22, 1945.
Sire: Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.
Dam: Piebe Ormsby Skylark.
759.5 lbs. Fat — 22,258 lbs. Milk.
She is a granddaughter of Sir Skylark Ormsby Fobes, sire of the first-prize "Get" Iowa B & W Show 1938 and 1939.
There will be 27 of his offspring and 12 cows bred to him.
This bull was first-prize Senior and Junior Champion at the Iowa B & W Show in 1947. First-prize 2-yr.-old at the District and State Black & White Show in 1948.

The herd contains two Iowa State Record cows — one with 641 lbs. Fat as a Junior 3-yr.-old on 2X; another with 545 lbs. Fat as a Sr. 3-yr.-old in 10 months; also a 500-lb. Fat 2-yr.-old on 2X, and the first-prize 4-yr.-old female at the State Black & White Show in '48. All records are A.R., on 2X.

There Will Be Offspring of:
SUNBEAM PRIDE TRANSMITTER
PABST BURKE PIEBE TRITOMIA
DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE
CURTISS CANDY OVATION
DUNLOGGIN FOLLOW ON
AMBASSADOR AAGGIE FAYNE, 3-4 brother to ADMIRAL ORMSBY FOBES AGAIN
MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN

For Information, Write—

BAIRD & DARCY, Waukesha, or Watertown, Wis.

Proof of Breeding and Transmitting Ability at

ROLLING WOODS

A LARGE, LINE BRED HERD - - About 115 head, with some 54 cows in production. The herd has been together for more than 12 years. Every female was born on the farm and is related to one or the other (and most of them to BOTH) of the two foundation herd bulls ILEHAMWOOD ORMSBY JOE and MAN-O-WAR ORMSBY RUE. There are a large number of 3- and 4-generation families living and in the herd.

PRACTICAL CONDITIONS - - Every cow is in a stanchion and expected to calve and milk year after year. There is no opportunity for fancy treatment. Three men operate the 332-acre farm and care for the herd, as well as hogs and chickens.

And Here Are the Records of EVERY Animal — By Sires

Every cow in the herd that has completed (or nearly completed) a record is included in this tabulation. Every cow 3 years or over has in excess of 500 lbs. Every 2-year-old has over 400 lbs. and 5 of the 8 have over 500 lbs. **Every record made on strictly 2X milking.**

The 21 Daughters of
Ilehamwood Ormsby Joe

9 with over 500 lbs.
10 with over 600 lbs.
2 with over 700 lbs.

The 12 Daughters of
Man-O-War Ormsby Rue

8 with over 500 lbs.
3 with over 600 lbs.
1 with over 700 lbs.

The 6 Daughters of
McNabbs King Toitilla Jewel Duke

3 with over 500 lbs.
(including two 2-yr.-olds)
3 with over 600 lbs.
(including one 2-yr.-old)

The 5 Daughters of
Rolling Woods Dynamite

2 with over 400 lbs.
(both 2-yr.-olds)
1 with over 500 lbs.
(a 2-yr.-old)
2 with over 600 lbs.

2 Daughters of
Rolling Woods Matador Mike

1 with 492.1 lbs.
1 with 508.8 lbs.
(both 2-yr.-olds)

1 Daughter of
Sir Ormsby Skylark De Kol Fobes

With 594 lbs.

NOTE: Joe and Man-O-War are the foundation bulls. Dynamite and Mike were home bred.

BULL CALVES and a Limited Amount of FEMALE BREEDING STOCK Are Available

ROLLING WOODS FARM — Elgin, Illinois

RFD 2 — Box 159

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Markheim, Owners

Everett Cleveland, Manager

Penn. State Consignment Sale

Catalog Summary

37 Females 2 Yrs. & Over	**$21480**	**$580.54**
(6 calves under 3 mos. sold with dams)	**530**	**88.33**
9 Bred Yearlings	**4465**	**496.11**
2 Open Yearlings	**550**	**275.00**
1 Heifer calf over 3 mos.	**215**	**215.00**
3 Bulls over 3 mos.	**1650**	**550.00**
52 Head	**$28890**	**$555.58**

Pennsylvania's State Consignment Sale, held under the joint management of the Pennsylvania Holstein Association and R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., ranks well up with the state sales of the year with its average of $555. The sale took place October 14 on the Bloomsburg fairgrounds, with Mr. Backus as auctioneer and Earl Groff, Strasburg, in the ring. The cattle were selected by Joe Canby, Langhorne and Jack Fairchild, Berwick, state secretary and fieldman. Thirty Pennsylvania breeders offered consignments and all remained in the home state. The sale recorded a top price of $1000 and thirty-three head selling for $500 and more. It was a very creditable event throughout.

W. M. Ellenberger and Sons, Kittanning, Pa., paid Pennsylvania State College $1000 for Penstate Marksman Sally, a 4-year-old granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman. Her sire is Glenafton Montvic Marksman, "Good Plus," a full brother to Glenafton Rag Apple Alert (twice All-American bull), who sold for $11,500 to South America last year. On the bottom line of the pedigree, her dam is a daughter of Osborndale Joab Inka Ormsby. "Sally" has a 28-months-old record of 505.1 lbs. fat in DHIA. Penn State also sold a 3-year-old daughter of Glenafton Montvic Marksman to John S. Wehr, Mifflinburg, Pa., for $900.

Norman E. Rishel, York, Pa., consigned the top bull in Rishel Sir Tovarich Dorado, coming two years old, a son of Osborndale Sir Tovarich Ormsby and out of the "Excellent" Doradella Colantha Fobes, 737-lb daughter of Lauxmont Adrodella. The price was $900; the buyer Arling R. Judd, Harrison Valley, Pa.

Several breeders selected four and five head each, including C. A. Snook, Granville, Pa., who took five head for $2805; Robert W. Neyhart, E. Stroudsburg, Pa., who paid $3045 for five head; S. J. Seddon, Barnesville, Pa., $1940 for four.

Following are the buyers and details on purchases of $500 and over:

W. M. Ellenberger & Sons, Kittanning, Pa. (1)
Penstate Marksman Sally
2569775 (12-19-44) $1000
(Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.)

Arling R. Judd, Harrison Valley, Pa. (1)
(MALE) Rishel Sir Tovarich Dorado 993667 (12-27-46) ... 900
(Norman E. Rishel, York, Pa.)

John S. Wehr, Mifflinburg, Pa. (1)
Penstate Marksman Sylvia
2681947 (4-28-46) 900
(Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.)

D. R. Wilmerding, Downingtown, Pa. (3)
Peegie Valentine
2665868 (2-14-46) 770
(F. G. Lichtenwalner & Sons, Emmaus, Pa.)
June Fobes Fonigen
2401314 (11-24-42) 700
(Clarence W. Beach, Columbia Cross Roads, Pa.)
Mayjo Inka Ormsby
2340652 (10-24-41) 610
(Norman H. Risser, Palmyra, Pa.)

Robert W. Neyhart, East Stroudsburg, Pa. (5)
De Kol Beechwood Clo
2287597 (1-24-42) 740
(B. L. Hindenach, Easton, Pa.)
Keystone Dean Gertie
2654563 (10-30-45) 740
(B. L. Hindernach, Easton, Pa.)
Daisy Colantha Calamity
2828119 (3-20-40) 675
(Naaman Stoltzfus, Morgantown, Pa.)

Carl Slater, Langhorne, Pa. (2)
Waynecastle Almeda Spitfire
2530426 (8-23-44) 730
(Waynecastle Farms, Charles R. Miller, Greencastle, Pa.)
Minnequa Dean Clara
2854650 (1-29-45) 630
(Philip Isaacs, Canton, Pa.)

Charles E. Wismer, Collegeville, Pa. (2)
Royal Haven Piebe Vee
2780919 (11-2-46) 675
(Peter M. Miller, Towanda, Pa.)

C. S. Erb and Co., Middletown, Pa. (3)
O P O P A Piebe
2714248 (10-20-44) 675
(Ralph M. Sands, Wyoming, Pa.)
Rag Apple Craftsman Lady
2661193 (7-2-45) 620
(Ralph M. Sands, Wyoming, Pa.)
Keendale Lodge Dinah Pietje
2828128 (3-21-42) 535
(Paul G. Longenecker, Strasburg, Pa.)

C. S. Snook, Granville, Pa. (5)
Summit Home Johanna
2560163 (3-16-45) 655
(Howard D. Baldwin, Jr. and Thomas J. Merkel, Kutztown, Pa.)
Waynecastle Vera Spitfire
2716443 (6-16-46) 650
(Waynecastle Farms, Greencastle, Pa.)
Waynecastle Iris Tovarich
2768958 (11-28-46) 540
(Waynecastle Farms, Charles F. Miller, Greencastle, Pa.)
Summit Home Dean Ormsby Bess
2723879 (8-2-45) 500
(Howard D. Baldwin Jr. and Thomas J. Merkel, Kutztown, Pa.)

William Yaple, Stillwater, Pa. (1)
Wye Oak Hazel
2595289 (8-18-44) 600
(Elvin Hess, Strasburg, Pa.)

Russell W. Miller, Nazareth, Pa. (1)
Sheshequin Prince Ann
2792214 (10-31-46) 570
(Charles S Chaffee, Ulster, Pa.)

Joseph W. Sieber, Jr., McAllisterville, Pa. (1)
Willow Lane Bessie Mercede
2561456 (9-25-44) 535
(George L. McCormick, Allenwood, Pa.)

C. J. Seddon, Barnesville, Pa. (4)
Mintdale Mercedes Tessie
(12-6-46) 535
(Howard D. Baldwin, Jr., and Thomas J. Merkel, Kutztown, Pa.)
Belle Crest Eminent Babe
2757332 (10-6-46) 530
(George M. Hunsberger, Plumsteadville, Pa.)

Welliver Bros. Dairy Farms, Bloomsburg, Pa. (2)
Fultonway Hengerveld Lassie
(3-3-42) 525
(Fulton Farms, Lancaster, Pa.)
Willow Lane Ormsby Bessie
(1-27-45) 510
(George L. McCormich, Allenwood, Pa.)
Harold B. Hayes, Salona, Pa. (2) ....
Abbie Posch Ormsby
2404661 (3-22-43) 515
(Clarence W. Beach, Columbia Cross Roads, Pa.)

Sherman Spotts, Beech Creek, Pa. (2)
Jane Fobes Hengerveld
2167988 (12-13-39) 510
(Peter M. Miller, Towanda, Pa.)

John L. Gibble, Myerstown, Pa. (2)
Belle Crest Eminent Emma
2757331 (9-25-46) 510
(George M. Hunsberger, Plumsteadville, Pa.)

Eugene Cotner, Danville, Pa. (1)
Lady Elmglade McCarthy Stowell
2184844 (11-6-39) 510
(Arthur L. Morrison, Laceyville, Pa.)

Donald J. Arthur, Laceyville, Pa. (2)
Arrow Joeypau
2765886 (1-8-47) 500
(S. Hallock, Laceyville, Pa.)
Overshot Jane King Dandy
2276134 (7-10-41) 500
(Clayton Sharpe, Laceyville, Pa.)

Philip Isaacs, Canton, Pa. (1)
Dwinmeade Dina
2189516 (11-9-40) 500
(C. E. Baldwin, Canton, Pa.)

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, New York.

Holstein Show in Colombia

(Continued from page 24)

tunity to visit many farms and get a true picture of all the cattle rather than just those in the show strings. A total of 19 herds were classified which included 250 head of cattle. Among these there were 4 Excellent, 49 Very Good, 96 Good Plus, 60 Good and 41 Fair. The Excellent animals included two cows and two bulls all imported from the United States. Each had been grand champion of the show at one time and one of the bulls had been an All-American before being exported. The breeders all seemed quite interested in the classification program and were unusually attentive to the breakdown classification of each animal. Quite a group of breeders attended the classification of all the larger herds.

The area where most of the herds are located is a temperate climate well adapted to dairying and to Holstein breeding. The Holstein breed is in the ascendency and most of the influential people are vitally interested in the breed. Their association is operating smoothly and is patterned after the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. As an outsider taking a quick look at their conditions I was impressed with the fact that they need to establish and encourage an advanced registry system and promote cow testing among both purebreds and grades. The demand for milk far exceeds the supply but more attention needs to be paid to sanitary practices and milk marketing to keep pace with the emphasis on their breeding programs.

The purchases of cattle from the United States have been both satisfactory and unsatisfactory. The unsatisfactory purchases have been both unavoidable and avoidable. Formerly many Dutch cattle were imported but because of disease restrictions most of the cattle brought in during recent years have come from the United States or Canada. Some good Canadian cattle are making friends for themselves. Most Colombians look to the United States for guidance in their cattle breeding work and I found the breeders just as well informed about herds in the States as our breeders are. Breeders in Colombia read the Holstein-Friesian WORLD like it was a Bible. The future of the business in Colombia is in excellent hands and much progress can be expected. Every one in the United States collectively and individually should exert every possible effort to foster and increase the friendly relations that now exist between the two countries.

BURKE OF THE BESS BURKES
(His double grandson former herd sire)
A son of Winterthur Bess Ormsby Donsegis from a World record daughter of Winterthur Bess Burke Best.

DONALD BANGERT DISPERSAL

– SATURDAY - DECEMBER 18 –

Donald Bangert, having sold his farm because of ill health, must disperse his entire herd.

70 Registered Holsteins

At the Farm, 1½ Miles Northwest of

Kinderhook - Columbia Co., New York

on the Kinderhook-Castleton Road, 8 miles southeast of Castleton, 18 miles south of Albany, 15 miles north of Hudson.

Herd T.B. accredited, blood tested, all Bang's vaccinated, many eligible for New England.

This is strictly a home-bred herd. Every female bred and raised on the farm for past 18 years.

Herd sires purchased from leading herds of the best breeding and used successfully. Now using bulls of N. Y. Artificial Association.

1947 CTA Average about 400 lbs. Fat on 2-time

Sale includes a number of cows with 500 lbs., and up to over 600 lbs. fat on 2-time milking.

28 Daughters of CLOVER HEIGHTS DON BURKE

a prize winner at New York State Fair and son of 800-lb. fat record daughter of 757-lb., 4-year-old. He is a double grandson of Burke of the Bess Burkes, an all Winterthur bred bull.

17 Daughters of CLOVER HEIGHTS JANE BOAST

a son of Cornell Don Boast from a daughter of Clover Heights Don Segis Veeman, with 546 lbs. fat, 2y, 305 days.

SIR BESS ORMSBY MAY 2d
(His son sells)
Gold Medal bull.

Present Herd Sire:
OSBORNDALE COLONEL ORMSBY MAY–

son of Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d from Osborndale Meg Ormsby Inka with a 3-yr.old record of 17,679 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 687 lbs. F.

Many daughters selling.

SELLING IN THE SALE ARE:
2 cows bred to **Milkdale Aristocrat Rag Apple**
2 bred to **Clovercourt Ormsby Royal Blend**
2 bred to **Clove Valley Butter Boy**
(2 daughters also)
1 bred to **Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean**
1 bred to **Norman of Pleasant Valley**

THE OFFERING CONSISTS OF:
22 FRESH AND CLOSE SPRINGERS
11 DUE IN SPRING
10 BRED HEIFERS
16 OPEN HEIFERS
12 HEIFER CALVES
1 BULL

THIS IS A STRONG BRED HERD IN NICE CONDITION, PROFITABLE PRODUCERS AND AN UNUSUALLY FINE OFFERING.

SALE IN LARGE HEATED TENT STARTING AT 11:00 A. M. – LUNCH SERVED.

Bring your friends and come early – Catalogs at the ringside.

DONALD BANGERT, Owner

Kinderhook, N. Y.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sales Mgr. & Auct.,
Mexico, N. Y.

BEAUTY BETTY ORMSBY POSCH 2402001 (V.G.)
Just announced as making a DHIA record of 1000.9 lbs. fat with 4% test for John C. Buth and Al. Reisbig, Sr., Coopersville, Mich. Posed by Mary Reisbig, the oldest of the ten Reisbig children.

Buth - Reisbig Cow Makes 1000 Lbs.

A DHIA record of over 1000 lbs fat is just reported by John C. Buth and Al. Reisbig, Sr., Coopersville, Michigan. She is Beauty Betty Ormsby Posch 2402001 (V.G.) and her figures are given by her owners as 24,875 lbs. milk, 4.02%, 1000.9 lbs. fat, on 3X milking. She had previously made DHIA records of 874 and 704 lbs. fat.

"Beauty" will be remembered as the dam of the first prize Produce at the Michigaan State Black & White Show last summer, a group consisting of her son, Village Acres Prince Triune Ormsby, first prize senior yearling and the same show, and his full sister, Village Acres Triune Betty Posch, who was first prize three-year-old. The bull is the Buth-Reisbig herd sire and the heifer has completed a DHIA record of 570 lbs. fat with 4.3% test as a two-year-old.

The Buth-Reisbig herd of 24 head has now completed three consecutive herd averages in DHIA of 521, 524 and 545 lbs fat and we are told that with only one exception every cow in the herd that has completed a lactation at 5 years old or over is credited with at least one record above 800 lbs fat and another 1000-lb record appears to be in prospect for the near future. The official type classification score of the herd is 84.6. The entire herd now consists almost entirely of descendants of the foundation sire, Rawleigh Ormsby Posch, purchased as a calf in 1937.

John C. Buth was the first of the Buth Brothers to emigrate to this country from Holland and has been a member of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America since 1916. In 1937 he formed a partnership with Al. Reisbig in the establishment of a pure bred Holstein herd on one of the Buth farms known as Village Acres near Coopersville, Mich. Here the present herd has been developed through the joint efforts of John Buth and the Reisbig family.

The Reisbigs have ten children and all are intensely interested in cows. Eight of them are or have been in 4-H dairy work and we are told have always placed in the A group in the ten years of 4-H work. This year at their county fair the children took first in every Holstein class, junior and grand champion and first and second Produce. The two oldest girls have both been State Champion Holstein Girls and members of the Michigan State 4-H Judging Team.

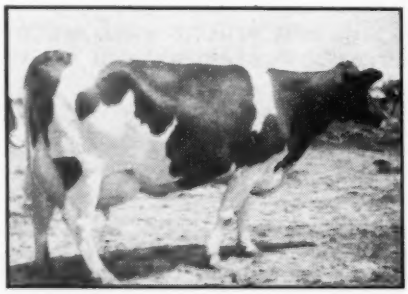
Mary, the oldest girl, has completed ten years of 4-H dairying and still has her original 4-H project, a cow that made records up to 894.6 lbs fat, with 3.9% test, and has given birth to five daughters and two sons.

BLACK DAISY ORMSBY POSCH (E)
A daughter of Rawleigh Ormsby Posch with records up to 845 lbs. fat.

MISS TRIXIE FERN DOUBLE ORMSBY
Ann Reisbig's 4-H project, a Rawleigh Ormsby Posch daughter with 779.5 lbs. fat, 4%.

ROSA ORMSBY HARTOG 2010051 (GP)
A Buth-Reisbig matron with 804 lbs. fat in first 275 days, promising 1000 lbs. fat.

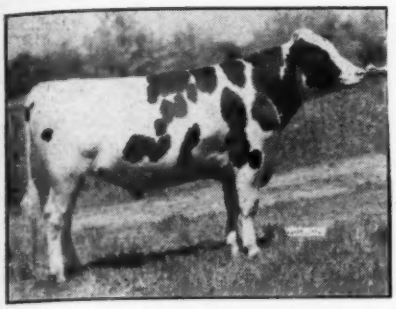
TRIXIE TRIUNE ORMSBY POSCH
V.G. at 2 yrs., a granddaughter of Rawleigh Ormsby Posch with 565 lbs. fat, 4.16%, at 3 yrs.



TINY VEEMAN NIFTY ORMSBY
Another V.G. daughter of Rawleigh Ormsby Posch.

STAR DE KOL CANARY WALKER (V.G.)
Mary's original 4-H project, now coming ten years old and with records up to 894.4 lbs. fat, 3.9%.

Village Acres Prince Triune Ormsby 988259



— HIS DAM —

Udder of
BEAUTY BETTY ORMSBY POSCH

Our Present Herd Sire

First Prize Senior Yearling Michigan B & W Show—1948.

His full sister, Village Acres Triune Betty Posch, was first prize three-year-old at the same show and the two made up the first prize Produce of Dam there.

The Dam—BEAUTY BETTY ORMSBY POSCH 2402001
Classified Very Good
DHIA Records

8y		365d	24878 M.	4.0%	1000.9 F.
6y	10m	365d	22948 M.	3.8%	874.0 F.
5y	5m	365d	19042 M.	3.7%	704.0 F.

Prince is a double grandson of Rawleigh Ormsby Posch 741587, the foundation sire of our herd, which now consists entirely of his descendants.

OUR HERD CLASSIFICATION SCORE IS 84.6
And Our DHIA Herd Averages for the Past Three Years
Are 521, 524 and 545 Lbs. Fat

Only one mature cow in our whose herd has failed to make at least one record of 800 lbs. fat, and another 1000-lb. fat record appears to be in the making.

ASK ABOUT SONS OF PRINCE FROM OUR GOOD FEMALES
Can Also Spare An Occasional Daughter

VILLAGE ACRES FARM

JOHN C. BUTH — AL. REISBIG, Sr.

Coopersville, Michigan

An Introduction

The late Father Flanagan lived to see his dream fulfilled — that of building a lasting home for homeless and abandoned boys. It was also his wish to develop an outstanding herd of dairy cows that would produce enough milk for "his boys".

This Goal, too, has been Achieved

Our present herd number 88 with 44 cows in milk. And waiting to take their turn in the milking line are, we feel, an outstanding group of young heifers to be given an opportunity on DHIA and HIR test. In coming issues we hope to tell you of our herd sires, our brood cows, and plans for the future.

At Boys' Town "Production is Paramount but Type is Essential"

We have for sale at all times a few young bulls from good record dams at reasonable prices. Pedigrees of our herd sires and prices of male calves are available on request.

T.B. TESTED — CALFHOOD VACCINATED

Father Flanagan's Boys' Home

BOYS TOWN, NEBRASKA

Bob Steffen, Mgr. — Duane Henry, Herdsman

Over a Million Dollars!

At the November Garden Spot Sale, the 24th animal sold by J. Mowrey Frey, Lancaster, Pa., and purchased by Harry S. Horst, Lititz, Pa., carried the Garden Spot Series

over the million dollar mark.

NEXT—

The 70th Garden Spot Sale—

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 16

At **WILLOW STREET VILLAGE,** 4 miles south of Lancaster, Pa., just off Route 72, at J. M. Brubaker Farm.

65 Registered Holstein Cattle

T.B. Accredited, Bang's Certified, mastitis tested, many calfhood vaccinated.

Featuring—FRESH AND CLOSE SPRINGERS
STRONG SERVICE AGE BULLS

These sales attract not only buyers from Pennsylvania, but neighboring states of Maryland, Delaware and New Jersey.
It is a tried and proven market place and each month more farmers demonstrate as buyers and sellers the value of this market place.

COME TO THIS SALE ON DECEMBER 16

See the nice offering of good uddered, milky bred, young cows, and first calf heifers.

Buy them and you, too, will join the ranks of the hundreds who have bought with absolute satisfaction at these public Garden Spot sales.

Be on hand at 12:00 noon, hot dinners and lunches served.

EARL L. GROFF
Local Representative,
Strasburg, Pa.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sales Mgr. and Auct.,
Mexico, N. Y.

Michigan State Sale

Catalog Summary		
50 females 2y & over (2 calves under 3m swd)	$24,270	$485.40
	110	55.00
5 bred yearlings	2,315	463.00
5 open yearlings	1,980	396.00
2 heifer calves over 3m	740	370.00
8 bulls over 3m	3,400	425.00
70 head	$32,815	$468.79

Rayulmn Farms, Manchester, furnished the top animal of the 1948 Michigan State Sale at East Lansing on November 5. She was Farfields Johanna Rag Apple, four year old daughter of the Very Good Silver Medal Type sire, Farfields Sir Pietertje Rag Apple out of a 743 lb. daughter of Montvic Pathfinder. She had been classified Very Good as a two year old and Hy-Up Farms, Birmingham, Michigan paid $1100 to add her to their herd.

A crowd of about 800 jammed the arena at the Michigan State College for this event. All of the successful bidders were from Michigan. The cattle had been selected by Everett J. Miller of Hy-Up Farms and, with only one animal bringing over $1000, the high quality consignments from 65 different consignors made the good average of nearly $470. The sale was managed by the Michigan state association, the sale committee, Morris C. Place, Rochester, Secretary; Alan Kirk, Fairgrove; and the late Martin D. Buth, Comstock Park. Auctioneer was C. B. Smith, Pinconning, assisted by Raymond Lacer, Waldron.

Hy-Up Farms, Palmer Bee Co., Birmingham, Mich. (1)
Farfields Johanna Rag Apple 2453916 (2-12-44) $1100
(Rayulmn Farms, Manchester, Mich.)

Don R. Mitchell, Corunna, R. 2, Mich. (2)
Kneedmore Bessie Burke 2406422 (5-10-43) 750
(Mrs. J. A. Salmon, Kneedmore Holstein Farms, Pittsford, Mich.)
Troy Van Hoosen Hartfarm 218815 (10-15-40) 720
(Merihill Farms, Birmingham, Mich.)

Chester J. Morse, Detroit, Mich. (1)
Lakefield Woodmaster Blanch 2866204 (8-8-47) 700
(Lakefield Farm, Clarkston, Mich.)

D. A. Buth, Belmont, Mich. (1)
Bancroft Acres Carnation Princess 2462503 (3-23-44) 650
(Merihill Farms, Birmingham, Mich.)

Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich. (2)
Lacola Rose Ormsby Fayne 2341241 (10-17-42) 600
(Seddon Bros., LaCola Farms, Silverwood, Mich.)
Canary King Iowana 2618844 (8-21-45) 520
(J. E. Burroughs, Flint, Mich.)

S. L. Medema, Kalamazoo, Mich. (1)
Greenvale Rag Apple Marie 2821022 (12-28-46) 600
(Jimmy Buth, Coopersville, Mich.)

Arthur Pavish, Tawas City, Mich. (1)
Rex Chief Lassie 2480734 (4-4-44) 570
(Pickett Acres, Allegan, Mich.)

James McKay, Owosso, Mich. (1)
Franglio Carnation La Belle 2768647 560
(Frank Gaglio, Richmond, Mich.)

Alvin Spooner, Ceresco, Mich. (1)
(MALE) Dunlowin Ideal Burke 1024271 (6-7-47) 555
(Ralph Freeman, Dulowin Farm, Grand Blanc, Mich.)

Frank Stauder, Quincy, Mich. (1)
(MALE) Posch Fayne Posch 1022192 (8-15-47) 550
(John Detmers & Son)

William Routson, Blissfield, Mich. (1)
Inka Pontia Supreme 2554954 (8-26-43) 540
(Roscoe V. Sullins, Lyons, Ohio)

Richard Carson, Paw-Paw, Mich. (1)
Bonnie Bold 2793221 (10-25-46) .. 530
(Paul Steinacker, Fowlerville, Mich.)

Corliss Schlicher, Lainsburg, Mich. (1)
Dunlea Dorothy Sovereign 798123C (4-25-48) 530
(William C. Heppner, Jr., Montfor Farm, Pinconning, Mich.)

H. W. Marshal, Pittsford, Mich. (2)
Knolltop Rag Apple Emma 2816218 (12-12-46) 525
(P. J. Wells & Son, Knolltop Farm, North Adams, Mich.)
Knolltop Rag Apple Jill 2658502 (10-9-45) 510
(P. J. Wells & Son, Knolltop Farm, North Adams, Mich.)

Maurice Hughes, Paw Paw, Mich. (1)
Creston K B K O Ginger (9-24-42) 510
(W. A. Rowell & Son, Watrick Farms, Belding, Mich.)

Ray Ullmann, Detroit, Mich. (1)
Ovid Bonnie Polly 2932368 (1-23-45) 510
(Chas. Birmingham, Ovid, Mich.)

Lloyd Hoffman, Hickory Corners, Mich. (1)
Troyland Inka Burke Dutchess 2724330 (11-16-45) 500
(Hy-Up Farms, Birmingham, Mich.)

Henry Montgomery, Detroit, Mich. (1)
Margrove Princess Rainbow 2500743 (4-4-44) 500
(Emil Kober, Chestermead Farms, Conklin, Mich.)

W. R. Kirk, Fairgrove, Mich. (2)
Watrich K B K O Sue 2650817 (8-9-45) 500
(W. A. Rowell & Son, Watrich Farms, Belding, Mich.)

Martin Buth Jr., Comstock Park, Mich. (1)
Clayacres Aaggie Fobes 2364529 (8-29-42)
(Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich.)

Statistical data furnished by Michigan Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

WHAT DO YOU WANT IN A BULL CALF?

A good individual, broad and level in the rump, deep in the middle, with a good head and neck and lots of style?

See the Breeze-Admiral Combination!

A calf with uniformly good individual sisters, with especially good udders?

See the Breeze-Admiral Combination!

A calf from a cow in which you can see transmitting ability both ways, and by a sire that has progeny proof behind him?

See the Breeze-Admiral Combination!

AND DO YOU LIKE MODEST PRICES AND A QUICK RESPONSE?

GEORGE M. KIEFFER **Auburndale, Wis.**

FIRST WYLAMYNA INVITATIONAL

25 Females 2y & over (9 calves under 3m swd)	$10,720	$428.80
	1,075	119.32
2 bred yearlings	540	270.00
2 open yearlings	425	212.50
2 heifer calves over 3m	500	250.00
9 bulls over 3m	4,480	497.78
40	$17,740	$443.50

On October 30th Claude Wylam staged his first Wylamyna Invitational sale at the farm on the edge of Waverly, Iowa. There were 40 head sold, 15 of them from the Wylamyna herd and the balance from ten different northeast Iowa breeders. The 40 head made an average of $443.50.

Skokie Prince Pathfinder, two year old son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince from a daughter of Montvic Pathfinder Chieftain, owned jointly by the Wylams and Wm. Jungling, Parkersburg, Iowa, was put up for sale with the buyer's choice of a full or one-half interest, provided the bull stayed in Iowa. Koester Brothers, Gladbrook, Iowa, were the purchasers of Mr. Jungling's half interest at $1500.

In spite of a beautiful day for picking corn, there was a large crowd present as guests of the Wylams, Claude and sons, Duane and LaVerne. The females brought good prices. Largest purchaser was Charles J. Bergman, Pryor, Oklahoma who took 10 head for a total of $3600.

Selling was done by Dave Yoder, Wellman, Iowa, assisted by Ralph Bonzer, Waverly, Iowa. E. M. Wright, Waterloo, read the pedigrees; leadsmen were J. K. Lynes, Plainfield and Ray Lienan, Fredericksburg.

Buyers of animals over $500 were:

Koester Bros., Gladbrook, Iowa and Wylam and Son, Waverly, Ia. (2)
MALE—Skokie Prince Pathfinder 976506 (9-9-46) $1500
(Owned by Wylam and Sons and Wm. Jungling—Jungling ½ interest sold)

Arch Tape, Dysart, Ia. (2)
Linwood Bonnie Segis 2357988 (2-1-42) 585
(Wylam Farms)

J. A. Powers, Des Moines, Ia. (5)
Colantha Mercedes Ormsby Bess 2597565 (11-4-41) 510
(M. A. Woodcock and Son, Tripoli, Ia.)
Zurcher Peggy Alcartra Ormsby 2599846 (10-8-44) 500
(Emil Zurcher and Son, Farmersburg, Ia.)

Robert Boening and Son, St. Ansgar, Ia. (1)
Rockcrest Abbekerk Posch 2462432 (1-21-44) 505
(A. J. Johnson, Elkader, Ia.)

Other buyers were: Mrs. Iona Hemmings, Garvonville; Wesley Harr, Cambria; James Eichorn, Shell Rock; John L. Fowler, Hampton; L. C. Lenth, Elkader; Wayne R. Duenow, St. Ansgar; Carl Duenow and Son, St. Ansgar; Meier Bros., Farmersburg; Guilford Waverly; Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Newton, Iowa Falls James Rodman, Sumner; Arthur Ruen and Sons, Postville; H. B. Akin, Dumont; Sam Whitside, Shell Rock; A. J. Pape, Dyersville, Ia.; Chas. J. Bergman, Pryor, Okla.

Statistical data furnished by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Ia.

Arthur D. Williams, Houghton, N. Y. bred and owns Pondonque Ollie Rose Black Beauty whose latest record in HIR is 616 lbs. fat from 18,601 lbs. milk in 365 days, 2X, at 5y.

CANADA'S ROYAL WINTER FAIR

(Continued from page 21)

Some ringsiders looked for her to get junior champion or at the least, reserve. Two Alberta heifers followed her, a sister to last year's All-American Senior Yearling in second place and sister to last year's All-American Junior Yearling standing third.

1—Franlo Montvic Hartog 2824315, Franlo Farms; 2—Highcrest New Year Babe 723801, R. C. Briggs, So. Edmonton, Alta.; 3—Swalwell De Kol Fanny 731534, Pickard & Clark; 4—Drumlochy Ajax Nan 728316, Hays Limited and Dr. Leon E. Estevez; 5—Rembco Crusader Nora 734613, R. M. Berry, Wilton Grove, Ont.; 6—Lucy Banostine Rag Apple Ajax 725793, Fred M. Snyder; 7—Glenafton Holly Patsy 723716, J. J. McCague; 8—Strathaven Sovereign Matilda 730568; 9—Westleigh Sovereign Beauty 726147, George A. West, Woodstock, Ont.; 10—A.B.C. Kay Sovereign 726387, Armstrong Bros.

Aged Cow in Milk (16)

This class started the second day of judging and proved to be a battle royal, with Browns Mistress Corrine finally landing the top spot in dairy character and refinement. Glenafton had a good cow in second but fresh since February and somewhat stale. Amcana's Marathon Belle cow nosed Franlo's "Bing" down to fourth, with a Monogram daughter in fifth for Elmcroft. In no sense a great class, but an interesting one.

1—Browns Mistress Corrine 2645677, Franlo Farms; 2—Empress Meg Posch 546308, J. J. E. McCague; 3—Johanna Marathon Belle 2324275, Amcana Farms; 4—Mount Vernon Bing Peerless Maid 2034485, Franlo Farms; 5—Elmcroft Dewdrop M. 533549, Est. of F. Ray McLaughlin; 6—Woodland Pabst Hengerveld Lady 2808787, Amcana Farms; 7—Pomona Rag Apple Posch 526947, Bert Thornton & Son, Thamesford, Ont.; 8—Abbekerk Genevieve Fayne 550418, Donald McLannan; 9—Rose Brae Babs Hartog 535074, Armstrong Bros.; 10—Lyla Echo 2839508, Amcana Farms,; 11—Pomona Monogram Pietje 526945, Bert Thornton & Son; 12—Pomona Rag Apple Tensen 500276, Bert Thornton & Son; 13—Glenafton Laurel Margery 547718, J. J. E. McCague; 14—Glenmore Jean Abbekerk 491226, C. E. Moore, Peterboro, Ont.

Four-year-olds in Milk (12)

This was a small class but with some nice tops and the quality going down nearer to the end of the line than any other female class in the show. Bert Thornton had a nice Commander daughter at the top, followed by a couple of Marksman daughters from Glenafton and then another Marksman from Charlie Cerswell's Bond Haven Farm. Way down in fifth was Elmcroft's Monogram daughter that won her class at Peterboro this year and so it went way down to 10th place, outside the money, where we found a cow that stood second at her Championship Show this year

1—Pomona Triune Posch 620680, Bert Thornton & Son; 2—Glenafton Laurel Patsy Pietje 576173, J. J. E. McCague; 3—Glenafton Laurel Colantha 583808, J. J. E. McCague; 4—Bond Haven Rag Apple Juliet 591264, C. J. Cerswell; 5—Elmcroft Colantha Rose M. 581693, Est. of R. Ray McLaughlin; 6—Top Grade Violet Inka, 580925, Armstrong Bros.; 7—Smith Haven Rag Apple Bridget 2808794, Amcana Farms; 8—Pomona De Kol Piebe 617570, Bert Thornton & Son; 9—Canary Cedarfield Rellum 2435847, Franlo Farms.

Three-year-olds in Milk (14)

Another first for a Marksman daughter in this class, with a Hays entry crowding Browns Mistress Belldina down to third place. For a time it appeared that all three of the Brown-bred daughters of Montvic Rag Apple Master would win their classes, but it proved to be two firsts and a third.

1—Glenafton Laurel Heather 632784, J. J. E. McCague; 2—Silver Hall Reta Netherland 649773, Hays Limited and Dr. Leon E. Estevez; 3—Browns Mistress Belldina 2645679, Franlo Farms: 4—Ottawa Pabst Bessie 642069, Experimental Farms, Ottawa; 5—Ottawa Johan Paulette 625946, Experimental Farms, Ottawa; 6—Ann Sovereign 2815413, Amcana Farms;7—Banostine Toitilla Sally Ann 642707, G. R. Row, Curries, Ont.; 8—Oak Meadows Rag Apple Lucky 626779, T. O. Dolson; 9—Pomona Montco Colantha Abby 649350, Bert Thornton & Son.

Two-year-olds in Milk (13)

A Monogram daughter in the tag end of her lactation headed this rather up and down class, a second red for Elmcroft.

1—Elmcroft Alcartra D. Monogram 662906, Est. of R. Ray McLaughlin; 2—Ashville Rag Apple Gem 672215, F. Felleterio; 3—Sharon Snow Mercedes 675908, Freel Bros.; 4—Glenafton Laurel Patsy Pietje B. 672859, J. J. E. McCague; 5—Beech Holm Tiny Toitilla Ormsby 680351; 6—Bond Haven B. Supreme Sovereign 674154, C. J. Cerswell; 7—Bond Haven Sovereign Queen 671560, C. J. Cerswell; 8—Glenafton L. Milady Patsy 674217, J. J. E. McCague; 9—Ainslie Alcartra Piebe 692868, Gordon Ainslie, Blenheim, Ont.

All Day Public Sale

80 — REGISTERED HOLSTEINS — 80

Located in Lebanon County, PENNSYLVANIA, just west of Route 241, leading from LEBANON to ELIZABETHTOWN, near Lawn.

10 A. M. — SATURDAY — DECEMBER 11

THE ENTIRE W. F. WILSON HERD OF 80 CERTIFIED BLOOD TESTED—

VACCINATED AND T.B. ACCREDITED HOLSTEINS.

20 Daughters of Sir-Doug-Di-Nine-O-Five Gerben Col Wat 951641 selling! He has 19 daughters on test that average **22,667 lbs. milk, 873 lbs. fat with a 3.8% test.** His dam, **Miss Ormsby Line Colan Gerben Pride 1971679,** made 23,473 lbs. milk, 1027 lbs. fat with a 4.38% test as a 7-year-old. Her dam, **Line Gerben Colantha Watson 1641655,** made 26,403 milk, 1103 fat with a 4.3% test at 8y and was 9th place high producer in all age classes for the U. S. in 1947.

ALSO 5 daughters of Global Artist 969899 selling. He a great grandson of the great Governor of Carnation 629472.

This herd had the top producing cow in the local DHIA for June 1948.

MARK YOUR CALENDAR NOW for Saturday, December 11th. There are many fresh cows and close springers selling.

Having sold the farms, the entire herd and all modern farm equipment will be sold starting at 10:00 sharp. Sale held under cover.

For catalogs and hotel reservations write the Sale Manager.

The sale of . . . Size . . . Test . . . Production

Paul E. Sanger, Sales Mgr. & Auct.
Myerstown, Penna.

W. F. Wilson
Owner

GLEN SANGER — Pedigrees
Lebanon, Pa.

ERNEST DOVE — Herdsman

JOHN J. MILLER — Asst. Auctioneer
Elizabethtown, Pa.

Senior Heifer Calves (27)

The two Franlo calves have been seesawing all year, practically always standing first and second, sometimes one ahead, sometimes the other. This time it was Franlo Jen Alice that went to the top spot, the lovely coal black double granddaughter of Chip. The Waterloo winner, a Chip daughter, was too highly fitted for Paul's taste and she went down to third, with a beautiful young Sovereign Supreme daughter owned by Dixon Fraser standing between the two Franlos. This Fraser heifer had a world of quality and sweetness but not quite the depth and width to take first place in this class. The winner was Paul's choice for reserve junior champion.

1—Franlo Jen Alice 2913015, Franlo Farms; 2—Hildix Sovereign Kay 764147, Dixon Fraser, Brampton, Ont.; 3—Franlo Aaggie Leola 2913012, Franlo Farms; 4—Pauline Mercedes Sovereign 755536, Oxford County House of Refuge, Woodstock, Ont.; 5—Amcana Proud Fancy 2884829, Amcana Farms; 6—Shore Sovereign Blondie 760095, Hardy Shore; 7—Blair Sovereign Beth 776639, Hays Limited; 8—Bond Haven Sovereign Maid 754393, C. J. Cerswell; 9—Ida Aaggie C. 760096, Hardy Shore; 10—Ebydale Rag Apple Betty 755970, Edwin S. Eby; 11—Verna Dawn Pabst 754590, Leslie Nixon, VanKleek Hill, Ont.; 12—Elmcroft Adine Barbara M. 762631, Est. R. Ray McLaughlin; 13—Amcana Proud Dora 2884828, Amcana Farms; 14—Fradol Sally 766928, T. O. Dolson; 15—Illehee Sovereign Jean 781450, W. D. Fraser.

Junior Heifer Calves (28)

Two choice young Sovereign daughters fought a ding-dong battle in this one and the Seiling heifer won over the Weaver Bros. entry. There were some sweet babies in this largest class in the show.

1—Seiling Sovereign Pietje 774455, A. Seiling; 2—Weavers Sovereign Posch 771610, Weaver Bros.; 3—Glenafton L. Holly Dutchland 771468, J. J. E. McCague; 4—Bond Haven Rag Apple Blossom 779635, C. J. Cerswell; 5—Stonetown Janet 785003, International Livestock Exporters Ltd., Oakville, Ont.; 6—Dewdrop Posch Mercedes 776288, Elmer Carney; 7—Bond Haven Sovereign Maisie 779636, C. J. Cerswell; 8—Franlo Aaggie Iona 2921623, Franlo Farms; 9—Ebydale Snow Bessie 773101, Edwin S. Eby; 10—Lucy Alertness Diplomat 778145, Orvan Chambers; 11—Wakefield Marksman Rag Apple 772819, D. H. McKibbon, Glanford Station, Ont.; 12—Glenafton L. M. Holly Prize 771469, J. J. E. McCague; 13—Jemima Sovereign Lass 778212, Oxford County House of Refuge; 14—Stonetown Jean 785002, International Livestock Exporters Ltd.; 15—Wilkwood Sovereign Louise 771608; Rober Wilkie, Blenheim, Ont.

Senior and Grand Champion Female: Rosehill Fayne Wayne 2818034, Franlo Farms. **Reserve:** Forthlyne Polleta Inka Posch 480881, Hugh W. Ormiston.

Junior Champion Female: Browns Mistress Burke 2879922, Amcana Farms; **Reserve:** Franlo Jen Alice 2913015, Franlo Farms.

Dairy Herds (5)

Franlo was unbeatable with Rosehill, Bing, Corrine and Belldina, standing over four Marksman daughters.

1—Franlo Farms; 2—J. J. E. McCague; 3—Amcana Farms; 4—Est. R. Ray McLaughlin; 5—C. J. Cerswell.

Get of Sire (6)

Comet teamed up with three of his sisters, the first prize dry four-year-old and the second and third prize milking four-year-olds. Two Monogram Gets were shown, one taking second for McLaughlin, the other fifth for Thornton, who also had a Commander Get in third place.

1—Get of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman, J. J. E. McCague; 2—Get of Montvic Monogram, Est of R. Ray McLaughlin; 3—Get of Montvic Commander, Bert Thornton & Son; 4—Get of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign, J. D. Innes; 5—Get of Montvic Monogram, Bert Thornton & Son; 6—Get of Chip of Nettie & Aaggie, Franlo Farms.

Graded Herd (4)

1—J. J. E. McCague; 2—Amcana Farms; 3—Est. of R. Ray McLaughlin; 4—C. J. Cerswell.

Junior Herd (6)

1—Franlo Farms; 2—J. J. E. McCague; 3—Jas. R. Henderson; 4—Est. of R. Ray McLaughlin; 5—C. J. Cerswell; 6—Donald McLennan.

Junior Get of Sire (6)

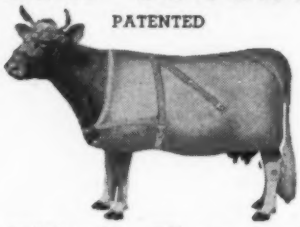
Seldom does one see as uniform a young get as the four little Marksmans, two senior yearling heifers, a senior yearling bull and the second prize bull calf who looked almost as big as his brother. They were all cut to the same pattern. Jim Henderson also received many compliments on his "Wilkie" get.

1—Get of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman, J. J. E. McCague; 2—Get of Sonniwilk Sovereign, Jas. R. Henderson; 3—Get of Otonabee Pabst Review, Orvan Chambers; 4—Get of Seiling Peach Sovereign, Armstrong Bros.; 5—Get of Baker Farm Dunwood Pride, Amcana Farms; 6—Get of Chip of Nettie & Aaggie, Franlo Farms; 7—Get of

"KANT-KOM-OFF"

COW COVERS

PATENTED



Write for Illustrated Price List

R. LAACKE CO.

1023 W. Walnut Street

Milwaukee 5, Wisconsin

FOR SALE

McFARLAND SALES & PEDIGREE SERVICE

Due to death of owner, Ellis McFarland, records, card file, ledgers. Reasonably priced. Write—

HARMONY FARMS

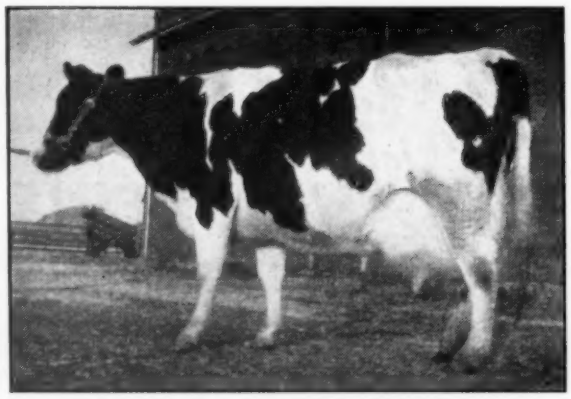
Elgin, Illinois

ROSE WILD SUPREME

Is Quite a Producer

SHE HAS 4707 LBS. F, 118,647 LBS. M, IN HER LIFETIME.

She will be 11 years old Dec. 26, and has 658.4 F, in 319 days her high year.



DA-CO-TON ROSE WILD SUPREME

With two exceptions, (both in November) she has always freshened in December and no record has run for more than 335 days, all records on 2X milking.

She classified a high VG, she has had 6 daughters.

Rose Wild is quite a transmitting cow also, her daughters:

Quality Queen G+
489 Fat 331 Days 5 Yrs.

Queen Victoria, sold after first freshening.

Queen Wilhelmina G+
520 Fat 361 Days 3 Yrs.

Rose Fairy, VG—
462 Fat 361 Days 2 Yrs.

Rose Mary, G+
444 Fat 305 Days 23 Mos.

Rose Marie, just fresh at 23m, milking up to 56 lbs.

Rose Wild is due with her 10th calf Dec. 4th, to Da-Co-Ton Oklahoma, VG (Roxie's son). Her last calf, a bull, was recently sold to Mr. Nelvin Langland, Bruce, S. D.

Da-Co-Ton Farms

R. L. COTTON & SON PARKER, SOUTH DAKOTA

25 Head — 85.5 Points

Rag Apple Talisman, J. J. E. McCague; 8—Get of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign, C. J. Cerswell; 9—Get of Montvic Rag Apple Triune, Est. of R. Ray McLaughlin.

Progeny of Dam (8)

Comet and his full sister, Colantha, third prize milking four-year-old, made a strong pair. The second prize bull calf and seventh prize two-year-old bull were also full brothers to Comet and Colantha, but did not show as a Progeny. The first prize senior heifer calf and heifer made an attractive young second prize Progeny for Franlo, beating out Jim Henderson's two old Marina cows, who are beginning to show their age.

1—Progeny of Little Rock Pabst Colantha, J. J. E. McCague; 2—Progeny of Franlo Successor Pride, Franlo Farms; 3—Progeny of Supreme Alcartra Marina, Jas. R. Henderson; 4—Progeny of Montvic Patsy Pietje, J. J. E. McCague; 5—Progeny of Elm Meg Dewdrop, Est. of R. Ray McLaughlin; 6—Progeny of Pomona De Kol Piebe, Bert Thornton & Son; 7—Progeny of Toitilla Lulu Burke, J. B. Briscoe; 8. Progeny of Finderne Rowena Echo, International Livestock Exporters, Ltd.

Breeders' Herd (3)

1—J. J. E. McCague. 2—C. J. Cerswell. 3—Est. of R. Ray McLaughlin.

W. A. Jenkin's Special

This special award made by the W. A. Jenkins Co. for heifer calves raised on their feed was won by T. O. Dolson, with Orvan Chambers second and Robert Wilkie third.

Trophies and Banners

The Haley & Lee Challenge Trophy for a special Get of Sire was won by the Marksman Get. The presentation was made by former president Fred Lee and the cup received by J. J. E. McCague.

The Holtby Challenge Trophy for the breeder of the two best Holsteins in the show was also won by McCague, showing Comet and Maud B, the first prize dry four-year-old. Competing for this was Franlo's great pair, Corrine and Belldina, entered in the name of their breeder, Brown Corporation, La Tuque, Quebec.

The Hawkherst Challenge Trophy for the best uddered cow in the show was won by Browns Mistress Corrine for Franlo. To clarify an ambiguity in the catalog, it was announced that competition for this trophy would be limited to cows in milk, which disqualified the grand champion, reserve grand champion and several other well uddered dry cows. Presentation was made to Henry Bartel, Franlo manager, by G. E. D. Greene, owner of Hawkherst.

The Hon. George S. Henry Challenge Trophy for three best uddered cows owned by one exhibitor was also announced to be limited to cows in milk. The trophy was first awarded to Amcana on a group consisting of Woodland Pabst Hengerveld Lady, Lyla Echo and Ann Sovereign, winning a close decision over the Franlo group, consisting of Corrine, Belldina and Bing. It was later decided that in view of the fact that the catalog made no mention of any limitation to milking cows, the class should be judged over with dry cows included if desired and milking cows to

Offering--

THE FIRST-BORN SON OF

CRESTON GRAND MASTER

"Grand Master" is our son of Creston Twenty Grand out of famed Dunloggin Mistress Queen. Holstein students need know no more to recognize the probability of greatness. We've been waiting a year and a half for this, his first son, to arrive.

The dam, left, De Kol Segis Ormsby Lyons, is one of the best cows in our herd. Her recent DHIA record in 365 days is 597 of fat, 17600 milk, 3.69% test, made on 2X without pampering. She weighs 1800 lbs. in ordinary flesh, and has the type and udder good dairymen desire.

This strong, vigorous calf, 2-3 black, should develop into a herd sire equal to the needs of any good herd. Drop us a line for further details.

CRESTHAVEN FARMS — Kenosha, Wis.

DR. P. E. PIFER, Owner — R. P. HANSEN, Operator

THIS IS

Carnation Celebrity

He's the Son of—

GOVERNOR OF CARNATION

out of the full Sister to "Renown"

Her name is the same as her son —Carnation Celebrity—and she is now making a record in the 3X string at Carnation.

She is a daughter of "Imperial" from the 857-lb. fat daughter of "Masterpiece".

"Renown" will be remembered as the 1939 National Dairy Show Grand Champion and Res. All-Time, All-American Jr. Yearling.

"Celebrity" was the service sire on our Crescent Beauty cow that topped the last Blue Ribbon sale.

A few "Celebrity" sons from Homestead-bred AR, 2X dams for sale.

NORTH STAR JOE HOMESTEAD

CHRISTOPH FARMS

CHILTON, WISCONSIN

be milked dry. Franlo substituted Rosehill for Bing and was declared the winner, whereupon the principals in the transaction shook hands and parted good friends. This being the third successive win of this trophy by Franlo it becomes their permanent property and a new trophy will be donated by the Henry family next year, with the rules of the contest clearly stating that competition will be limited to cows in milk.

The Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor Banners were both won by J. J. E. McCague and were presented to Mort Butcfiers, Glenafton, superintendent by Cliff Graham, popular and efficient Deputy Minister of Agriculture and former Extension Director of the Holstein Asociation.

Inter-Provincial or State Herd

In accordance with a practice adopted at last year's Royal, each of the four districts of Ontario is considered as a Province for the purposes of this competition. Last year it was the Eastern Ontario District, R. Grant Smith, Fieldman which won the contest and the beautiful cup presented by the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada. This year it was the East Central District, F. Roy Ormiston, Fieldman, which took the prize on a group headed by Comet and including the Orvan Chambers reserve junior champion bull, the High Ormiston reserve grand champion cow and good females from Glenafton and Elmcroft.

Maple Haven Dispersal

(Continued from page 22)

value paying $8600 for three head. Joseph A. Canby took the largest number, seven head, for which he paid a total of $7515. Cashman Farms paid $6725 for three, and Barton Miller $5550 for three.

Every detail of the sale moved smoothly under the experienced eyes of Paul Misner and Sale Manager R. Austin Backus. Assistants on the selling force were C. B. Smith, Olin and Charles Backus and Earl Groff.

The attendance was large, although not quite filling the big tent.

—M. S. Prescott

Following is the sales list:

The Hedge (Alfred L. Rose) Pine Plains, N. Y. (3)
Dunloggin Mistress De Ormsby
2219800 (2-15-41) $5000
Dunloggin French Mistress
2334619 (8-26-42) 2000
Maple Haven Mistress De
2593697 (8-11-45) 1600

Leonard Kaplan, Lagrangeville & Francis Ryan, Billings, N. Y. (1)
(MALE) Maple Haven Master Var
984267 (11-23-46) 4600

Cashman Farm, Hopewell Junction, N. Y. (3)
Maple Haven Pabst
2691929 (7-1-46) 3025
Creston Pietje Gaiety
2689621 (1-18-46) 2000
Maple Haven Posch Var
(4-21-46) 1700

F. C. Baughman, Alliance, Ohio (1)
(MALE) Dunloggin Wonder Var
912388 (2-21-44) 2600

Barton Miller, Billings, N. Y. (3)
Maple Haven Olivia Var
2927682 (2-21-48) 2500
Maple Haven Olive Var
2760136 (12-24-46) 1950
Maple Haven Mistress Var
2843832 (Twin) (5-8-47) ... 1100

Joseph C. Canby, Langhorne, Pa. (7)
Butterfly Cemerald Queen Var
2706705 (6-14-46) 2250
Greenwood De Fobes (Twin)
2362124 (11-11-42) 1425
Maple Haven De Frenchie
2550974 (12-28-44) 1200
Jonabell Tanya
2636802 (8-13-45) 1100
Maple Haven Madam Var
2843833 (Twin) (5-8-47) 600
Maple Haven Crescent Var
2843834 (6-15-47) 510

Burr Sherwood, Livingston Manor, N. Y. (1)
Windy Summit Fon Beauty
2731415 (3-29-46) 2100

R. H. Lee & Son, Starucca, Pa. (2)
Lashbrook Ormsby Pearl
1666966 (9-26-33) 2000
Shore Rag Apple Nellie
(3-6-46) 2000

Delwood Farm, Damascus, Ohio (3)
Dunloggin Belle Lochinvar
2506015 (6-13-44) 1625
Maple Haven Hazel Var
2682634 (1-24-46) 1075
Maple Haven Fobes Var
2682632 (12-25-45) 800

Marcel Touponse, Jr., Wappinger Falls, N. Y. (3)
Greenwood De Hengerveld
(Twin) 2362125 (11-11-42) .. 1575
Maple Haven Callie Var
2682630 (12-6-45) 1100
Catherine Sovereign Heilo
(5-15-45) 850

J. E. Williamson, Bellwood, Pa. (3)
Wimbledon Ormsby Belle
2717747 (8-6-46) 1325
(MALE) Maple Haven Varation
1009700 (6-22-47) 1000
Spring Farm Lucky Girl Nig
2894757 (9-30-46) 975

Lewis Duerr, New Paltz, N. Y. (4)
Osborndale Lady Fayne Ormsby
2072103 (9-9-38) 1275
Osborndale Flora Ormsby Burke
2028107 (5-26-38) 675
Maple Haven Calle
2645075 (11-16-45) 620

John A. Roebuck, Walden, N. Y. (1)
Benvenue Darkness
2593694 (7-6-45) 1225

Jonas Gruver, Thomasville, Pa. (3)
Maple Haven Kay De
2911486 (1-6-48) 1100
Maple Haven Celeste Var
2947582 (5-3-48) 620

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Bach, Goshen, N. Y. (3)
Lamaga Cangus Walker Posch
2058556 (2-6-39) 1050
Nuway Educator Heilo
2616682 (11-11-45) 850

Raoul E. Laime, Putnam, Conn. (2)
Colantha Posch Paramount
2118408 (10-11-39) 1025
Crescent Sunny Paramount
2118406 (9-15-39) 900

John Heins, Burlington, Vt. (4)
Maple Haven De Flora
2584690 (4-24-45) 1000
Maple Haven Hattie Var
2685100 (4-27-46) 950
Van Horne C O Helen
2193908 (4-3-40) 825
Maple Haven Mata
2372013 (1-17-43) 800

Carl Lucht, Wallkill, N. Y. (2)
Greenwood De Jill
2355996 (11-30-40) 1000
Greenwood Alice
2187209 (10-16-39) 700

Milton Mayberry, Gardiner, Maine, (1)
Greenwood Pearl De Millie
2362123 (10-12-42) 1000

Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y. (4)
Maple Haven Frenchie Var
2685098 (2-17-46) 1000
Newton Pretty Dellagem
2636928 (9-27-45) 670
Lime Rock Sunshine
2709299 (8-22-46) 600

John Kimker, Delhi, N. Y. (3)
Langdonhurst Togo General
2358828 (2-11-41) 985
Alcartra May Abbekerk
2543591 (6-10-39) 790
Maple Haven Alle Var
2749602 (Twin) (11-2-46) ... 600

William Hurst, Voorheesville, N. Y. (1)
Greenwood Dean Joyous
2410003 (4-19-43) 975

S. J. Mauhs, Cobleskill, N. Y. (2)
Maple Haven Fayne Var
2780882 (11-15-46) 975
Maple Haven Lucky Var
2751283 (12-18-46) 800

Sunny Vale Farms, Lafayette, N. J. (1)
Maple Haven Veld Var
2760137 (12-31-46) 975

Charles Burns, Whitehall, Md. (4)
(MALE) Maple Haven Mister Var
1037364 (4-25-48) 900
Grenwood De Millie
2352066 (9-30-41) 900
Orchard Lane Sovereign Pabst
2894756 (9-13-46) 700

Wm. E. Vail & Arthur G. Nelson, Annandale, N. J. (4)
Maple Haven Peaches De
2593696 (8-1-45) 850
Maple Haven De Mata
2513045 (7-4-44) 830
Greenwood De Tillie
2352064 (5-24-41) 725
Maple Haven De Sylvia
2442005 (9-22-43) 675

W. H. O'Brien, Jr., Salisbury, Conn. (1)
Maple Haven Kay Var
2682633 (12-26-45) 850

Job Stoltzfus, Elberson, R. 2, Pa. (1)
Greenwood Dean Harriett
2362118 (2-11-42) 850

Harry Downton, Starrucca, Pa. (1)
(MALE) Maple Haven Hilarious
(7-14-48) 825

Robert C. Flanders, Arkport, N. Y. (1)
(MALE) Dean of the Pearls
769435 (3-17-38) 775

Peter, Martens, Rockdale, N. Y. (6)
Speedside Sovereign Sue
(1-22-47) 750
Maple Haven Helbon Var
2843831 (5-6-47) 685
Maple Haven Jane Var
2783012 (Twin) (2-12-47) ... 590

Toplands Farm, Roxbury, Conn. (1)
Maple Haven De Bessie
2691930 (7-4-46) 720

E. S. Fancher, Warwick, N. Y. (1)
Cornell Ormsby Kay
1935161 (12-18-36) 700

James H. Stone, Marcellus, N. Y. (1)
Maple Haven Dark Var
2911488 (1-29-48) 660

Leonard Kaplan, Lagrangeville, N. Y. (2)
Maple Haven Inka De
2749601 (8-19-46) 635
Maple Haven Sylvia Var
2691927 6-8-46) 600

Laurence Cooke, Preston Hollow, N. Y. (1)
Maple Haven Duo Var
2947581 (3-26-48) 625

John T. Tyan, Billings, N. Y. (4)
Maple Haven Mistress Frenchie
(10-11-48) 570

A. W. DeMorse, South Kortright, N. Y. (1)
Maple Haven Ella Var
2749603 (Twin) (11-2-46) ... 565

Hubert S. Miller, Myerstown, Pa. (1)
Maple Haven De Alice
2550975 (1-14-45) 540

David Reed, Bristol, Pa. (1)
Maple Haven Queen Tillie
2442009 (1-4-44) 525

Charles Hoffman, Canaan, Conn. (1)
Maple Haven Queen Var
2751281 (11-26-46) 500

Herbert Kallman, Jewett City, Conn. (3)
Maple Haven Golden Var
2901958 (12-4-47) 500

Other buyers were: Edson R. Bentley, Stillwater; Frances Carver, Altona; Frank H. Davenport, Unionville; Sayer Fancher, Warwick; Fred Kallmann, Clinton Corners; Joseph L. Klein, Hillsdale; Bernard Jellema, Chester; Walter L. Post, Stanfordville; Ruth L. Putnam, Stillwater; Anthony Stephen, Hudson; Fred Turner, Hurleyville, New York; Alfred R. Brandt, Lebanon; Emil Brown, Lake Ariel; Robert C. Kauffman, Mifflintown; Clarence L. Sanger, Rexmont; Elmer Stoltzfus, Yellow House; Lee C. Webber, Myerstown, Pennsylvania; Oliver L. Scranton, No. Guilford, Connecticut; Charles A. Jones, Jr., Pemberton, New Jersey.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

YOU, TOO, CAN BUILD

On the Blood of

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS La PRINCESS

We offer you bull calves up to 5 months of age sired by her son—

SKOKIE PRINCE

he by **King Bessie Supreme Again,** son of the 927.7 **Bessie Ormsby Milford.**

"LaPrincess" is a great breeding cow from one of the breed's greatest transmitting cow families — famous for beautiful udders, great size, extreme dairy quality and high test. She is classified Excellent, was Reserve All-American aged cow, 1946, is Illinois State Champion on 3X with 1047 F.

We have sons of **Skokie Prince** for sale from dams up to 650 lbs. fat.

ARTIFICIAL SERVICE AVAILABLE TO SKOKIE PRINCE AND ALSO TO OUR SON OF PABST ROAMER

JENNITON DAIRY FARM

THEO. N. THOMPSON, **BARNEVELD, WISCONSIN**

We Have Two Things To Sell —

And BOTH Are Priced Reasonably

SONS OF THE G. M. SIRE

From dams on 2X A R test year - after - year.

ARTIFICIAL SERVICE

$50.00 per cow.

Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes

Every one of the first 14 daughters of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes (GM) to finish their 2X AR records in our herd produced more than her dam, by an average of 85 pounds. Here is an ORMSBY sire that merits your consideration when you buy your next herd bull. Write us today for our bull list or artificial service details.

Breeding Troubles

WE GUARANTEE TO TEACH any average breeder or herdsman how to correct the following, or his money back:

Barren Cows Breed, Keep Cows Breeding, Abortion Plan, Abortion Blood Test, Artificial Insemination, Trichomonosis, Semen without service, Remove Afterbirth without pulling, Deliver Calves, Diagnose Pregnancy, Sterile Sires, Disease Prevention, Calfhood (Bang's) Vaccination, Udder Course and a working knowledge of the generative organs. The breeder's language is used. We use cows dead and alive. Let us send you a list of students in your section. Phone or visit them. Free return privilege. Same management thirty years. Ten thousand satisfied students. For Breeders and Herdsmen only. If the student is not successful, an instructor will be sent to the farm, then if he is not satisfied, the carfare and tuition will be refunded. Ladies admitted.

SCHOOL HELD FIVE DAYS—

TUESDAY MORNING TILL

SATURDAY NIGHT

Nashville, Tenn. ..... **Dec. 7-12**
Hermitage Hotel

Fort Worth, Tex. ..... **Dec. 14-19**
Texas Hotel

Cleveland, Ohio ..... **Jan. 4-9**
Allerton Hotel

Newark, N. J. ..... **Jan. 11-16**
Riviera Hotel

Harrisburg, Pa. ..... **Jan. 18-23**
William Penn Hotel

Chicago, Ill. ..... **Feb. 1-6**
Sherman Hotel

Minneapolis, Minn. ..... **Feb. 8-13**
Dyckman Hotel

Kansas City, Mo. ..... **Feb. 15-20**
Pickwick Hotel

Denver, Colo. ..... **Mar. 1-6**
Albany Hotel

Portland, Ore. ..... **Mar. 8-13**
Washington Hotel

Sacramento, Calif. ..... **Mar. 15-20**
Senator Hotel

Phoenix, Ariz. ..... **Mar. 22-27**
Westward Hotel

$75.00 pays round-trip carfare and tuition, if the carfare is not over $25.00. The owner of a herd of cows or a herdsman now employed can pay $10.00 cash and $10.00 a month by adding $2.50 extra. Send for a catalog which tells the whole story.

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC

BREEDING SCHOOL

216 East 10th St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

Rex-Lynn Dispersal

(Continued from page 23)

Rose Papoose Korndyke
2439551 (3-29-43) 900
Kenneth P. McDannel, East Canton, Ohio, R. No. 1 (1)
Fay Jewel Bessie Ormsby
2247013 (1-18-41) 900
G. H. Wagner, Canton, Ohio, R. No. 3. (3)
Acrehurst Pabst Pauline
2779312 (7-22-45) 875
H. C. Downham Nursery Co., Ltd., Strathroy, Ont., Can. (1)
Downhamdale Nancy Sovereign
2868375 (8-28-46) 850
Kenneth Conrad, Sterling, O. (3)
Bird Ormsby Inka Supreme
23133960 (3) 850
Ken-Al Hope
2747348 (7-14-46) 800
Donald Phillips, Damascus, O. (1)
Rex-Lynn Pond Gate Sovereign
(2-25-48) 825
Jack Kane, Columbiana, O., R. No. 1. (8)
Dutchland Dewdrop
627301C (10-15-44) 800
Green Edge Salo Creamell Artis
2222684 (9-26-40) 800
Beauty Peerless Chieftain
2532113 (9-14-44) 600
Thamesvale Banostine Hartog
2868365 (3-16-43) 600
Lin Moor Rag Apple Ormsby
Pauline 2653538 (11-16-42) .. 500
Ideford King Olive
2741948 (5-21-45) 550
Howard J. Luzan, Montpelier, O. (2)
Idleford Chief Susan
2746352 (4-1-46) 750
Rex & Lynn Riley, Ashland, O., R. No. 5, (1)
Rex-Lynn Belle Hiemke
2936221 (5-12-48) 725
Kahl Bros., Ashland, O., R. No. 5, (2)
Agnes Jewel Ormsby
2020658 (1-19-39) 700
Lin Moor Bonni Belle Cornflower
2653544 (10-3-40) 650
Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, O. (2)
Perfection Transmitter Lilly
2875546 (8-15-46) 700
Lyndenbrook Sovereign Ajax
736028C (2-8-47) 500
Clarence H. Kuchenbecker, Polk, O. (1)
Lea-Rae Lucy Prospect
2380057 (3-11-43) 625
D. R. Kornhaus, Orrville, O., R. No. 3 (1)
Lin Moor Rex-Lynn Belle Badger
2779649 (1-4-47) 575
G. H. Bowman & Son, Burbank, O. (1)
Silver Acres Countes Monogram
644854C (3-25-45) ... 550
Dr. H. O. Frederick, Ashtabula, O. (1)
Lin Moor Ormsby Piebe Pauline
2653536 (9-18-39) .. 525

Other buyers were Roger M. Roberts, Polk; John N. Schlabech, Plain City; Frank G. Hoover, North Canton; Emerson F. Hoffman, Delta; Dr. E. C. Kandel, Findlay; Russell P. Kahler, Canton; Velma Mae Kahler, Canton; W. J. Allard, Medina; **John J. Ansted,** Elmore; John P. Bender, Wauseon; Russell W. Baer, Marshallville; Carl H. Bergsicker, Ashland; Lloyd Calhoun, New London; Lorance D. Wheeler, Fremont; Ardyn Weaver, Findlay; J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville; Fred C. Groff, Continental; Otto F. Miller, McClure, Ohio; and Paul D. Hartzler, Harrisonburg, Virginia.

Report and statistical data furnished by George Nichols, Fieldman, Wooster, Ohio.

The Phil Robers Dispersal

(Continued from page 23)

with three others to Arthur J. Allen, Davenport, Iowa. F. J. Stransky, Savanna, Illinois took five head at $2050.

Another Illinois buyer was Clyde Labegue, Highland who made the last bid of $975 on Pabst Pride Roamer, the April calf by Pabst Roamer from Pabst Barbetta Pride Bloom, 657 lb. daughter of Sir Ormsby Skylark Barbetta.

The Robers dispersal was under the management of A. W. Petersen, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin, and was held at the farm near Lake Geneva. The herd was essentially Pabst breeding and in recent years the breeding had been supplemented with artificial services to Pabst Farms' leading herd sires. Auctioneers were C. B. Smith, J. E. Mack and H. W. Walker with Mr. Petersen reading the pedigrees.

The list of buyers of animals over $500 follows:

John M. Stoffel, Knoxville, Tenn. (7)
Pabst Comet Wayne Adyna
(10-25-47) $1375
Pabst Roamer Sue
2577947 (11-20-44) 1025
Pabst Wayne Adyna
2435168 (12-10-43) 775
Oak Creek Robar Eleanor
2875698 (6-13-46) 610
Phil Moor Duke Suzanne (Twin)
(3-17-48) 530
Phil Moor Burke Suzette (Twin)
(3-17-48) 530
L. M. Smokler, Dallas, Texas (1)
(Male) Pabst Burke Regal Midnite Jule 975146 (1-31-46) ... 1050
Arthur J. Allen, Davenport, Ia. (4)
Pabst Wayne Cascader Bess
2435164 (11-22-43) 1000
Clyde Lebegue, Highland, Ill. (1)
(Male) Pabst Pride Roamer
(4-30-48) 975
Allen Aspinall, Burlington, Wis. (2)
Phil Moor Classic De Kol Fobes
Posch 2497778 (5-12-44) 700
Phil Moor Segis Dean Wayne
2546255 (10-25-44) 610
J. C. Ellis, Franksville, Wis. (1)
Pabst Barbetta Pride Bloom
2196387 (11-24-40) 660
F. J. Stransky, Savanna, Ill. (6)
Miss Ollie Korndyke Ebenezer
Queen 2303292 (2-15-42) 600
John Gillespie, Oregon, Ill. (1)
Phil Moor Model Pabst Regal
7-29-48 600
Sibley Farms, Sibley, Ill. (3)
Connie Brook Ebenezer Posch
2249128 (3-9-40) 590
Clarence Reed, Woodstock, Ill. (2)
Pabst Roamer Parthene
2584133 (2-7-45) 550
T. W. Noble, Bristol, Wis. (3)
Phil Moor Colantha Ormsby
Wayne 2605563 (3-12-45) ... 525
Phil Moor Sylvia Wayne
2644690 (4-23-45) 510
F. A. Hunter & Son, Maquoketa, Ia. (2)
Phil Moor Dot Triumph Wayne
2814102 (11-8-46) 510
Jake Oost, Harvard, Ill. (3)
(Male) Bo Cann Barta Pride
Fobes Burke 979990 (6-14-46) 505
Elmer Look, Kankakee, Ill. (1)
Phil Moor Leaf Ebenezer Wayne
2814103 (11-29-46) 500
Ben T. Winn, Richmond, Ill. (2)
(Male) Phil Moor Burke Lane
Wayne (1-12-48) 500

Other buyers were: Bart Robers, Lake Geneva; Lester York, Sharon; Whitmore, Elkhorn; Allen Weber, Kansasville; Herman Bolberding, Clinton; Russell Vyvyen, Union Grove; Otto Schultz, Lake Geneva; Oscar Hillery & Son, Darlington; R. L. Anderson, Whitewater; Emil Clausen, Burlington; Harvey Christenson, Elkhorn; H. F. Leonard, Burlington; A. H. Grief, Elkhorn; Nels Nelson, Racine, Wisconsin; R. J. Puhl, Hebron; S. C. Pirie, Chicago; Dr. Jos. M. A. Pape, Chicago; Phil Supprenant, Jr., Kankakee; O. F. Arnold, Stockton; Robert Bullard, Poplar Grove; and O. Goodenough, Jr., Morrison, Illinois.

Statistical data furnished by A. W. Peterson, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin.

EMPIRE OZARK FAIR

The Empire Ozark Fair at Springfield, Missouri, opened the Mid-West Fair Circuit with one of the best shows in years when fifteen Missouri and Kansas breeders brought out just short of 100 head of high quality and well fitted entries. This Holstein show held in the heart of the greatest "yellow cow" centers in the world attracted a very large and interested crowd at the ringside, and especially so, in the best uddered class that saw the Holstein matrons overflowing their half bushel baskets with milk.

Mr. Glenn G. Davis of Columbia, Missouri, judged the show and did a very pleasing job for both the exhibitors and ringside. The temperature ran over 100 degrees all week, but the cattle stood the weather well.

The major awards were shared by the Beezly Dairy Farm of Girard, Kans., Paul Selken Farms of Sedalia, Mo., Dr. Ira Alliston, Golden City, Mo., and Bollman Holstein Farm of Edna, Kans.

The heifer calf class started the show with fourteen entries and was won by a lovely deep bodied Burke granddaughter from the Beezly Farm, with a short aged Selken heifer in second place, followed by another Beezly entry in third and Bollman fourth. In the Junior Yearling Class the decision was reversed with a smooth Selken entry in first, followed by Beezly with Dennis Hartman in third and the 4-H winner owned by Ben Aurdembrink in fourth. Judge Davis found his Junior Champion female in the Senior Yearling Class in Seluhm Jenny Rosa, the Dr. Ira Allison-Selken Farms heifer with another Burke Granddaughter from Beezly in second and Bollman's All-Kansas Senior Yearling in third and another Selken entry fourth.

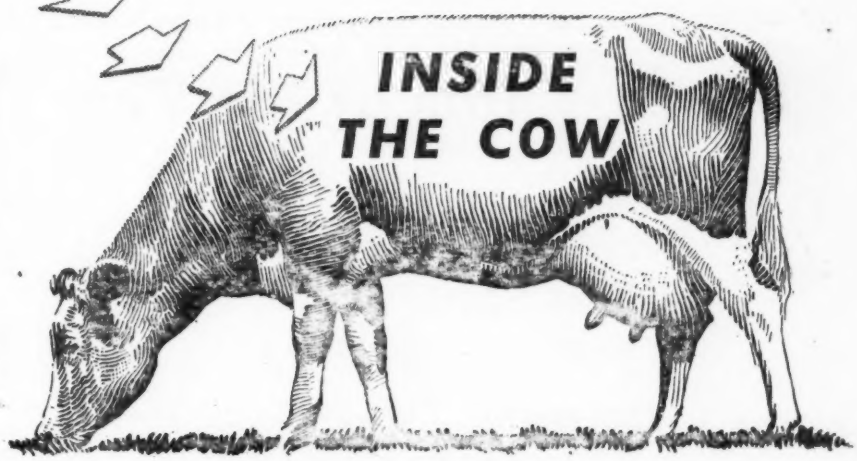
The two-year-old class brought out the largest class of the show with a very dairy like heifer showed by Selken first, with John Abrudan second, Selken again third and Beezly fourth. Joe Blades of Billings, Mo., won the three-year-old class on his National Convention purchase on a last minute switch when Judge Davis found a bruised quarter on the Selken entry which was second, another Selken was third and Beezly fourth. The four year old class brought out the Grand Champion female of another National Convention purchase shown by the Bollman Farms of Kansas. The heifer, Clarinda Alma Progressor, was very large, straight and showing in full bloom with a beautiful uddered entry of John Abrudan in second. The large aged cow class presented a real problem to Judge Davis and he finally headed his line with two nice milking cows from Beezly in first and second followed by last year's Champion from Selken showing dry in third and a full sister to the Grand Champion shown by Bollman, also dry, in fourth.

The bull calf class had twelve entries and won won by Joe Blades with the Dennis Hartman-Selken calf in second, Selken third, and Bollman fourth. The Junior Yearling Bull Class was won by Bollman, Selken second, John Abrudan

LARRO PROVIDES

BULK

WHERE IT COUNTS



Actually, Larro is one of the bulkiest feeds *in the cow's rumen.* The bulk develops after it is eaten. Inside the cow, Larro absorbs considerably more moisture than ordinary feeds. It gives your cows the bulk they need for proper digestion . . . for better assimilation of all the feed they eat.

General Mills scientists have tested over 350 different feed formulas in developing today's Larro. Thousands of actual Herd √ Check profit records prove that Larro has the *full nutrient balance* that helps build top-condition cows . . . increases their flow of profit milk. See your Larro dealer today.

Save Milk! Feed your calves LARRO
"Farm-tested" CALF BUILDER

"Farm-tested" and Herd √ Check are registered trademarks of General Mills, Inc. L-1845

General Mills
Larro
"Farm-tested"
DAIRY FEED

Dept. 11 • DETROIT (2)—SAN FRANCISCO (6)—CHICAGO (4)

General Mills
Larro
FEEDS
Farm-tested

Buy at the Bullseye!

Tri-State Fair

Sixty-five head of Holsteins were shown at Amarillo, Texas, on October 7th at the Tri-State Fair, which is really open to the world. The show, which was another of very high quality, was judged by Dr. Harbaugh of Texas Tech College. It was good to see Holsteins leading the field in numbers at this west Texas show. Of the 65 head shown, 30 were from breeders of west Texas, 20 head were exhibited by Alvin Piper for five breeders living in his vicinity of Wisconsin and 15 head were exhibited by uentin Kublin for the various breeders of Kansas.

The groups from Wisconsin and Kansas had a nip and tuck battle, with the Kansas breeders probably having a very slight edge. West Texas breeders, led by their old veteran firm of H. B. Hales and Sons, kept breaking into the front with 5 blues and 4 reds. Two of their blue ribbons came in the junior calf classes, which were not carried by the out-of-state breeders. The Kansas herd won 4 purple ribbons, 7 blue ribbons and 7 red ribbons. The Wisconsin entries captured 2 purple ribbons, 7 blues and 8 red ribbons.

The Kansas herd swept the female championships. Madge Speckle Aurora, the great 1900-lb. cow that still has not freshened, was named Senior and Grand Champion after having won the aged cow class for her owners, G. G. Meyer and Sons of Basehor, Kansas. This cow will be remembered as the granddaughter of "Rock," and is a full sister to Franlo's "Mabel" cow.

The Junior Champion female was the senior yearling heifer, Osman Bonnie Fobes Burke Lass, a granddaughter of "Burke" that is consistently winning for Wallace Beckner of Belle Plaine, Kansas.

The Senior and Grand Champion bull award was something of an upset here, at least based on previous winnings. The winner was Piper Bros.' 2 year old bull, Prince Hengerveld Fobes. His sire, Strathmore Prince Hengerveld, had previously been defeated by a 'dark horse,' Carnation Prince Perfection, of the Hales herd.

The Junior Champion bull went to the senior yearling, Regier H R W Supreme, owned by Chester De Werff and Sons of Ellinwood, Kansas. This bull had been content with second place at previous shows; however, he is beginning to take on a bit more needed condition now.

All in all it was a fine showing of Holsteins for west Texas and breeders in that section enjoyed seeing it and participating in it. It was just a forerunner to the Regional Show coming up at Dallas on the 19th, which promises to be a dandy this year.

—G. RAYMOND APPLEMAN.

Junior Bull Calf born since January 1, 1948 (3):
1—Hales Perfection Doc, H. B. Hales, Amarillo, Texas; 2—Greenbelts Triune Segis, J. R. Gillham, Clarendon, Texas; 3—Cloverlake Sis Tritomia Janet, Cloverlake Dairy, Plainview, Texas.

Senior Bull Calf born from July 1, '47 to Dec. 31, '47 (4):
1—Nockdair Maximum Rebecca, Brace Bros., Lone Rock, Wisconsin; 2—Quinn-Lynn Triune Sargo, Lindell Geiman, Windom, Kansas; 3—Hales Perfection Mt. Ray, Jones Hales; 4—Oostie Homestead Achilles, A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Jr. Yr. Bull (4):
1—Madcap Maximum Pride of Vista Farm, Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis.; 2—Lilac Valley King Dean, Wilbur Sloan, Cleveland, Kansas; 3—Ormsby Burke Ceaser, H. B. Hales; 4—Orchgrove Cloverlake, Cloverlake Dairy.

Sr. Yr. Bull (3):
1—Regier H R W Supreme, Chester De Werff and Sons, Ellinwood, Kansas; 2—Cold Spring Butter Boy Var, Brace Bros.; 3—Segis Dairy Like Lad, F. C. Crawford, Clarendon, Texas.

Bull, 2 years and under 3 (2)
1—Prince Hengerveld Fobes, Piper Bros.; 2—Quindale Triune Harmony, Quentin Kubin, McPherson, Kansas.

Bull, 3 years and over (4)::
1—Carnation Prince Perfection, H. B. Hales; 2—Strathmore Prince Hengerveld, Piper Bros.; 3—Leongard Perfection Burke Clover, Carmen Brothers, St. Francis, Kan.; 4—Quindale Triune Smoky Joe, Dale Kubin, McPherson, Kansas.

Junior Champion Bull: Regier H R W Supreme, Chester De Werff & Sons

Senior and Gr. Champion Bull: Prince Hengerveld Fobes, Piper Bros.

Junior Heifer Calf born since Jan. 1, 1948 (4)
1—Cloverlake Tritomia Linny, Cloverdale Dairy; 2—Hales Perfection Bossie, H. B. Hales; 3—Cloverlake Triune Netherland, Cloverlake Dairy; 4—Cowen Willow Spring Snowball, M. F. Cowan, Lubbock, Tex.

My Last Sale of the Year

At My Farm, on U.S. Route 42, Between
DELAWARE and PLAIN CITY, OHIO

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON
DECEMBER 15th

Starting at 1 P. M. — Lunch Served Before Sale

75 Holstein Cows & Heifers

Registered and Grade — Fresh and Close UP

And Featuring

An Own Son of Sovereign

Service Age
From a Dam With 140,000 Lbs. of 4.1% Milk
In 9 Lactations on 2X

This is a later opportunity to cash in on the advantageous position of the dairyman. The continuous profitable ratio of milk and feed prices is of great benefit.

The entire offering in this sale is made up of young cows and heifers. Many of them have production records or are from dams with production records. All are either fresh or close up.

MANY ARE CALFHOOD VACCINATED

Calves Sold Separately and Guaranteed for One Week

Four-Generation Pedigrees, Registrations and Transfers Furnished Without Charge

CATTLE ARE STATE LABORATORY TESTED
And Are Guaranteed to be As Represented

HENRY CONKLIN, Plain City, Ohio

JOHN C. BAKER, FRED SIMPSON and ED BUCK, Auctioneers
Arthur Jewell, Clerk — Rex Hostetler, Cashier

Senior Heifer Calf born July 1, 1947 to Jan. 1, 1948 (6)
1—Heersche Polkadot Countess Flo, Delmar Connor, Lyons, Kansas; 2—Carn Ideal Carnation Bessie, Carn Farm, Plymouth, Wis.; 3—Glen Forest Burke Educator, Cloverlake Dairy; 4—Miss Dunloggin Homestead, Albrecht Bros., Watertown, Wis.

Jr. Yr. Heifer: born Jan. 1, 1947 to July 1, 1947 (5)
1—Cold Spring Sweetheart Var, Brace Bros.; 2—Valia Vista Hope Hattie Mercury, K. W. Phillips, Manhattan, Kansas; 3—Gwen Royal Dunloggin, Albrecht Bros.; 4—Cloverlake Triune Supreme, Cloverlake Dairy.

Sr. Yr. Heifer (7)
1—Ossman Bonny Fobes Burke Lass, Wallace Beckner, Belle Plaine, Kansas; 2—Pet Homestead Dunloggin, Albrecht Bros.; 3—Hales Perfection Lady H. B. Hales; 4—Ollie Colantha Dunloggin, Albrecht Bros.

Cow, 2 years and under 3 (6)
1—Oostie Imperial Princess, Oosterhuis Farms; 2—Hales Perfection Princess, H. B. Hales; 3—QuinDale Triune Fayne Elaine, Quentin Kubin; 4—QuinDale Marietta Triune, Quentin Kubin.

Cow, 3 years and under 4 (6)
1—Thonoyma Triune Molly, Richard Hales; 2—QuinDale Marietta Duke, Quentin Kubin; 3—Piper View Strathmore Katie Lass, Piper Bros.; 4—Oostie Premier Caroline, Oosterhuis Farms.

Cow, 4 years and over (10)
1—Madge Speckle Aurora, G. G. Meyer & Sons, Basehor, Kansas; 2—Hales Pride Piebe, Cloverlake Dairy, 3—Brazos Valley Donna Lee Gem, J. R. Gillham; 4—Steinshire Starwood Inka, Dale Kubin.

CHAMPIONS:

Junior Champion heifer: Ossman Bonny Fobes Burke Lass, Wallace Beckner

Sr. and Gr. Champion: Madge Speckle Aurora, G. G. Meyer & Sons.

Aged Herd (3)
1—Piper Bros.; 2—Kansas State Herd; 3—H. B. Hales

Young Herd (3)
1—Kansas State Herd; 2—H. B. Hales & Sons; 3—Albrecht Bros.

Calf Herd (4)
1—Kansas State Herd; 2—Albrecht Bros., 3—H. B. Hales; 4—Albrecht Bros.

Get of Sire (4)
1—Piper Bros. on Get of Strathmore Prince Hengerveld; 2—Albrecht Bros. on Get of Dunloggin Royal Var; 3—Kubin Brothers on Get of Meierkord Triune Abbekerk Supreme; 4—Entry of H. B. Hales & Son.

Produce of Dam (4)
1—Produce of QuinDale Marietta Harmony, Quentin Kubin; 2—Produce of Love Two Carnation Ebenezer, Piper Bros.; 3—Entry of H. B. Hales; 4—Produce of Ollie Homestead Dunloggin, Albrecht Bros.

Best Uddered Cow
1—Tritomia Aaggie Wayne, H. B. Hales; 2—Steinshire Starwood Inka, Dale Kubin; 3—Brazos Valley Donna Lee Gem, J. R. Gillham; 4—Coldstream Fobes Posch, Piper Bros.

Not Over-Done

Mrs. Smythe-Smythe gave her husband a neat little kiss on the back of his bald head. Shocked out of his newspaper, he said irritably:

"That's the second time you've kissed me, dear, in four months."

"Well," crooned Mrs. Smythe-Smythe, "you want me to show a little interest in our marriage, don't you, dear?"

Up Bossy

"Mother Goose probably thought she was highly imaginative when she had the cow jumping over the moon. She should see where beef is now."—Memphis Commercial-Appeal.

ARTHUR G. WINGERT

HOLSTEIN SALE

At His Farm, Located 2 Miles South of MECHANICSBURG, CUMBERLAND COUNTY, PENNA On Williams Grove Road

Monday, December 20, 1948

Starting At 12 Noon

45 - Registered Holsteins - 45

T.B. ACCREDITED AND BANG'S CERTIFIED
Calfhood Vaccination for the Past Two Years

CONTINUOUS DHIA RECORDS FOR 22 YEARS
1948 Herd Average — 11858 M. 3.78% 448.1 F. 2X

CLASSIFIED FOR TYPE WITH SCORE OF 83 PLUS
Production Records to 724.2 F., 4.3% on 2X Milking

This Proved Sire Sells

With 12 Daughters, 2 Sons
HUNTSDALE O K INVINCIBLE 847064 (V.G.)
Born Dec. 11, 1941
His First 5 Daughters Av. 11499 M. - 3.85% - 443 F.

At just turned 7 years old he is a sure active breeders and will be one of the great proved sires of our breed.

His Daughter Selling
INKA MAY SEGIS PIEBE
(Photo at Right)
2y-305d-2X 10127 M. - 395.4 F.

— — —

Another Typical Daughter
SKYLARK SEGIS JOHANNA ORMSBY
She Sells — at 4 yrs.
(Photo Below)

— — —

Pictured here are just two of the many great daughters of this proved sire selling in this sale.

The Junior Sire Selling
OSBORNDALE LOCHINVAR INKA ORMSBY 949823

A grandson of Lochinvar from a Sir Bess Ormsby May 2d daughter with 620 F., 4.2% at 2 yrs., and 673 F., 4.2% at 4 yrs.

10 of His Calves Sell

— — —

PLAN TO ATTEND THIS SALE

Write for Catalogue to
ARTHUR G. WINGERT, Owner
RD 2, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Also Selling 12 Head Consigned by—
RUSSELL G. SHOPP, Camp Hill, Pa.

CHRISTMAS GIFTS for Holstein Breeders

MASTER HERD REGISTER

A 3-ring loose-leaf binder of top quality (Fabrikoid, imitation leather). Waterproof. Will last a life-time. Sheets for 75 cows, 8 extra pedigree blanks, index, etc. Size 11½ x 9 inches.

Price $6.00

Extra blanks at $1.50 *per* 100; $1.00 *for* 50.

POCKET HERD REGISTER

A 2-ring binder of the same quality imitation leather as the "Master". 87 blanks for females; 10 for males; service record blanks, index. Size 5¼ x 8¼ inches.

Price $4.00

Extra blanks at $1.00 *per* 100; 75c *for* 50.

BARN BOOK

A handy book to hang on a nail in the barn. Space for 50 cows and several year's breeding records, etc. Bound in heavy cream-colored paper. An inexpensive but useful gift.

Price $ .50

Also certificate envelopes for filing registration and transfer blanks at $1.50 *per* 100; $1.00 *for* 50; 40c *per dozen. Milk Record Sheets for recording milk weights in the barn. Room for* 12 *cows for* 31 *days, 2X milking.* $1.00 *per dozen.*

COWPHILOSOPHY

By Mark H. Keeney. Now in the 3rd printing of the 2nd revised edition. A leader in the field of dairy publications. A text book for the breeder, written in cowman's language, and by a practical dairyman.

Price $3.00

(Canadian breeders should contact the HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN JOURNAL, Canadian distributors, of Cowphilosophy).

FEEDS AND FEEDING (21st edition)

By F. B. Morrison. The bible of livestock feeders and the standard reference book of scientists. Contains 1200 pages, more than 200 illustrations, handsomely and substantially bound. (See review page 23, Nov. 6 issue of WORLD).

Price $7.00

Prompt Delivery — Satisfaction Guaranteed

Order From

Holstein-Friesian World

Box 1120 · Lacona, N. Y.

third and Beezly fourth. The Senior Yearling bull class produced the Junior Champion in Seluhm Burke Piebe, a stylish well fitted bull that Judge Davis stated should go far in any show in the country. He was owned by Dr. Ira Allison of Golden City, Mo., and the Selken Farms of Sedalia, Mo. The two year old and aged bulls each brought out a single entry with Meyer Brothers of Rogersville showing the two-year-old and the Beezly Farm the aged bull. The aged bull, Pabst Burke Tritonia, was named the Grand Champion bull. The groups were divided with Selken winning the Junior Get, Bollman the produce and Beezly the Senior Get and Dairy Herd. The best uddered cow was limited to cows in milk and was won by Beezly Farm with John Abrudan in second.

The exhibitors were: Ben Aufdembrink, Mount Vernon, Mo.; Verne Meyers, Bob Meyers, Dale Meyers, Rogersville, Mo.; Ormel Creech, Macks Creek, Mo.; Dr. Ira Allison, Golden City, Mo.; Dennis Hartman, Florence, Mo.; Edmundson Holstein Farm, Springfield, Mo.; John Abrudan, Urbana, Mo.; Bollman Holstein Farm, Edna, Kansas; Beezly Dairy Farm, Girard, Kansas; Paul Selken Farms, Sedalia, Mo.; Joe Blades, Billings, Mo.

—Reported by PAUL SELKEN.

SUBSTITUTE FATS

Dr. W. E. Peterson Reports on Experiments at the University of Minnesota Showing Superiority of Butterfat

In order to find out insofar as possible how other fats than butterfat will work in rearing calves, Dr. W. E. Peterson, famous dairy scientist at the University of Minnesota, reports that a number of years ago a series of studies were started by Dr. Gullickson. In making these tests vegetable fat was used to replace butterfat in feeding calves. So far the experiments clearly prove the much greater value of butterfat. In fact, calves not only didn't do well with the substitutions, they died.

The substitute fats were added to skim milk in such a way as to be similar in composition to whole milk. In order that there should be no difference between the whole milk used to feed the control animals and the milk with substitute fats both products were taken from the same batch of skim milk. Into one-half of it there was emulsified by high pressure machines whatever vegetable fat that was to be studied. Butterfat was emulsified into the remainder in a similar way. Thus both milks got the same treatment.

The control calves grew and behaved exactly as normal calves that got natural whole milk. This proved that the treatment in preparing artificial milk was not a factor responsible for the poor showing of calves. The ones that received vegetable-fat-emulsified milk gained weight only for a week or two. Then they started leveling off. In spite of the food intake they then began to lose weight, hair would drop off and ultimately they died. Few calves lived more

than sixty days. Most of them died before they had been on the experiments sixteen days.

It was also found that by increasing the amount of vegetable fat the calves would die even more quickly. In fact it was necessary to reduce the amount to not more than 3 percent to avoid severe digestive upsets. Butterfat content in the milk for the control calves, of course, was kept on the same basis.

The addition of various vitamins has been tried with almost the same results. The calves are benefited somewhat at the beginning. But after about ten days they go back to their previous poor condition. It is obvious that the difference is not due to the lack of vitamins.

Exactly what factor makes up the difference between the nutritive value of vegetable fat and butterfat is not known conclusively. However, additional experiments are being carried forward. Butterfat is a very complex mixture of different fatty acids where vegetable fats are of much simpler structure. At this stage of what is known, it seems reasonable to assume that the composition of butterfat is the factor responsible for its superior behavior in calf nutrition.

—D P M A News.

232nd Earlville Sale

Summary

96 Females 2y & over (17 calves under 3m swd)	**$45,275**	**$471.61**
2 Bred yearlings	**870**	**435.00**
6 Open yearlings	**1,265**	**210.83**
6 Heifer calves over 3m	**1,135**	**189.16**
13 Bulls over 3m	**4,405**	**338.84**
123 Head	**$54,206**	**$440.69**
15 Orphan calves	**1,265**	

NOVEMBER 4, 1948

With a large crowd on hand and with much better than average quality offerings the 232nd Earlville Sale, held in the pavilion at Earlville, N. Y., under the management of R. Austin Backus, set a new high mark for the series excluding special promotional events. In the milking age bracket 96 females sold for an average of $471.61, and the entire sale averaged $440.69.

Harold E. Thomas, Har-Mar Farm, New Hartford, N. Y., who consigned the top animal to the October sale, reversed the procedure and bought the highest priced animal in this sale—Hays Snowden Belle, consigned by Amcana Farms, E. Morris, Conn. Belle is a daughter of Hays Snowden Joe from Hays Aristocratic Belle who has four good records culminating in one at 5y of 745 lbs. fat from 21,599 lbs. milk on 3X in 365 days. She was in calf to Baker Farm Dunwood Pride, Amcana's grand champion sire.

Another top price animal was Kent Whipple's Marshline Dean Edith, granddaughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Dean (Ex) and Rivermead Star Nettie (VG). She went at $680 to Edward R. Davie, Stanley, N. Y. and her heifer calf brought $120.

Martin V. Chesbro, Pennellville, N. Y., consigned Nig Fern Wait, a daughter of Wait Farm CLW Simon, who climbed to $675 and was taken at that figure by Robert Taylor, Whitney Point, N. Y.

Top male was a January son of Dunloggin Pure Gold from a Dunloggin Model daughter now making a good record. The bull, Amcana Golden Model, was consigned by Amcana Farms and purchased by Huntting C. Winans, Pine Plains, N. Y.

Buyers follow:

Harold E. Thomas, New Hartford, N. Y. (2)
Hays Snowden Belle 2901655 (7-18-46) 700
(Amcana Farms, E. Morris, Conn.)

Edward R. Davie, Stanley, N. Y. (5)
Marshline Dean Edith 2733743 (3-21-46) 680
(Kent E. Whipple, Savannah, N. Y.)
Vanlure Belle Wayne 2810783 (8-13-46) 555
(Fred Van Schaick, Cortland, N. Y.)
One-O-One Emperor Butter Girl 2668002 (11-16-45) 535
(Kent Whipple)
Marshline Star Alcartra 2733744 (5-7-46) 510
(Kent Whipple)
Greenaway Pride Pathfinder 2752717 (8-12-46) 505
(David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y.)

Robert Taylor, Whitney Point, N. Y. (2)
Nig Fern Wait 2465694 (3-4-43) .. 675
(Martin V. Chesbro, Pennellville, N. Y.)
Willowside Ormsby Hartog Prilly 2497994 (4-12-44) 575
(John G. Smith and Sons, Jordanville, N. Y.)

M B. Stone, Jr., Groton, Mass. (1)
Bethroy Aaggie Inka 2501010 (2-23-42) 525
(Roy J. Murphy and Sons, Marcellus, N. Y.)

James D. Anderson Jr., Avon, N. Y. (10)
One-O-One Aristocrat Ideal Ann 2667995 (11-8145) 610
(Kent Whipple)
Marshline Dean Doris 2370956 (12-10-42) 550
(Kent Whipple)
Homestead Black Lass 2584492 (3-19-42) 550
(Leslie Rood, Norwood, N. Y.)
Pomona Joan Papoose 2819188 (3-19-46) 545
(Amcana Farms)

(Continued on page 94)

OUR DECEMBER BULL BARGAIN

SUNSLOPE ECHO ALICE (GP) 2606244

AR record 2X-junior 2,
Milk 13144 - 3.9% - 511.3 Fat.

This month we offer a son of the beautiful young cow pictured above. She is a daughter of our Gold Medal sire, **Carnation Count,** who is a grandson of **Governor of Carnation.** The dam of the above heifer is a granddaughter of **Governor,** is classified GP and made 525.2 F-4.1%-AR-2X jr. 2y., she being a daughter of our Silver Medal foundation sire, **Carnation Sunnyslope Governor.**

The bull calf we offer is ET277, born Nov. 13, 1948, and his sire is our Grand Champion **Carnation Sunnyslope Imperial,** VG, who also is a grandson of **Governor of Carnation.**

ET277 carries 3 intense crosses of **Governor** through a fine cow family. You can option for spring delivery for **only $500,** unconditionally guaranteed. **Better Wire.**

Sunnyslope Farms

North Platte, Neb.

R. Jandebeur, Owner — **Bernard Leavitt, Herdsman**

"A Breeding Farm with a Breeding Program"

Locvale Matador Ione

LOCVALE MATADOR IONE
5y-365d 17414 M. 3.7% 641.3 F.

A daughter of Ione by Dunloggin Master Oraaggie at Harden Farms recently completed a record of—

3y 2m 338d
155207 M. 4.2% 640 F.

Ione is a typical daughter of Dunloggin Matador Della, our former herd sire, who recently died at a few days short of 11 years of age. A large part of our herd is made up of daughters and granddaughters of this great sire, who has 4 Excellent daughters and 5 over 700 lbs. fat, mostly on 2X milking.

Perhaps a bull of proven worth from this breeding could help you in the development of your herd.

LOCVALE FARMS

J. HOMER REMSBERG,
Middletown, Maryland

South Dakota State Sale

Catalog Summary

22 Females 2 Yrs. & Over	$12480	583.63
(5 calves under 3 mos. sold with dams)	395	79.00
13 Bred Yearlings	6470	497.69
4 Open Yearlings	1325	331.25
13 Heifer calves over 3 mos	3775	290.38
6 Bulls over 3 mos	3300	550.00
58	$27745	$478.36

The third annual South Dakota State Sale was held October 14 at Sioux Falls, South Dakota, and proved to be another satisfactory event in this series. Cows averaged about $50 per head over last year, and 4-H Club calves, included in the above figures, showed an increase of $32 per head above 1947. The quality of cattle offered was much better than in previous sales, with consignors having their animals well fitted for sale and showing more bloom.

Thirty-two buyers from Minnesota, Illinois, Iowa as well as the home State purchased the splendid offering, and bidders were also noted from Nebraska and North Dakota.

Governor Michaelson,, of South Dakota, addressed the banquet which preceded the sale. The Governor is a former Holstein dairyman and milked Holsteins and ran his own milk route while at the University law school.

Redfield State School & Home sold the top animal of the sale, a flashy bull calf, Redfield Korndyke Bess Fobes, one year old last August, going at $1200 to Martin & Morris Aien, Renner, S. D. The sire was King Bessie Fobes Maid, Redfield's Excellent Gold Medal sire, and the dam a five-year-old with 706.4 lbs. fat in 365 days, 4%, 3X.

Top cow was from Yankton State Hospital, a 3-year-old, Yankee Piebe Fobes Heilo, with a 2-year-old record of 600.6

TOP AT S. D. STATE SALE
Yankton Piebe Fobes Heilo with 600 lbs. fat at 2 yrs., 3X, top of the South Dakota State Sale at $1000 to J. C. Marlow, Mankato, Minn. Consignor Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, S. D.

lbs. fat, 14988 lbs. milk, 361 days 3X. This young cow was showing a lot of bloom and due to freshen very soon. J. C. Marlow, Mankato, Minn., was the buyer at $1000.

Yankton also consigned the top selling club heifer, a very straight well grown November calf sired by Yankton "Excellent" sire, Yankton Colanthus Lois and from a "V.G." dam with 725.3 lbs. fat as a 3-year-old (State Record.) This outstanding calf sold for $650 to Marylin Test, Mitchell, S. D.

Nine animals in the sale were sired by Redfield State School & Home Gold Medal sires. One cow was sired by King Bessie Model Johanna; two bulls and six females were sired by King Bessie Fobes Maid .(Ex.) These nine aninmals sold for $5805 or an average of $645, well above the general sale average.

The buyers and details on animals selling for $500 or more:

Martin and Marris Olen, Renner, S. Dak. (1)
(MALE) Redfield Korndyke Bess Fobes 1012470 (8-5-47) $1200
J. C. Marlow, Mankato, Minn. (2)
Yankton Piebe Fobes Heilo (2-26-45) 1000
Yankton Segis Heilo Echo (10-16-44) 540
Jim Dougherty and Avery, Redfield and Tulare, S. Dak. (3)
Redfield Model Gypsie Piebe (4-22-43) 800
Redfield Fobes Segis Bessie 2385149 (5-31-43) 725
Redfield Fobes Model Gypsie 2385147 (5-24-43) 570
Walter Henderson, Paulina, Ia. (1)
Yankton Abbekerk Colanthus 2727295 (8-26-46) 725
B. F. Shomber, Rapid City, S. Dak. (2)
Spies Carnation Victoria 2807569 (10-26-46) 740
Segis Posch Ormsby Jo 2723475 (9-15-42) 610
G. B. Parsons, Woonsocket, S. Dak. (2)
Da-Co-Ton Snow White Fobes 2673207 (12-31-45) 675

The 19th

Wolverine Holstein Sale

in the

WOLVERINE PUREBRED LIVESTOCK SALES PAVILION

Located on U.S. 116 — About 2½ Miles West of

WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

or 6½ Miles East of East Lansing

SATURDAY—DECEMBER 11

Starting 11 A. M.

75 Registered Holsteins

A Choice Lot of Cows, Heifers and Bulls

T.B. AND BANG'S TESTED

All Milking Cows Mastitis Tested

MANY BANG'S VACCINATED

This sale will feature fresh and springing cows and heifers, suitable for heavy winter production, from some of the top herds of Michigan and Canada.

Also featuring our usual good string of outstanding young herd sires, mostly ready or nearly ready for service.

COME AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

These Wolverine Sales are providing a good market place for Michigan Holsteins and a place where breeders and prospective breeders from Michigan and from other states as well can buy in comfort and buy with confidence.

GET THE WOLVERINE HABIT

C. B. SMITH — **Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer Williamston, Mich.**

Marylin Test, Mitchell, S. Dak. (1)
Yankton Prilly Gerben Julia
2870540 (11-3-47) 650
George Pinkert, Big Stone City, S. Dak. (4)
Redfield Fobes Maid Johanna
2744979 (11-26-46) 640
Sakota Model Helen
2502713 (1-20-44) 580
Dr. Hodleigh D. Hyde and N. D. Lone, R. 3, Sioux Fall, S. Dak. (2)
(MALE) Yatescrest Ormsby Klover Imperial (8-29-47) 620
John D. Perli, Rapid City, S. Dak. (2)
Morning View K Ormsby
Monarch 2662604 (11-12-45) 500
Lloyd E. and Glen C. Ihde, Warner, S. Dak. (5)
Campanila Inka Edna
2628558 (7-27-45) 575
Beadle Fobes Judy
11-3-46) 525
Ermvale Dinah Dean Ormsby
2777765 (11-9-46) 500
Alec Sondal, Baltic, S. Dak. (2)
Da-Co-Ton Rosalie Fobes
2650484 (10-24-45) 575
Leo Klein, Watertown, S. Dak. (3)
Redfield Bessie Pietertje Fobes
2768564 (12-3-46) 520
Burkemere Violet Gypsie
2754342 (12-8-46) 500
O. E. Prichard, Maple Park, Ill. (1)
De Jonco Admiral Ollie
2920751 (1-15-47) 550
Eddie Lias, Humbolt, S. Dak. (1)
Redfield Gypsie Johanna Fobes
2910067 (12-20-47) 540

Other buyers were: Calvin Karner, Freeman; Donald Christman, Kazel; Glen L. Sharf, Hermosa; F. Rudolph Anderson, Centerville; Victor E. Brown, Canona; Frank Smith, Egon; H. W. Longrehr, Parker; Donald Alterby, Sioux Falls; Ival Myers, Wentworth; Mathew Olson, Aurora; Marty Mission, Marty; John C. Foley, Madison; Lee Wilson, Sioux Falls; Jerome A. Johnson, Garrettson; Robert Bovine, Bersford, South Dakota; J. K. Henderson, Prunghar, Iowa; Bruce and Burdett De Griselle, Pipestone; Lloyd Lenders, Canby, Minnesota.

Report and statistical data from John Stewart, Fieldman.

HAWKEYE FALL CLASSIC

Catalog Summary

37 Females 2y & over ..... (8 calves under 3m swd)	$13,785.	$372.56
	596.50	74.56
6 Bred yearlings ..	2,565.	427.50
2 Heifer calves over 3m	455.	$227.50
15 bulls over 3m ..	4,310.	274.00
60 Head	$21,711.50	$361.85

Iowa breeders held their annual fall sale at the Dairy Cattle Congress Grounds sale pavilion on October 18th. The only out-of-state purchasers were Mr. and Mrs. Rene Espourteille, Eagle Point, Oregon who took three head for a total of $1290. Largest purchaser was J. A. Powers of Des Moines who paid $2680 for 7 head.

Top of the sale was the four year old daughter of Illianna Bessie Ollie Denver consigned by Alfred Paper, Stockton. She has a record of 592 lbs. of fat at 3 years and is from the 687 lb. fat daughter of Hoesly Joe Homestead. Dr. J. W. Pirie of the Eastern Iowa ABA, Cedar Rapids, took her at $660. Top bull was Maytag's son of Sir Bess Ormsby Dean, purchased by Wayne Clausen, Grand Mound, Iowa, at $510.

The report on the sale of heifer calves for the Stewart Memorial Scholarship was given in our issue of November 6. Selling was done by Nelson Kraschel, Harlan, Iowa, assisted by Dave Yoder, Wellman and M. Boney, Des Moines. Claude Wylam read the pedigrees. The state sale committee is I. P. Stewart, Alfred Paper, Lowell Nelson, Minard Lein, Claude Wylam and Wallace Brown.

The animals selling for over $500 follow:

Robert L. Carson, Iowa City, Ia. (1)
Illianna Ollie Sally
2544213 (1-8-44) $660
(Alfred M. Paper & Sons, Stockton, Ia.)
Robert Boening & Son, St. Ansgar, Ia. (2)
Skylark Della Superba
2462206 (10-6-48) 615
(Herbert W. Malvern, Maynard, Iowa)
Elmer Beckner, Watkins, Ia. (2)
Hope View Iola Aspirant
2767753 (12-11-46) 610
(Roy N. Finster, Eldora, Iowa)
J W. Pirie, Cedar Rapids, Ia. (1)
Hope View Lilly Aspirant
2412023 (3-11-43) 550
(Dale Gerlach, St. Ansgar, Iowa)
Earl Gerlach & Sons, St. Ansgar, Ia. (1)
Skylark Monk Rochelle
2593635 (6-26-45) 535
(Herbert W. Malvern, Maynard, Ia.)
W. T. Woodard, Cresco, Ia. (2)
Posch Ormsby Colantha Dorothy
2490598 (11-7-43) 525
(J. E. Bryant and Sons, Zearing, Ia.)
Hoppe Bros., Gladbrook, Ia. (2)
Merndale Susan Fobes
2584622 (1-28-48) 520
(Knapp & Merner, Cedar Falls, Ia.)
Wayne Clausen, Grand Mound, Ia. (2)
(MALE) Maytag Hello Fobes Dean (12-26-46) 510
(Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc., Newton, Iowa)
Chauncey D. Bryant, La Maille, Ia. (1)
Tallcorn Skylark Ormsby Prince
1001939 (5-12-47) 505

Other buyers were: Alfred M. Paper, Stockton; Alfred J. Schneider, Waterloo; John H. Sickles, Janesville; J. A. Powers, Des Moines; Harlan R. Sage, Dunkerton; Lawrence Stene, Northwood; P. M. Swartzendruber, Wellman; Aaron Arp, Davenport; Tim Bohan, Shell Rock; D. G. Yoder, Kalona; Myron E. Talcott, Randalia; Jim Rodman, Sumner; Hubert F. Campney, Emmetsburg; Frank J. Chase, Fairbank; Wesley V. Hart, Cambridge; Royal A. Hart, Shell Rock; Harry G. Haynes, Manchester; T. T. Kies, Stony City; William Jungling, Parkersburg; Joel T. Anderson, Arlington; Frank Decker, Clarence; Burle Downing, Oelwein; C. J. Decker & Son, Westgate; H. H. Matt, Cresco; Ralph L. Moore Grundy Center; Leroy Miller, Clarion; George Mueller & Son, Lone Tree; Ernest Miehe, Maynard; Herbert Malvern, Maynard; Dale R. Williams, Iowa City; Howard D. Fountain, Iowa City; O. K. Flaugh, Reasnor; Garaghty Bros., Elkader, Iowa; and Mr. and Mrs. Rene Espourteille, Eagle Point, Oregon.

Statistical data furnished by Dallas V. McGinnis.

Buyers of Heifer Calves Donated for the Paul E. Stewart Fund

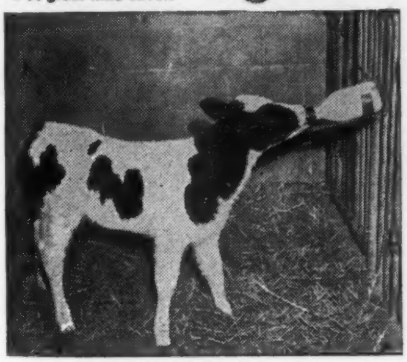
The following is a list of those who bought heifer calves donated to the Paul E. Stewart Memorial Fund, at the Hawkeye Holstein Breeders Fall Classic: Roger Dos, Dunkerton; A. J. Johnson, Elkader; Myron E. Talcott, Randalia; I. P. Stewart, Maynard; K. B. Simmons, Waukon; Reginald Polfer, Dubuque; Robert L. Carson, Iowa City; Mark Mehmken, Sperry; Ernest Miehe, Maynard; Rolland Yoder, Wellman; Arnold Malthias, Denver; Howard Fountain, Iowa City; Leslie Livingood, Luana; and Jim Fowler, Hampton, Iowa.

Wifey Concurring

Husband: "I saw Jack Davis downtown today and he didn't even speak. I suppose now he thinks I'm not his equal."

Wife: "Why that stupid, brainless, conceited little moron! You certainly are his equal."

Calves feed naturally with a
GIRTON CALF FEEDER
• Correct amount easily controlled.
• Sanitary, easily sterilized.
• A great time saver.



Shipped Postage Prepaid
$4.15 East of the Mississippi
$4.45 West of the Mississippi
Write for Quantity Prices
GIRTON MFG. CO.
MILLVILLE, PA.

Guaranteed to Grind MORE on LESS power

Every Papec Hammer Mill is GUARANTEED to outgrind ANY other mill in the same power class. 2 screens in place of one; 30% to 40% more screen area; long, thin-bladed hammers; reversible 3-ply hammer tips good for 10,000 to 20,000 bags of grinding; non-clog feed delivery. All these features make Papec mills the choice of careful buyers.

Your dealer can probably make prompt deliveries of the Papec mill you want. See him or send name on the margin of this advertisement for illustrated folder on Papec Hammer Mills. Papec Machine Co., Shortsville, N. Y.

PAPEC HAMMER MILLS
(89) 3005

PABST COMER PRIDE
Son of Pabst Comet from Pabst Roamer Pride Jessie, top of the Barron Fall Sale at $2250 from Pabst Farms to Fred Weber & Sons, Bloomer, Wisconsin.

This "Golden Cross" Son

is for sale. Five years old, he has been in service in a grade herd where 4 of his daughters are now in milk, producing 45 to 50 lbs. with first calf.

HIS SIRE: **Dunloggin Golden Cross,** son of Woodmaster from Lash. Pearl Ormsby 2d, has daughters up to 744 F. He had 2 daughters in the strong Waterloo show and they won 4th 4y. old, 6th 3y. old and 7th best udder.

HIS DAM: **is a daughter of Boast Ormsby Mercedes** and, although never officially tested, her dam has 623 F at 4y, and is a granddaughter of King Bessie Mabel Susie, and she is a real producer herself.

HOWARD C. BARKER — Sale Manager and Herd Consultant

Frederick (Phone 1773) Maryland

Attention!

ARTIFICIAL SERVICES NOW AVAILABLE TO TWO OUTSTANDING HOLSTEIN BULLS

No. 1—GLENAFTON RAG APPLE VALIANT
Son of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman. Best records of 7 nearest dams avg.:—19,327 lbs. milk 748 lbs. fat 3.87 test
Fee: $60.00 guarantees cow with calf.

No. 2—REGASBORN ROYAL DELUXE
Best records of 7 nearest dams avg.:—15,161 lbs. milk 612.3 lbs. fat 4.03 test
Fee: $15.00 guarantees cow with test calf.

All services cash at time of service.

The above fees are within a radius of 25 miles of Pataskala. The bulls are under the supervision of Dr. Harry Goldstein, formerly associated with the State Diagnostic Laboratories at Reynoldsburg, Ohio.

For further information, write or call—

RAY BORDER - Phone 205 - Pataskala, O.

The Barron Fall Sale

Catalog Summary

34	Females 2y Q Over (12 calves under 3m sold with dams	$20045	$589.24
6	Bred Yearlings	2775	462.50
8	Open Yearlings	2750	343.75
3	Heifer calves over 3m	1130	376.67
7	Bulls over 3m	5310	758.57
58	Head	$33405	$576.00

The good average of $576 for the 1948 Barron Fall Sale on October 18 at Barron, Wisconsin, represented an increase of more than $100 over the average secured at the 1947 event. There were 2 animals in the four figure bracket and the top of these was Pabst Comet Pride, Pabst Farms' son of Pabst Comet from the three quarter sister to the 1947 class leader, Pabst Roamer Pride Louise. Fred Weber and Sons, Bloomer, Wisconsin, paid $2250 for this calf. Second high for bulls and for the sale was Hickory Creek's son of Crescent Beauty Supreme from Crescent Beauty Jule Gloria that was taken by Wilbur Bohnoff of Plymouth, Wisconsin for $1050.

St. Croix County Asylum's choice four-year-old daughter of Wimbledon Ollie Emperor with a 582-lb. 2-yr-old record went to Wallace Jermone of Barron at an even $1000. to top the females. Heaviest purchaser was Quality Park Farms, Hudson, Wisconsin; they took six head for $4025 including the 3-year-old daughter of the Gold Medal Cherokee Sir Homestead for $900. Belvidere Farms, Belvidere, Minnesota, also took 6 head for $2330.

Wilson Farms, Catlett, Virginia, largest buyer in 1947, took 3 head at $1575. Others from out of the state were B. B. Broome who took some of the better young things back to North Carolina; Edward Heuer & Sons, Norwood, Minnesota and Gibbs Farms, Allamuchy, New Jersey.

In this quality group of cattle there were 35 consignors represented, none of them with more than 5 head and all from Wisconsin except 5 head from the St. Louis County herd, Duluth, Minnesota. Gene Mack did the selling assisted by John Williams & Son, Barron; Bob Melin, Minneapolis, did a splendid job of substituting for Art Petersen on reading the pedigrees.

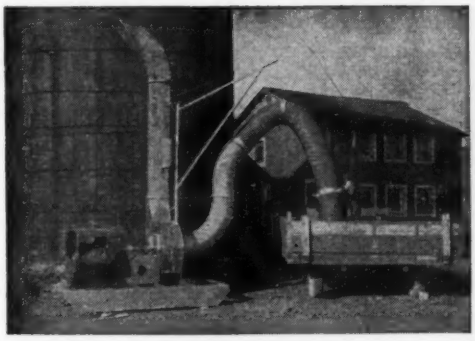
Robert W. Koepp, Rice Lake was sale manager with the following sale committee: Harry C. Dix, Menomonie; Glen Krahenbuhl and I. H. Lichtenwalner of Barron; Freeman L. Hanson, Chetek; Bernard Kuhn, New Richmond; and John D. Wuethrich, Greenwood. Wuethrich, Greenwood.

Buyers of animals selling for over $500 were:

Fred Weber and Sons, Bloomer, Wis. (1)
(MALE)—Consigned by Pabst Farms (2-11-48) $2250
Wilbur Bohnoff, Plymouth, Wis. (1)
(MALE)—Crescent Beauty Supreme Glory 1019584 (8-18-47) 1050
(Hickory Creek Farms, West McHenry, Ill.)
Wallace Jerome, Barron, Wis. (1)
St. Croixco Rose Lady Ormsby 2599053 (8-26-44) 1000
(St. Croix Co. Asylum, New Richmond, Wis.)

Quality Park Farms, Hudson, Wis. (6)
Schutzholm Cherokee Dawn
2766345 (2-1-45) 900
(A. R. Schultz, Dallas, Wis.)
Distinction Countess Colony
2393890 (2-19-43) 725
(John Wuetrich Creamery Co., Greenwood, Wis.)
Bloomer Fobes Burke Lyons,
2722839 (9-6-45) 675
(Fred Weber and Sons, Bloomer, Wis.)
Hickernel Salvia Princess
2409445 (1-4-43) 625
(Hickeruel Farm, Barron, Wis.)
Roliman Margie Montvic
2442148 (5-23-43) 600
(H. A. Severson, Cameron, Wis.)
Beverest Rosie Ormsby Fobes
(3-27-46) 500
(Walter Starkeu, Rice Lake, Wis.)
Richard Johnson, Rice Lake, Wis.)
Schutzholm Belmont Beauty
2766357 (4-7-46) 850
(A. R. Schutz)
Frank Lundermark, Cumberland, Wis (3)
Almena Susan Nettie Burke
2462403 (4-1-44) 800
(N. P. Becker, Almena, Wis.)
Beverest Piebe Chieftain
(1-8-46) 550
(Walter H Starkey)
Hessel Dairy Farm, Cameron, Wis. (4)
Bloomer Aaggie Hartog
2406365 (1-3-43) 800
(Fred Weber and Sons)
Bardall Rag Apple Fern
2436517 (9-11-43) 650
(Joseph A Hanson, Chetek, Wis.)
Maribert Ormsby Segis Belle
2626305 (1-21-45) 625
(Anker Farms, Rice Lake, Wis.)
Harry Monke, Mandani, Wis. (1)
Arjo Admiral Favorite
2431732 (8-8-43) 675
(Arthur B. Hanson, Baldwin, Wis.)
Wilson Farms, Catlett, Va. (3)
Prairie Hill Queen Maribeth
2737133 675
(Henry O. Hanson, Alma, Wis.)
Edward Hever and Sons, Norwood, Minn. (1)
Bloomer Burke Bonheur
2720624 (1-16-45) 650
(Fred Weber and Sons, Bloomer, Wis.)
Lloyd Banners, Dallas, Wisconsin (1)
Midlane Bess Honey
2798829 (11-24-46) 625
Kennard Bishop, Dallas, Wis. (2)
Segis Pontiac Bess Piebe
(12-4-43) 600
(Wallace H. Jerome, Barron, Wis.)
Canary Factor
2435851 (11-21-43) 500
(Robt. L. Ray, Eau Claire, Wis.)
James H. Necklace, Turtle Lake, Wis. (1)
St. Croixco Ollie Dora
2921341 (9-7-47) 575
(St. Croix Co. Asylum, New Richmond Wis.)
Gibbs Farms, Allamuchy, N. J. (1)
Meisebeier Princess Lochinvar
2662853 (12-23-45) 575
(Clinton Stock Farm, Barron, Wis.)
Donald Johnson, Rice Lake, Wisconsin (1)
Nowisco M B B Fobes Lady
2706663 (12-20-45) 550
(Northern Wisconsin Colony and Training School, Chippewa Falls, Wis.)
I. H. Lichtenwalner, Barron, Wis. (1)
Springrest Ardis Cherokee
2837233 (11-8-46) 550
(Donald W. Johnson, Rice Lake, Wis.)
Joseph A. Hanson, Chetek, Wis. (1)
Female—(12-3-46) 550
(John Hetts, Fort Atkinson, Wis.)
Belvidere Farms, Belvidere, Minn. (R. Thomas) (8)
Elmoka Ormsby Tilly
2685851 (11-26-45) 525
(W. H. Barritt and Sons, Barron, Wis.)
Polk Line Korinde Segis Pearl
2445259 (11-27-43) 500
(Pickard Bros., New Richmond, Wis.)
Dunn County Ormsby Belmont
2759035 (9-11-45) 500
(Dunn Co. Hospital, Menomonie, Wis.)
H. A. Sevenson, Cameron, Wis. (1)
Barco Double Pride Katherine
2820654 (3-16-46) 525
(N. C. Beim and Ed. C. Ekstron, New Richmond, Wis.)
Richard Paulson, Frederick, Wis. (3)
Eldonon Tess Pride
2466212 (11-5-43) 500
(Donald W. Johnson)

Pieck Vacuum Blower



The Pieck Vacuum Blower supplements any kind of field chopper and fills a definite need. Through its great suction it unloads any vehicle, at the same time blowing the crops into the silo. Ordinary farm wagons with built up sides are driven close to the blower so that its crane is near the center of the load. After starting the blower which is powered by a medium tractor or special mounted motor (28HP) a man holding the section tube by its handle moves the tube over the chopped crops. The suction of the blower will unload a ton of material in about three to four minutes.

THE BLOWER

Has been tested on farms in the 1947 season and has proved very satisfactory. It is now ready for sale.

For particulars write to

Pieck VACUUM BLOWER, VALATIE, NEW YORK

PENICILLIN for MASTITIS
Amazing results reported. Low cost. Write for particulars to—
ANCHOR SERUM CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

Want Santa to Bring You "Dairy Sire Directory and Line-Breeding Guide"?
Just clip this out and leave a convenient hint for the family shopper—You'll read it over and over. $3.00 per copy.
W. E. WASHBON
97 Kent Blvd., Salamanca, N. Y.

Dane Co. Holstein Breeders Ass'n
offers new sales service on grade and purebred cattle from one of Wisconsin's largest dairy counties where over 10,000 cattle are on DHIA test and more than 20,000 are bred artificially. Write:
FRANK E. CAIRNS, Fieldman
353 W. Johnson St., Madison, Wisconsin
Office phone Dial 5-9431-Ex. 33
Residence—Fairchild 9748R

Clipper Repairs
Have your ANDIS Electric Clippers in good repair so you can keep your stock clean with minimum work Save costly repairs later by having your Andis Clipper serviced at the factory now.
ANDIS CLIPPER CO.
Dept. 38 M Racine, Wis.

Shampoo Coat Bloom
Weston's Shampoo—A concentrated liquid soap Use before Show or Sale Leaves hair silky, easy to curl Suds in hard or soft water Pint 50c, quart 85c, gallon $3.00.
Weston's Coat Bloom—Preferred for well-groomed livestock. Easy to use Will not gum the coat Pint 50c, quart 75c, gallon $2.50.
WESTON MFG. AND SUPPLY CO.
HFW-1033 Speer Blvd. DENVER, COLO.

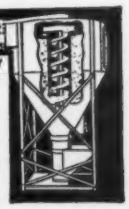
DR. SPENCER'S
IMPROVED BULL TAMER
Guaranteed in barn, yard or pasture - horns or no horns.

Send for Free Literature
SPENCER BROS. INC.
DUNDEE, 35 NEW YORK

Carrot Oil Vitamin Conditioner for Dairy Feeds
Carrot Oil contains the active vitamin of carrots needed for healthy reproduction and sleek, glossy coats.
Carrot Oil contains provitamin A, carotene, plus other carrot elements. It is used by breeders to increase fertility, to produce healthy calves, and to develop sleek, glossy coats.

Send Today for Free 16-Page Booklet on Carrot Oil Vitamins.
Completely details function and uses of this great conditioner and describes 15 NRA feed concentrates offered. Every livestock breeder should have a copy.
NUTRITIONAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.
Dept. 8, South Whitley, Ind.

SAVE UP TO $12 a Ton
BROWER *Whirlwind* **FEED MIXER**
Easy to use. 3 sizes . . . mixes 700 to 3000 lb. batches in 10 minutes.
EASY TERMS
All steel, lasts for years. Over 8000 in use. WRITE for catalog today.
BROWER MFG. CO., Box 1262, Quincy, Ill.



BREED ARTIFICIALLY
— TO —
Maytag Ormsby Fobes 2nd

833968
Classified Very Good
HIS DAM

BESS ORMSBY SKYLARK CREATOR LASS

FAT 365d 2½ yrs. 705.0
MILK 3.9% 17959.7

Honorable Mention All-American 2-yr. 1940. Double Granddaughter Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73rd.

HIS PROVING (2X 305 day)

6 DAUGHTERS	14760M.	3.5%	517.0F.
DAMS	14672M.	3.5%	515.0F.
INCREASE	88M.	0%	2.0F.

HE RATES WITH THE VERY BEST AND HIS DAUGHTERS ARE EVEN BETTER. WRITE FOR PICTURES OF HIS DAUGHTERS, AND FULL INFORMATION.

SERVICE FEE — $50.00

THE TILNEY FARMS
Lewisville, Minnesota

Using 4 Grandsons of "Governor"

GOVERNOR OF CARNATION

We Have:
★ A son of Imperial from a Madcap dam.
★ A son of Renown from a Governor daughter.
★ A son of Black Magic from a Sir Inka May daughter.

- - - -

Our recent purchase is a son of Carnation Ensign from a granddaughter of Carnation Ormsby Madcap Fayne.

In addition we have used sons of the following Carnation sires—
Matador Segis Ormsby
Sir Inka May
Governor of Carnation
Carnation Chieftain
Carnation Peerless

Breeding stock for sale. Write our secretary for full information.

Sletta-Lein-Shellum-Schwingler Holstein Bull Ring
OSCAR M. SLETTA, Mgr.
Madelia Minn.

Clayton Ganner, Chetek, Wis. (1)
Elmwood Burke Sally
2867201 (12-30-47) 500
(George Kieffer, Auburndale, Wis.)

Other buyers were: Owen C. Gildstad, Fredonia; Gonanson Bros., Shafer; Ernest Nelson and Sons, St. Croix Falls; Arthur Jensen, Chippewa Falls; R. J. Volek, Rice Lake; George Miller, Antigo; Mervin Marquart, Bloomer, Goener Marsie, Chetek; Joe Lammon, Turtle Lake; Pickard Bros., New Richmond; Wallace Anderson, Fredonia; H. J. Klinkhammer, Clayton; Harry Dix, Menomonie; Harold Burdick, (no address given); B. B. Broome, Robert C. Behlery, Cumberland; W. W. Bowen, Milltow; Perry Ganner, Chetek; Gerhard Fraeming, Rice Lake; Anton Hofner, Edgar; Leonard Anderson, Armena.

Statistical data furnished by: Robert W. Koepp, Mgr., Rice Lake, Wis.

FOR SALE
TWO SONS OF
Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign

MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (XXX)

Grand Champion at the C.N.E., '47; at London, Ont., '48. Member All-American Produce of Dam, '47. His first 28 two-year-old daughters average 12785 lbs. milk; 4.11%, 525.6 lbs. fat (16 on 2X; 12 on 3X).

These two sons of "Sovereign" were born around the first of July. They are from 4% dams with good type and records.

Priced at $750 each, delivered and guaranteed to suit the purchaser.

DOUGLAS HART
WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO
"Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd"

BOYD FARM COWS
$1000 and Down

We CULL to
TEN FOUNDATION COWS

All our cattle are **tops,** so because of pedigree, color or sentiment, we are apt to sell some that are better than those we keep.

WE MADE 45 HONOR LIST POINTS one year, or more than any U. S. college herd but one — 655 lbs., 4.03% average; all heifers but a 5-yr.-old. We made **5** of the **14** State Leaders. Some classes four deep.

WE SHIPPED A CARLOAD, $1000, some less, to **Northfield, Minn.,** the last time we culled.

- - - - - - - -

CARNATION DIPLOMAT—Excellent

Grand champion Memphis and Texas Fairs (own a breeding interest).

Bred by Carnation, developed by **Boyd Farms,** Owned by Neale Farms. His dams avg. 1075 lbs., 4.04%. Sire—"Imperial"; double grandsire, Governor of Carnation. **Undefeated Son** is **senior sire** and is a son of our **4-way State Leader and twice Gold Seal** (2nd high 2 yrs. in U. S.) Junior sire son of **Marksman** from daughter of All-American 3-yr.-old Rowsdale. She is making a nice 2-year-old 3X record.

A FEW WONDERFUL BULLS
Babies and some ready.

BOYD FARMS
EDWARD P. BOYD
R-4, Oklahoma City, Okla.

4th SCHOHARIE CLUB SALE

Summary

43	Females 2y & over (14 calves under 3m swd)	$22,545	$524.30
2	Bred yearlings	1,655	118.21
3	Open yearlings	620	310
1	Heifer calf over 3m	790	263.33
4	Bulls over 3m	270	270
53		1,755	438.75
		$27,635	$521.22

The active Schoharie County Holstein Club (N.Y.) held another successful sale, their fourth, at the Cobleskill, N. Y., fairgrounds on October 16th, attaining the highest club sale average of the year for New York State.

The selection committee consisted of Edgar Van Voris, chairman, Hyndsville; Morton Treadwell, Jefferson; Langley Collyer, Cobleskill; Church Traver, Middleburg; Seth Parsons, Sharon Springs; Earl Rickard, Cobleskill; and Joseph Pendergast, Cobleskill. R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., was sale manager and auctioneer.

28 of the animals cataloged sold for $500 or better with the premier position going to Hartog Ormsby Oleta, consigned by Henry Witt, Middleburg. Oleta has a 2y record of 394 lbs. fat in 305 days, 2X, and was bred to Milkdale Aristocrat Rag Apple. She was purchased by Myron D. Cole, Altamont, who purchased also the second-high female, Dora De Kol Johanna Artis 2nd, and the 1st prize 2-yr-old and grand champion at the Schoharie Fair, 1948. She was consigned by George Rickard, Cobleskill, and brought $790, her baby calf following at $100.

A yearling bull, Farmgrove Mark Elaine Lochinvar, consigned by Grover C. Guernsey and Sons, Schoharie, went at $825 on the bid of John S. Bates, Hyndsville. The youngster is a son of Osborndale Sir Eugene Lochinvar, the Guernsey's herd sire, and from Farmgrove Lottie Elaine, a "Good Plus" daughter of Inka Piebe Walker with a 284-lb. 3y record of 424 lbs. fat, 3.96%.

Buyers, and their purchases at $500 or over, follow:

For Sale—

Lifloc Sylvius Sequel, born Aug. 20/48; mostly black; straight and deep; a very typy calf.

Sire: Montvic Sylvius Supreme XX, son of Montvic Supreme (from same dam as Montvic Lochinvar) out of Montvic Baroness Sylvia, a good producing daughter of Rag Apple Baron.

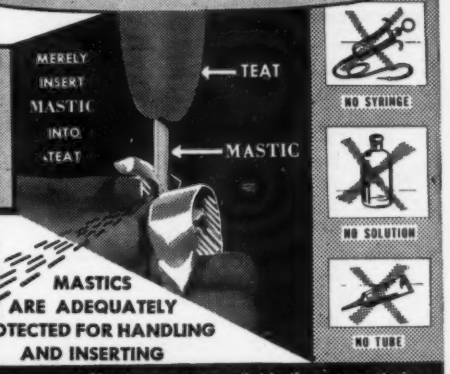
Dam: Annabelle Creator Posch, VG at 3 yrs., 2X, 14,073 milk, 513 fat, avg. 3.65%. Daughter of Rightaway Creator Pat, Res. All-American 1940. Sold to South America.

A great herd sire prospect.
First Cheque for $350 gets him.
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

LIFLOC DAIRY FARMS
(Herd Acc. & Listed)
N. W. McConkey, Peterboro, Ont.

Myron D. Cole, Altamont, N. . (2)
Hartog Ormsby Oleta
2431364 (11-4-43) $895
(Henry Witt, Middleburg, N. Y.)
Dora De Kol Johanna
Artis 2nd 2822332 (9-2-45) .. 790
(George Rickard, Cobleskill, N. Y.)
John S. Bates, Hyndsville, N. Y. (1)
(MALE) Farmgrove Mark Elaine
Lochinvar 1023690 (9-10-47) .. 825
(Grover C. Guernsey & Sons, Schoharie, N. Y.)
Stanley Rickard, Cobleskill, N. Y. (3)
Success Lois Pontiac
2937173 (9-15-46) 550
(George Rickard, Cobleskill, N. Y.)
Ormsby Success Inka Lola
2937175 (9-18-46) 665
(George Rickard, Cobleskill, N. Y.)
Donald H. Scott, Hampton, N. Y. (1) ..
H S F Path Var Dot
2691414 (2-3-46) 600
(Sharon Mauhs, Cobleskill, N. Y.)
John Mahne, Oakhill, N. Y. (1)
Wilhelmina Vale Merta
2318566 (1-24-42) 600
(Marvin Zimmer, Schoharie, N. Y.)
George Rickard, Cobleskill, N. Y. (2)
Ruth Snow Greyrock Veeman
2538069 (-10-44) 520
(Stanley Rickard, Cobleskill, N. Y.)
Bonnie Neeltje Korndyke
2600619 (9-10-44) 585
(Stanley Rickard, Cobleskill, N. Y.)
John Bellino, Bovino Center, N. Y. (4)
Lady Sylvia Hartog Fayne
2437207 (6-8-43) 580
(Franklin Aker, Cobleskill, N. Y.)
E. N. MacLaury, Bloomville, N. Y. (7)
Blossom Hill Con Almira
2559449 (4-3-45) 580
(Harry C. Brown & Son, Sloansville, N. Y.)
C. M. Olds, Middleville, N. Y. (4)
Ormsby Pearl Duke
2219996 (1-2-41) 565
(George Rickard, Cobleskill, N. Y.)
Walker Homestead Posch
2291571 (10-3-41) 500
(Leslie Van Wie, Middleburg, N. Y.)
Fulton View Betsy
2548164 (9-4-43) 500
(Leslie Van Wie, Middleburg, N. Y.)
F. W. Seely, Walton, N. Y. (1)
Fulton View Colantha Posch Zella
2684389 (11-19-45) 555
(Leslie Van Wie, Middleburg, N. Y.)
Kenneth H. MacLaury, Harpersfield, N. Y. (2)
Gromor Nudine Laura Roma
2447190 (4-21-42) 550
(Franklin Aker, Cobleskill, N. Y.)
Fulton View Breta
2584936 (11-19-43) 505
(Leslie Van Wie, Middleburg, N. Y.)
William Hurst, Voorheesville, N. Y. (1)
Chrissholm Tovarich Hollie
2846068 (9-17-46) 540
(Grover C Chriss, Middleburg, N. Y.)
Leland H. Cooke, Preston Hollow, N. Y. (1)
Ormsby Successful Janeth
2937176 (10-15-46) 535
(George Rickard, Cobleskill, N. Y.)
C. G. Kroencke, Hyndsville, N. Y. (3)
De La Framboisiere Calao Rag
Apple 592379C (1-10-44) 530
(George Rickard, Cobleskill, N. Y.)
Fobes Alcartra Prilly Molly
2268754 (10-26-41) 500
(Floyd H. Rickard, Cobleskill, N. Y.)
Walker Colantha Inka
2838334 (7-19-46) 500
(Wesley Wilbur, Schoharie, N. Y.)
Paul Weeden, Stamford, N. Y. (3)
Beavan Educator Edith
2820589 (3-12-46) 530
(Edgar W Van Voris, Hyndsville, N. Y.)
Lawyer Helen Sleepy Walker
2694771 (11-12-44) 500
(Floyd Lawyer, Cobleskill, N. Y.)
Ray Stockwell, Sprakers, N. Y. (1)
Breezeway Van Horne Wilma
2541545 (10-4-44) 525
(Marvin Zimmer, Schoharie, N. Y.)
E N. Vredenburg, Oneonta, N. Y. (4)
Zilla Posch 2291560 (9-5-41) 510
(Leslie Van Wie, Middleburg, N. Y.)
Otto Messer, Westerlo, N. Y. (2)
Farmgrove Leah Dot Ossie
2692311 (3-26-46) 500
(Grover C. Guernsey & Sons, Schoharie, N. Y.)
Charles A. Link, Troy, N. Y. (1)
Lady Ollie Josie Ormsby
2646731 (10-31-44) 500
(Stanley Rickard, Cobleskill, N. Y.)

Other buyers were: Roy Ottman, Troy; Herman L. Blunk, Cobleskill; Theron Christman, Palatine Bridge; J. Francis Carver, Altona; Alton C. Haskins, East Durham; George & Anna Jackson, Middleburg; W. T. Dunn, Delmar; Floyd Lawyer, Cobleskill; LeRoy Bros., Gilboa; Warren Liddle, Delanson; Herman E. Mattice, East Worchester; George Messer, Westerloo; Leslie Scutt, Central Bridge; J E. & K. L. Van Vorst, Ballston Lake; Morris Veley, Richmondville; Cecil Guernsey, Schoharie; Willard C. Gridley, Central Bridge; and Earl Noeltner & Son, Amsterdam, New York.

"MASTICS" for MASTITIS
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
(Caused by Str. agalactiae)
Penicillin
in
Soluble Stick Form
25,000 UNITS OF PENICILLIN "G".
No Equipment Needed
"MASTICS" are becoming the accepted means for treating Mastitis because of their convenience of application.


Your Veterinarian can supply you with "MASTICS" for immediate use.
MASTICS ARE ADEQUATELY PROTECTED FOR HANDLING AND INSERTING
Martin Laboratories
West Chester, Penna.
If Mastics are not available thru your veterinarian, send his name and address to us and we will see that he is immediately supplied.
NOTICE: MASTICS ARE NOT SOLD IN DRUG STORES

DAISY Cattle Markers
DELIVERY ONE TO THREE DAYS POSTPAID

NO. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $11.50 per doz.
NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain. $8.00 per doz.
NO. 25M—Marker Plates without chain. Key Ring Fasteners. $6.50 per doz.
NO. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $12.50 per dozen.
LOCKED BY KEY RING FASTENER, ALL CHAIN ADJUSTABLE
NO. 25—DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS, numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 lb. each.
Price: $14.50 per doz.
Sample mailed for $1.00. Write for folder.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Huntington, Ind., Dept. A, Box 7-H

TOMORROW'S FEEDING PROGRAM TODAY!
PIONEER DAIRY FEEDS
A COMPLETE DAIRY FEEDING PROGRAM
That produces "Quality Results at Low Cost" — proven in the pail.
That pioneers in being different.
Feeds that are open — loose — flaky.
HALES & HUNTER CO.
CHICAGO 4, ILL. WILMINGTON 83, DEL.
MANUFACTURERS OF RED COMB POULTRY FEEDS

MASTITIS IS BEING CURED

● We handle all latest effective treatments including **Penicillin** and new *"Sulfo"* drugs. Write today for particulars.
ANCHOR SERUM CO. (of Indiana)
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

VENTILATE FARM BUILDINGS
Electrically
This Easy, Low-cost Way
Right ventilation means greater animal comfort and health by removing moisture laden air. Prevents herd sickness . . . increases production. The Meier Method is scientific, simple, inexpensive. *Send for FREE, graphically illustrated Bulletin, today. No obligation.*
FREE Bulletin Tells All
Meier Elec. & Mach. Co., Inc.
INDIANAPOLIS 7, INDIANA

FOX RIVER VALLEY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS
"In the Heart of America's Dairyland"
offer
SALES SERVICE
both purebreds and grades—representing over 250 purebred breeders all farmer breeder herds in 8 of Wisconsin's best dairy counties.
—FREE BUYER SERVICE—
Write:
MATH MEULEMANS, Fieldman
Kaukana, Wisc.

M. V. MANN
Sales Agent
ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDER'S CLUB
Noted for Type and Production.
Rlt4, Aylmer, Ontario, Canada
Telephone 31 R 66

GOOD HOLSTEINS FOR SALE
Cows — Heifers — Serviceable Bulls
For good Holsteins, either registered or grades—one or a carload—come to Jefferson County, Wis. Let us quote you prices on quality cattle from healthy herds. Free fieldman's service.
JEFFERSON CO. HOLSTEIN ASS'N
Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin

C. B. SMITH—
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PURE BRED LIVESTOCK
Auctioneer
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 246

Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

Cash!!...
I'll buy your herd . . . or your complete equipped farm . . no red tape . . no bother or delay. Just write or telephone.
CHARLES VOSBURGH
Cortland, N. Y. 'Phone 605
P. S. If you prefer, will conduct your dispersal, handling all details.

Notice
HOLSTEIN MEN
● We will buy your herd, or
● Furnish COMPLETE Auction Service.
Registered Cattle for Sale
One or a Carload
BACKUS BROS.
OLIN BACKUS CHAS. BACKUS
Mexico, N. Y.

When in Canada
plan to visit our herd of linebred Rag Apples. Also commercial cows.
Hardy Shore
(Telephone Byron 16R-181)
GLANWORTH, ONTARIO

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
Oxford County Holsteins
One or a Carload
Telephone 78-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143d St.,
Cleveland 11, Ohio
Phone — Winton 3320

S. C. SPRUNGER
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Kidron, Ohio
Phone 37

Paul E. Sanger
Sales Manager and Auctioneer
offering you modern up-to-date
COMPLETE SALES MANAGEMENT
Specializing in Holstein Sales.
MYERSTOWN, Phone 45R2 PA.

232nd Earlville Sale

(Continued from page 87)

Robinson Cherry Dewdrop
2446737 (10-7-42) 540
(J. R. Robinson and Son, Owego, N. Y.)
Gifford Farm Veeman
2502227 (2-18-44) 520
(Ruth L. Putnam, Stillwater, N. Y.)
Hubert Cowan, Kirkville, N. Y. (2)
Mary Rag Apple Pietje
2532477 (5-3-44) 610
(Harold E. Thomas, N. Hartford, N. Y.)
Robert Wood, Whitehall, N. Y. (1)
Groland Ormsby Lily Posch
2742475 (6-18-46) 600
(Ward Loomis, Bainbridge, N. Y.)
James Gibbons, Waterville, N. Y. (3)
Villaside Belle Posch Okat
2834802 (1-13-46) 580
(Louis Scramlin, Cherry Valley, N. Y.)
Robinson Farm Margaret Inka
2585051 (10-20-44) 545
(J. R. Robinson and Son)
A. H. Titus, Jamesville, N. Y. (5)
Rag Apple Nig
2582618 (9-5-43) 580
(H. C. Winans, Pine Plains, N. Y.)
Kerk Winfram Lassie
2583621 (4-8-45) 525
(H. C. Winans)
Harold Meade, Clyde, N. Y. (6)
Jonesville C B De Kol
2558714 (9-14-44) 570
(Wm. T. Jones, Cazenovia, N. Y.)
Melior Chieftain Bonnie Echo
2718711 (1-25-46) 540
(Riley Buyea, Oneida, N. Y.)
Edward MacLaury, Bloomville, N. Y. (1)
Pietje Tensen Korndyke
691166C (3-16-46) 560
(V. C. Cuthbert, Curries Crossing, Ont. Can.)
Robert M. Dann, Painted Post, N. Y. (8)
Woosterdale Fobes Edna Perfection
2531911 (9-15-44) 560
Frank L. Ronas, Philadelphia, N. Y.)
Joan Chris Korndyke
2460105 (5-4-41) 535
(Theo. Neal, South Otselic, N. Y.)
Rosemead Rag Apple Korndyke Inka 646407C (4-12-45) 510
(Albert Klossner and Son, Holland Patent, N. Y.)
Wilda Korndyke Segis
2500239 (3-21-42) 510
(Frank Keough, Jamesville, N. Y.)
Lorahe Rag Apple Beets
2412329 (2-6-43) 505
(Frank J. Niles and Son, Smyra, N. Y.)
M. H. Kane, W. Burlington, N. Y. (3)
Nettie Echo Ormsby (Twin)
2385969 (11-3-42) 555
(C. C. Wyckoff, Syracuse, N. Y.)
Paul Smith, Newark Valley, N. Y. (1)
Honeyhill Rag Apple Burza
2427044 (2-8-43) 550
(Ferdinand Lewandrowski, Newport, N. Y.)
Peder Pedersen, S. Meredith, N. Y. (6)
Sadie Star Burke Colantha
2947972 (8-16-44) 550
(Geo. G. Robinson, Sherburne, N. Y.)
Harold O. Wilder, Leyden, Mass. (2)
Man-O-War Rag Apple Polly
2550957 (5-1-42) 535
(H. C. Winans)
Louis Wisniewicz, Utica, N. Y. (2)
Jewel Posch Perfection
625112C (11-4-44) 520
(Alex Muir, Woodstock, Ont. Can.)
Kenneth H. MacLaury, Harpersfield, N. Y. (1)
Johanna Fayne Ormsby Inka
2411753 (9-10-43) 515
(Little Brook Farms, Cazenovia, N. Y.)
C. C. Raab, Bloomville, N. Y. (7)
Gifford Farm Ormsby Sarcastic
2512935 (5-29-44) 515
(Ruth L Putnam, Stillwater, N. Y.)
Gaius B. Seymour, Green, N. Y. (2)
Walnut Row Dotty Rag Apple
642108C (2-28-45) 505
(Stanley McKay, Moosecreek, Ont., Can.)
Segis Posch Ormsby Colantha
2808806 (12-2-44) 500
(Ward Loomis, Bainbridge, N. Y.)
Edwin Gould Foundation, Spring Valley, N. Y. (1)
Muirview Pontiac Posch
646502C (3-18-45) 505
(Alex Muir, Woodstock, Ont., Can.)
Dr. W. J. Perkins, Honesdale, Pa. (1)
Poplar Green Abbekerk Florence
669812C (10-17-45) 500
(Ivan Stodder and Sons, Selkirk, Ont., Con.)

Other buyers were: Mae Jackson, Sandy Creek; Nelson Kise, Seneca Falls; H. V. Kirch, Camden; Raymond M. Ford, Waterville; Harry M. Fuess,

BREEDERS' DIRECTORY

ALABAMA

Bemis Bros. Bag Co., Talladega; 70 hd.; HIR; Cert.—Acc.; Carnation-Ormsby breeding.

CALIFORNIA

Wesley G. Clark, Rt. 3, Box 482, Hanford; 100 hd.; CTA; Vac.; Kg. Bess. Or. Piet. 86th breed.

Inyoloco Farms, Davis; 50 head; CTA; Vac. 1939; Comet, son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

George H. Sawyer, Diamond S. Ranch, Modesto; 125 head; CTA; Vac. 1939. U. of Calif.

Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove, Orange Co.; 100 head; AR; Vac.; KPLO-Ormsby.

Rocky Hill Farms, Exeter; 125 head; AR, HIR; Vac. 1938; Rag Apple-Carnation breeding.

Joseph M. Trindade, Jr., Merced, R-1, Bx. 92; 75 hd.; HIR; KPLO, Sir Hester Ormsby Homestead.

COLORADO

L. T. Winger & Sons, Trinidad, 45 head; HIR-CTA; Vac.; Blood Tested; Triune breeding.

Myron Stratton Home, Colorado Springs, 40 head; CTA; Classified, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

CONNECTICUT

W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Hartford; 100 hd.; DHIA; Cert-Vac; Montvic, Dunloggin Design.

GEORGIA

Harris Pedigree Farm, Pelham; Carnation, Ormsby Rag Apple; HIR; Fully Accredited.

ILLINOIS

Bonus Lea Farms, Floyd D. Rote, Capron, Boone Co.; 100 head; Rag Apples and Ormsby.

Cee-Jay Farms, Beecher, Will Co.; 75 head; AR, Vac.; Carnation and Montvic lines.

Wm. H. Harper, Hebron, McHenry Co.; 50 head; CTA; Vac.; 1942; Montvic breeding.

Rock River Farms, R. B. McLaughlin, Byron; 150 hd; CTA; Class.; Vac.; King Bessie, Mont.

Rolling Woods Farm, Rt. 2, Elgin; 100 hd; Cert-Vac; CTA; M-O-W Illehamwood proven blood.

Wiseacres Farm, Batavia; 55 head; Cert.; HIR; Pabst Burke Joh., Loch., Os., Admiral blood.

L. H. Geddes, Winnebago; Winnebago Co.; 105 hd.; DHIA-HIR; T B Acc; Mark.; M. Dun.; Car.

Garnhart & Campbell, Forreston, Ogle co.; 45 head; DHIA; Neg.; Vac.; Car.; Madcap; Hazelwood.

Howard Farm, Dundee, Kane Co.; 60 head; HIR-CTA; Vac.; Acc.; Pearl, Crescent Rag Apple.

Peter C. Jungels, Lemont on U. S. 66; HIR; Fed. Acc.; Vac.; Carnation; Rag Apple.

Killybracken, .Wayne,. DuPage; 100 hd.; AR-HIR; Burke, Carnation.

Wavellyn Farm, Plano; Creston R A Posch, our son of Montvic R A Chief, 56th G M Sire; HIR.

INDIANA

Dunbar & Middleton Farms, Colfax; 80 head: HIR; Neg.; Vac. 1941; Carn. Gov. Madcap.

Conner Prairie Farms, Noblesville, Hamilton; 100 head; DHIA; Calf Vac.; Burke-Perfection.

KANSAS

Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Harvey Co.; 70 head; Neg.; HIR; Triune and Burke breeding.

KENTUCKY

St. Rose Farm, Springfield, Washington Co.; 75 head; Cert.; Vac.; U. S. Soldiers' home sire.

MASSACHUSETTS

Clayton Farms, New Marlborough, 50 hd.; DHIA; Bang's Neg, Acc Redstone Woodmaster.

Lindenbrook Farms, Spencer H. Logan, Great Barrington, Berkshire Co.; 50 head.

Maple Lane Farm, Middleton; 50 hd.; Vac.-Acc.; Montvic, Carn.; Geo. A. Stahler.

Great Brook Farms, Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle; 80 hd.; HIR; AR; Acc-Vac; 45th-Rag Apple.

John G. Ellis,Highfield Farm, Lee Berkshire Co.; 35 hd.; HIR; Acc; Vac.; Ray. R A Tyrone.

Frank W. LeGeyt, Sheffield, Berkshire; 75 hd.; DHIA; Acc-Vac; Orm. Sen. 45th & Chief. 7 son.

Leon M. Shumway, Williamsburg, Hampshire Co.; 30 hd.; HIR; Bang's TB; Or. & Baker Farm.

MICHIGAN

Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Oakland; 100 hd.; HIR; TB Acc-Vac.; Ormsby and Montvic.

John A. Rinke, Warren, Macomb Co.; 60 hd.; HIR; Cert.; Rag Apple-Posch-Burke breeding.

Louis W. Becker, Clare, Clare Co. 34 head; DHIA; Neg.; King Bessie, Montvic breeding.

Heckathorn Farm, Three Oaks, Berrien Co.; 40 hd.; HIR-CTA; Vac, 1943; Mont. King Bessie.

Pine Row Farm, Clarkston, Oakland Co.; 40 head; HIR; Vac.; Carnation breeding.

George and Ross Robb, Fowlerville, Livingston Co.; 40 head; HIR; Neg.; Rainbow Ormsby.

VanHoosen Farm, Rochester, Oakland Co.; 211 head; HIR; Cert.; Carn-King Bessie-Lochinvar.

The Wieneke Farm, Saginaw, Saginaw Co.; 45 head; DHIA; Vac; Carnation breeding.

MINNESOTA

Winebrook Farm, Cliff Ruble and Sons, Albert Lea; 50 hd.; HIR; Burke-Prilly Wayne breeding.

Marlow Holstein Farms, Mankato; 200 hd.; HIR; Femco Alma, Burke, Lochinvar breeding.

MISSOURI

Clyde Hill Farm, Clyde, Nodaway Co.; 125 head; HIR; Neg.; S.B.O. Fobes breeding.

MONTANA

Shumate Dairy, Helena, Lewis & Clark Co., 90 hd.; HIR-DHIA; TB Acc-Vac; Hallr. Orm. Rube.

David Lea & Son, Stevensville, Ravalli Co; 50 hd; Class 82.2; Acc-Neg; Orms, Raven., Creston

NEW JERSEY

Bartram Farm, N. Kelley, Annandale; 100 head; HIR; Vac 1941; A. O. Fobes Rag Apple, Design.

Penbrook Farm, Washington; CTA; Cert-Vac.; Bessie, Dunloggin, Carn., Loch. Breeding.

Pilfour Stock Farm, Inc., Neshanic; 160 hd.; Vac; CTA; AR; DHIA; Gladiator, Loch. sires.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

McCarter Farm, Rochester; 35 hd; HIR; Neg.; 45th breeding.

NEW MEXICO

Humphrey's Dairy, Clovis, Curry Co.; 98 head; Acc.; Son of Carn. Governor Imperial.

McCarty's Dairy, Inc., Las Cruces, 150 head; CTA; Acc.; MOW; Osborndale-Henry Farm.

NEW YORK

A. Fisher & Sons, Canastota; 80 head; CTA; Vac; Tovarich, Woodmaster, Gov. of Carnation.

Mrs. J. M. Huff & Sons, Hemlock; 70 hd.; Sr. sire Clove Valley Supreme Satisfaction (Gold Medal)

Leonard Kaplan, LaGrangeville, Dutchess Co.; 60 head; CTA-AR; Acc.-Vac.; Orms-Lochinvar

M. R. Klock Son, Ft. Plain; 70 head, CTA, Blood tested, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

Lotterest Farms, Sherburne, RD1, Chenango Co.; 30 head; CTA; Acc.; Posch Ormsby Montvic.

Frank J. & Lena J. Niles, Smyrna, Chenango Co.;170 hd; DHIA Acc. Neg. Carn. Mont. Loch.

Fruitlands Farm, Valatie, Columbia Co.; 90 hd; HIR; Vac. Blood test; Ormsby; Dunlog. Design.

Ferdinand Lewandrowski, Newport, Herkimer Co.; 100 hd; Ac. Vac.; CTA; Mont. R. A., Hist.

E. P. Smith, Sherburne, Chenango Co.; 250 hd; DHIA; TB Acc.; Vac.; Posch, Fobes, Osborndale,

W. H. Worden & Son, Windsor, Broome Co.; 100 head; CTA; Vac. 1940; Ormsby-Bessie line.

Winfield Jenny, Eaton, Madison Co.; 80 hd.; Vac. 1942; Creston Twenty Grand, Tovarich.

Youngdale Farm, Amenia, Dutchess Co.; 24 head; Cert.; Osborndale and Lochinvar sires.

OHIO

KenMac Holsteins, K. P. McDannel, East Canton; 45 hd.; HIR; Acc-Vac; Maytag Or. Fobes 4th

Donald Phillips, Damascus, Columbiana Co.; 45 hd.; HIR; Acc; TB and Bang's; Dunloggin.

Pine Crest Farm, Morrow, Warren Co.; 25 hd; HIR; Neg.; Vac.; Dunloggin Designer breeding.

Glenn Shreve, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 40 hd.; HIR-AR; TB-Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 75 hd.; HIR-AR; TB & Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

OKLAHOMA

Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Tulsa Co.; 100 hd.; Vac-HIR; Ormsby-Crescent Beauty Admirals.

Edward P. Boyd, Oklahoma City, RD 4; 40 hd.; CTA-AR; Vac.; 1936; Ormsby,(Carn., Montvic.

Eastern Okla. Hosp. Dairy, Vinita, Craig Co.; 290 hd.; CTA; Vac.; Ormsby, Triune, Carn.

Floyd E. Pruden, Altus, Jackson Co.; 45 head; CTA-AR; TB & Bang's; Lauxmont-Ideal-Dun.

PENNSYLVANIA

Willow Ridge Farm, Willow Grove, Montgomery; 125 hd; HIR; Pa. Bang's; TB; Dunloggin, Mont.

Hazelee Farms; H. J. Lawrence, Halstead, Susqu. Co.; 80 head; CTA; Cert.; Orms. Winterthur.

Iseman Bros.,Ford City, Armstrong Co.; 45 hd.; individ. plan; Cert; Laux; Pabst Roam, Duke Burke

Paul G. Longnecker, Strasburg, Lancaster; 60 hd;HIR;Cert-Acc Rows. Rag Apple Sov.-Marks.

SOUTH CAROLINA

S. C. State Hospital, Columbia, 225 head; AR-CTA; Cert.; Sir Woodmaster & Della breeding.

TEXAS

Carrington Farms, Box 1175, Austin; 30 hd.; HIR, Acc.; Carnation-Burke breeding.

McWherter Farms, Paris; 30 hd.; HIR-CTA; Classified; Carnation, Rag Apple breeding.

UTAH

Brigham Young Univ.Dairy Farm, Prove; 30 hd.; CTA-AR; new home of Carn. Gov. Madcap.

VERMONT

Earnest H. Bartlett, Bennington; 30 head; CTA; Class.; Cert.; Quonquont, Montvic, Winter.

Elmwood Farms, Carroll H. Landon; New Haven; 200 head; CTA; Cert.-Vacc., 1937; "45th"

Skyway Holstein Farm, W.Weeks, Clarendon; 50; CTA; Vac-Neg; Quonquont, Hurlwood, Pabst.

S. Allen Soule, Fairfield; 60 head; calf-vac. & Acc.; DHIA; Montvic-Raymondale-Tyler Farms.

Venture Farm, G. L. Lewis, Jr., Norwich; 30 head; HIR-AR; Vac-Neg.; Dunlog., Rag Apple.

VIRGINIA

W. S. Barksdale, Randolph, Charlotte co.; 300 head; DHIA; Cert.; Vac.; Or. R. A. breeding.

WASHINGTON

Vernway Farms, I. W. Youngquist Bow; 60 head; HIR;Hazelwood-Homestead breeding.

WISCONSIN

Charles & Donald Brace, Lone Rock Richland; 70 hd.; DHIA; HIR; Vac; Dun.; Orms. Var Kg.; Or.

Carm Farms, Inc., Sheboygan Falls; 90 head; HIR; Cert-Vacc.; Ormsby Sensation 45th.

A. F. Gallun, Hartland, Waukesha Co.; 60 head; CTA; Cert-Vacc.; Burke and Roamer.

Frank T. Druggis, Hales Corners, Milwaukee; 19; Hir-DHIA; TB; Calf Vac.; Pabst-Correction.

Curtisdale Farm, Mauston; PBR '47-'48; 45 hd.; HIR; Cert, Acc.; Intensified Ormsby.

Albert Grover & Son, Galesville, Tempealeau; 35; HIR; Cert-Vac Acc.; Loch., Marksman, 20 Gr.

D. L. Cavey, Elkhorn, R1, Walworth; 86; DHIA Bang's Free; TB; Wiseacres Blazer Burke.

John Kieffer, Auburndale, Wood Co., 60 hd.; Vacc.; CTA; Admiral-Rag Apple breeding.

George Keiffer, Auburndale, Wood Co.; 100 hd.; CTA; Admiral Ormsby Fobes.

I. H. Lichtenwalner, Barron; 24 head; HIR; Cert.-Vac; Admiral Ormsby Fobes,Pride of Sir Piets

Ernest E. Nolte, Everson, 50; HIR; 2X; Vac; Neg. Bang's, TB; Colony Vale Sir Hello 53rd.

Robert M. Panzer, Kansasville, Racine; 45; HIR; TB; Bang's Free; Calf Vac.; Ormsby.

J. F. Schmidt & Son, Randolph; 75 hd.; CTA; Rag Apple and 37th Ormsby breeding.

Douglas Co. Asylum, Superior, 150 head; AR-CTA; Neg.; Pabst-St. Croix breeding.

Emil Wesenberg & Son, Chippewa Falls, Chippewa; 75; DHIA; Vac.; Orm. Fob., R A, Kg. Bess

Waterville; Floyd Rockwood, Lockport; Duane Aney, Paines Hollow; Earl C. Angell, Durhamville; E. B. Weaver, Copake Falls; Bower Weir, Fly Creek; Hubert L. Winkler, Erieville; Harry E. Wood, Bouckville; Duane H. Wise, Fulton; Fred Webber, Auburn; Kent Whipple, Savannah; Dewey W. Decker, Deposit; C. H. Deraway, Canastota; Thos. Jones, Oneonta; Huntting C. Winans, Pine Plains; J. Arthur Lee, Turin; Clifton Law, Sherburne; Chas. Leate, Earlville; Robert Truesdall, So. Korthright; Thomas Twomey, Worcester; John Gammon, Stillwater; Wayland Gladstone, Andes; Ralph Godfrey, Hamilton; Harold J. Sauer, W. Monroe; Edwin Sell, Victor; E. C. and A. A. Stagnar, Lockport; E. P. Smith, Sherburne; Dudley Henderson, Mexico; Clyde Hendrick, De Kalb Junction; Cassaw and Son, Hermon; Arthur Church, Hamilton; Winford Cook, So. Kortright; Thos. Barr, De Kalb Junction; Glen O. Blumenstock, Cherry Valley; Frank Barnmaker, Lyons; E. Barr and Son, DeKalb Jct.; Putnam's Dairy, Johnstown; W. M. Putnam, Johnstown; Hazen W. Winchester, Newfane, Vermont; and from Pennsylvania David Cole, Gelott.

Statistical data furnished by: R. Austin Backus, Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

ADDED INCOME WHEN

Each Bull Calf has a Complete and Attractive PEDIGREE to go with his GOOD TYPE.

Bull Buyers appreciate having all the information handy and easy to read.

INDIVIDUAL PEDIGREE RATES

	3 Copies	10 Copies	20 Copies	30 Copies
Four Generation	$2.50	$3.00	$3.75	$ 5.00
Five Generation	5.00	6.00	7.50	10.00

PROMPT **COURTEOUS** **ACCURATE**

Catalogs Completed and Printed for Consignment and Dispersal Sales

WATERLOO PEDIGREE COMPANY

Box 252 — 529½ Commercial,

Waterloo, Iowa

"The Dairy Capitol of the World"

Purebred and Grade Holsteins

Selected for Type and Production. T.B. Accredited — Blood tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herds.

Service of

W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennet, Harvey Swartz, Ed Weyker and Don Stouffer at your disposition.

WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE

INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N

BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

LELAND J. OSBORN

Auctioneer and Sale Manager

Specializing in Registered Holsteins

My years of experience with Holsteins at your service. Have experienced office force to aid in handling registration papers, catalogs and advertising.

When planning a sale, often your life work is at stake. Be sure to employ competent sales people. A few dollars spent wisely can make you hundreds in return.

Phone or write—

Osborn's Sales Service

Complete and Competent

WARSAW, INDIANA

Phone — 1500 **P. O. Box 3**

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

We can handle the dispersal of your herd as well as all farm equipment to your satisfaction. Preliminary consultation without cost or obligation to you.

T. R. LANGDELL, Auctioneer & Sale Manager

WILTON, (Tel. Wilton 43) NEW HAMPSHIRE

W. A. BAKER, Associate, Exeter, New Hampshire

8th ONEIDA CLUB SALE

33	Females 2y & over (14 calves under 3m swd)	$17,240	$522.57
4	Open yearlings	1,740	435
3	Bulls over 3m	955	318.33
40		$20,835	$520.87

One of New York's most successful sales to date this year was the 8th Annual Oneida County Holstein Club Sale held at Paris Hill, N. Y., October 27th, under the management of R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

One of the largest crowds to ever attend one of this series was on hand at sale time as auctioneer Backus introduced Hugh I. Jones, Remsen, N. Y., president of this active club. Next in line for an introduction was Orson D. Smith, Canastota, N. Y., who selected the high quality cattle for the event, and following him secretary Ed Benson spoke in favor of a good sale.

Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y., consigned the top animal, a beautiful member of Harden's undefeated "Get" of Dunloggin King Var. The heifer, Harden Farms King Portia, was born March 7th, 1947, and is from a Pebble Beach Chieftain Countess daughter with 470 lbs. fat, 4.4%, at 2y on 3X. She started at $500 and was knocked off to Harvale Farms, Blossvale, N. Y., at an even $1000.

David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y., consigned a $700 animal in Greenaway Segis Chieftain Empress, a prize winning 2-year-old granddaughter of Montvic R A Emperor Johanna and, like the sale topper, from a good record P. B. Chieftain Countess daughter. She was taken by R. Bayles of Cassville, N. Y.

Mr. Roberts had another entry selling over $600 as did Albert S. Townsend, Paris Station, N. Y., Paul and Nathan Mosher, Verona, N. Y., and Idwal O. Roberts, Holland Patent, N. Y.

Mr. Roberts and Mr. Townsend were members of the sale committee as was William Roberts, Remsen, N. Y.

R. Austin Backus was auctioneer, assisted by B. Olin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., and Hugh Hughes, Cazenovia, N. Y.

Buyers follow:

Harvale Farms, Blossvale, N. Y. (1)
Harden Farms King Portia 2852050 (3-4-47) $1000
(Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.)

R. Bayles, Cassville, N. Y. (1)
Greenaway Segis Chieftain Empress 2752716 (8-10-46) .. 700
(David J. Roberts, Saquoit, N. Y.)

P. E. Trask, Hamilton, N. Y. (4)
Greenaway Lois Empress 2752719 (9-1-46) 620
(David J. Roberts)
Summit Crest Sylvia Re Lyons 2753004v (11-19-45) 610
(Albert S. Townsend, Paris Station, N. Y.)
Summit Crest Ormsby Inka 2748867 (12-24-44) 600
(Albert C. Townsend)
Alfalfaland Marathon Rag Apple 2709737 (5-5-44) 590
(Fritz Kappler, New Hartford, N. Y.)

Peter Lampman, Vernon, N. Y. (1)
Sunfield Mary Olathe
2379722 (10-13-42) 615
(Paul and Nathan Mosher, Verona N. Y.)

Lewis Wisniewicz, Washington Mills, N. Y. (2)
Ideal Noel Ormsby
2248628 (2-11-41) 600
(Idwal O. Roberts Holland Patent, N. Y.)

Harold Clark, Mexico, N. Y. (1)
Man-O-War Gromor
2340575 (9-6-42) 575
(Lawrence L. Smith, Sauquoit, N. Y.)

Albert G. Ellinwood, Whitesboro, N. Y. (1)
Greenaway Echo Empress
2649912 (6-20-45) 570
(Harold E Thomas, New Hartford, N. Y.)

H. Russell Phelps, North Bay, N. Y. (2)
Willow Range Korndyke Echo
2342319 (5-1-42) 560
(Idwal O. Roberts)

Foster P. Gates, Holland Patent, N. Y. (1)
Netherton Belle Korndyke Posch
2684123 (3-2-46) 550
(Kenneth Roberts, Holland Patent, N. Y.)

Stanley Rickard, Cobleskill, N. Y. (5)
Ella Colantha Pabst
286082 (11-11-45) 425
(Elmer J. Burkert, Waterville, N. Y.)

Robert Potter, Clayville, N. Y. (1)
Lydia Modest Buehal Rag Apple
2816787 (5-2-46) 505
(Roy Jones, Remsen, N. Y.)

Hugh I. Jones, Remsen, N. Y. (1)
Female—no name given 500
(Owen Owens, New Hartford, N. Y.)

Other buyers were: Glen Dykstra, Westmoreland; LaVerne Davis, Verona; H. H Fitch, Bridgewater; Robt. A. Frost, Sauquoit; H. V. Kirch, Camden; Paul L. Bear, Greenville; Oscar K. Burkert, Waterville; Stephen Barks, Camden; Wm. Beerhealter, Paris; Jesse L. and Ira Whittier, Genoa; Joseph and Irene Young, Verona; Lewis Rashford, Clinton; Carl Crawford, Clinton; Lewis R. Clark, Camden; R. M. Pugh, Erieville; Donald Hughes, Sauquoit; H. P. Osborne, Clinton; Dennis McEvoy, Newport; Hobart Jones, Remsen; Mae Jackson, Sandy Creek; Price Jones, Holland Patent; Joseph Szeliza, Sauquoit; Roman Savicki, Clinton; James H. Stone, Marcellus; Orson D. Smith, Canastota.
Statistical data furnished by: R. Austin Backus, Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

RAVENGLEN SALES

Recent sales from Ravenglen Farms, Antioch, Ill., are reported by Ray Arnold, who writes as follows:

"Leable Bros., Wadsworth, Illinois have selected a son of Ravenglen Senator Hartog, that great son of Senator from old Hartog herself. Then to Iowa we sent four baby bulls, a son of Senator to Gordon Trewin, Sumner, Iowa and double grandsons of Senator to Ronald Trewin, Waucoma, E. M. Trewin, Hawkeye and Wesley Sorgie, Hawkeye. Then Tom Noble, Bristol, Wis. sent his partner and manager, Joseph Schultz, here to select one of our very best young bulls. He chose Ravenglen Senator Hartog Joseph, a grandson of Senator and Hartog. They have a large herd near us."

The herd of Roland Ramsay, Seward, Nebraska has just finished its twentieth year in HIR; this last average will be around 475 lbs. of fat making the 20-year average over 400 lbs. Roland writes that his Clyde Hill bull looks more like his "Excellent" sire, "Junior," every day.

When You Sell Your Herd —

To insure the greatest net returns, much depends on thoroughness in handling many details calling for expert knowledge. Our experience in management of leading Holstein dispersals throughout the country over a twenty-year period is available anywhere in the U.S.A.

When you plan to sell your herd, either large or small, write us, giving details. No charge is made for correspondence on your sale problems. Rates for complete management are the same as for other reputable sale service.

A. W. PETERSEN, Sales Manager – Oconomowoc, Wis.

FOR THE WESTERN STATES
(or wherever good Holsteins grow)
We Offer

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

Our growing list of satisfied customers in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California and Arizona might be of interest to you in planning dispersal or consignment sales.

RUBE EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
706 New World Life Bldg., Phone Eliot 2678,
Seattle 4, Washington

Christmas shopping? Hope to shout
And while you're at it, how about
A bright new National pedigree
To grace that heifer's Christmas tree.

* * * * * * *

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY
A. Waschow, Mgr.
Waukesha, Wisconsin

DEPENDABLE
SALES and SERVICE

We have devoted over 29 years of continuous service to breeders in the marketing of pure bred Holstein cattle, sometimes in public sale, sometimes at private treaty.

If you wish to sell your entire herd or even a small number, we will be glad to advise or consult with you as to the best means of obtaining the largest net results from your cattle.

- - - Write - - -

W. L. BAIRD, Waukesha, Wis., or FRANCES DARCEY, Watertown, Wis.

Holsteins Are Our Business

SELECTING — SHIPPING — BUYING

Our Life-Time Experience

We would be glad to help solve your requirements. If in a hurry, phone us, if not, please write us.

Hays Limited, Export Dept., Oakville, Ont., Phone 1308

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOLUME 45, NUMBER 23 **DECEMBER 4, 1948**

Established 1904

Holstein-Friesian Register ..... Est. 1886
Black and White Record ..... Est. 1916

Published at Lacona, N. Y., the first and third Saturday of Each Month, by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

M. S. PRESCOTT, Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
WM. THEODORE PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
ROBERT H. HASTINGS, Associate Editor
FAY C. BARNEY, Associate Editor
MABEL C. CHASE, Editorial Assistant

Subscription price for the United States and Canada, $2.00 per year; in advance. Foreign subscriptions $3.00 per year. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year; Air Mail subscriptions (U. S.) $24.00 per year.

The figures following the address on the mailing label of each paper indicate the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answers the purpose of a receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration. The WORLD subscription list is filed geographically by town and state. Accordingly, when you change your address, **please be sure to give us your old address as well as the new.**

Advertising rates upon application.

News and advertising forms close nineteen days in advance of publication dates.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES:
Dec. 18, 1948; Jan. 1-15, 1949

Directory of Officers and Fieldmen of
The HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Owen D. Young, Van Hornesville, N. Y.
Vice-President ..... S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oregon
Executive Secretary ..... H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio
Export Advisor ..... Harvey F. Farrington, Lowville, N. Y.

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 369 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
H. Allen Shumate, Helena, Montana
G. Raymond Appleman, Linn, Kansas
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
John H. Stewart, Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa
John Morris, McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Robert J. Howard, Box 472, Geneva, Illinois

FULL-TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 203 North Aurora St., Ithaca, N. Y.
A. T. Personius, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio
J. A. Fairchild, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., Berwick, Pa.
L. H. McDaniel, 632 College Ave., Fresno 3, California

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1949: Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine; J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.; Merrill N. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah.
Terms Expire 1950: Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.; Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; I. W. Youngquist, Bow, Wash.; Herbert G. Miller, Northfield, Minnesota
Terms Expire 1951: Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; M. R. Moomaw, Canton, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wisconsin
Terms Expire 1952: Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill, N. Y.; Frank L. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.; T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans.; Thos. H. Benton, Blairstown, N. J.

Cowphilosophy — by Mark H. Keeney

(Now in the 3rd Printing of the Second Revised Edition).

Here is the most practical of all the dairy husbandry books—written in cowman's language by a Master Breeder, internationally known for his work with the famous Overbrook herd. A text book for everyone interested in dairy husbandry. Now being used by the hundreds in Veteran's on-the-job farm training courses.

VETERANS! IF COWPHILOSOPHY is not being used in your farm training course, please ask the instructor to write for information about this leader in the field of dairy publications.

PRICE $3.00, postpaid in U.S.A. Special discount to schools.

Prompt Delivery — Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Order from

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD, Box V,

Lacona, New York

Smiles—

Just In Case

The old lady passing the insane asylum stopped an approaching inmate and said: "Can you tell me the time?"

The cloistered brother took out a foot rule, then got out a slide rule and a compass, and a T-square. After fiddling with them for about five minutes, he said, "It's just four o'clock."

"Wonderful," says the nice old lady, "but what do you do if it's raining and you can't measure the shadow?

"Oh," shrugged the inmate, "in that case, I have to look at my watch."

Hot As a Pistol

Won't your wife hit the ceiling when you get home tonight?"

"She probably will. She's a hell of a poor shot."

My Son, John

"Your face is clean, but how'd you get your hands so dirty?"

"Washin' my face."

That Old Question

Little Johnny came home from school one afternoon and asked, "Mama, where did I come from?"

His mother was shocked. Johnny was awfully young to be hearing about the facts of life. But she knew the children at school had been talking. Now was the time.

"Sit down, son," she said. "I want to tell you a story about the birds and the bees . . ." She proceeded to describe the facts of life to little Johnny.

When she had finished Johnny remarked, "Well, I just wondered where I came from. Suzie Smith told me she came from St. Louis."

Yes—An Optimist

"What's a debtor, Pop?"

"A man who owes money."

"What's a creditor, Pop?"

"A man who thinks he's going to get it back."

He Was

First Burglar (pointing to a well-known millionaire): "How would you like to be in his shoes?"

Second Burglar: "I am."

Business After Pleasure

Salesman: "I've been trying to see you all week. When may I make an appointment?"

Manager: "Make a date with my secretary."

Salesman: "I did, and we had a swell time, but I still want to see you."

Deduction

Apt: "Mrs. Smith had triplets and two weeks later she had twins."

Rapt: "That's impossible. How did it happen?"

Apt: "Well, one of the triplets got lost."

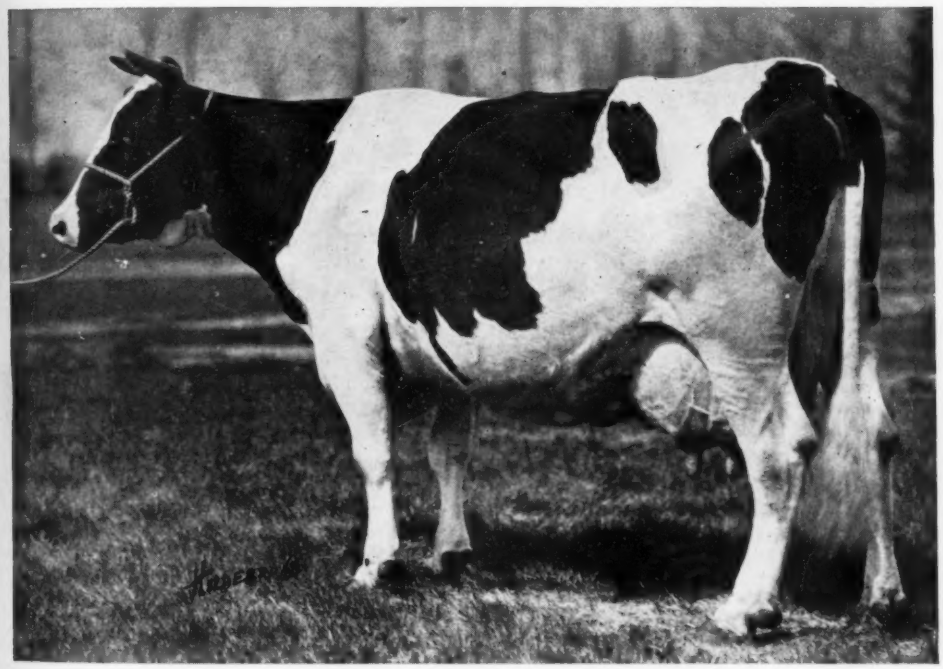
31 YEARS

OF CONTINUOUS A. R. TESTING

LAST MONTH WE COMPLETED 31 YEARS of continuous A R testing, when the 1421st Winterthur cow, Winterthur Fobes Posch Great Dad XX finished her record of 801.1 lbs. fat from 19041 lbs. milk. It was on November 2, 1918, that the first Winterthur cow, De Kol Homestead Queen Aaggie, finished a long time record of 406.8 lbs. fat from 11400 lbs. milk.

A LOT OF MILK HAS PASSED over our cooler since 1917, to be exact 15,277,588 quarts. This is enough milk to supply every person in a city of 40,000 with one quart of milk a day for an entire year.

DURING THESE 31 YEARS, we completed an average of 46 long time A R records every year without a break. Very, very few breeding establishments have had their name on the Prize Money List and the Honor List EVERY YEAR for the past 31 years. Also in these 31 years, we have made a total of 101 A R records from 800.5 to 1198.1 lbs. fat and have broken a total of 20 National records.



THE ONLY COW WITH THREE GOLD MEDAL SONS AND THREE GOLD MEDAL GRANDSONS.

REMEMBER THIS OLD COW?

Back in 1917, when we started testing, she was considered the greatest dairy cow in the world. Today, after 31 years, her influence on the Winterthur herd is still paramount, as every animal traces directly to her from 2 to 10 times. Altogether, we have used 10 sons, grandsons, and double grandsons of this old cow.

Without a doubt, her descendants have scored more Honor List points than the descendants of any other cow of the breed. In just one year alone, they scored over 2,700 points.

7 Records from 1004 to 1198 lbs.
22 Records from 901 to 989 lbs.
72 Records from 800 to 894 lbs.

REMEMBER — WHEN THINKING OF YOUR NEXT HERD SIRE

IT IS YEAR AFTER YEAR PRODUCTION PROVED BY TESTING THAT COUNTS

11 "Grand Slams" in Past 19 Years

WINTERTHUR FARMS — Winterthur, Del.

Accredited 24 Years **17th Year on 2X Milking** **Negative 21 Years**

NOW YOU CAN OWN A HERD SIRE

From An 851-Lb., 4.84% 2X Dam

Butterfly offers you a bull calf born April 16, 1948. He is very straight, deep and long bodied, a good individual, about 60% white and 40% black.

His Dam: BRADCROFT ORMSBY CHIEF HOPE 2325706

DHIA Records

352d	5½y	2X	17780 M.	4.84%	851.0 F.
329d	4½y	2X	15015 M.	4.40%	655.7 F.
381d	3y	2X	13822 M.	4.30%	588.8 F.
343d	27m	2X	10252 M.	4.00%	412.3 F.

Her 851-lb. record is higher than any AR record ever reported in New York State on 2X milking.

"CHIEF HOPE" has two full sisters with 473 and 485 lbs. fat on 2X with 4% and 4.2% tests as second calf heifers. A 100% sister is now on test and promising over 800 lbs. fat with 4% test.

The sire of **"CHIEF HOPE"** is Pebble Beach Chief Hope, a proved sire with an increase in milk, test and fat on 23 pairs. He is a son of Montvic Chieftain 7th and is full brother to Pebble Beach Little Hope (see picture), who has two daughters with fat tests of 4.2 and 5%, and fat records of 807 and 512 lbs., the 512-lb. daughter making her record at 2 years on 2X milking.

PEBBLE BEACH LITTLE HOPE
"Very Good"
365d-7y-2X 14827 4.4% 655.6

This daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th is full sister to the sire of Bradcroft Ormsby Chief Hope. She is still in the Butterfly herd at past 12 years old and due in February.

The dam of **"CHIEF HOPE"** has two 2X records of 426 and 441 lbs. fat at 2 and 3 yrs. on 2X, with a 3.7 and 4.1% tests. This dam has two full sisters with 466 and 474 lbs. fat on 2X with 3.84 and 4.1% tests. Her sire is Pebble Beach Butter Boy Wayne, great proven son of the Chapmans' old brood cow, Maple Place Countess Wayne. The dam of Chief Hope is out of a heifer with a 4½-yr.-old record of 428 lbs. fat, 4.64% test in 266 days. The dam traces directly in the female line to Dorothy Alcartra Roberts, famed brood cow that left many outstanding descendants in Wayne and Ontario Counties, N. Y.

His Sire — ECHORIDGE ORMSBY WINTERTHUR BURKE — (Class V.G. as a 3-yr.-old)
First Prize Two-year-old Bull at New York State Show 1947
His Full Sister Has 564 lbs. Fat, 3.8% Test, at 23 Months on 2X

This sire is by "Very Good" Genodale Winterthur Burke, who increased fat 85 lbs., milk 1715 lbs. and test .2% on 13 pairs. Genodale Winterthur Burke is an inbred son of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Neptune, the Excellent Gold Medal Sire used at Cornell University, out of a "Very Good" 745-lb. 2X 3.8% cow.

The dam of Echoridge Ormsby Winterthur Burke has a DHIA record of 11,639 lbs. of 3.8% milk on 2X at 24 months. The dam has three maternal sisters with 428, 433 and 513 lbs. fat at 2 and 3 yrs., on 2X with tests from 3.6 to 3.9%. The dam's dam has 472 lbs. fat in 281 days at 9 yrs., on 2X with 3.89% test.

Echoridge Ormsby Winterthur Burke, the sire of the calf we are offering, was recently leased by his owner, Ernest C. Strobeck, Macedon, N. Y., to Gordon Voorhees, Red Hook, N. Y., after spending a period of time in the herd of Arthur Bradley, Macedon, N. Y.

The son of Inka Supreme Segis by Montvic Rag Apple Winston, advertised in the Oct. 16 WORLD, has been sold to Frank Miller and Son, Copake, N. Y.; and the son of Mahedo Mabel Bessie by Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar, advertised in the Nov. 6 WORLD, has been sold to J. A. Stewart, Worthington, Pa. Our best wishes go with both these bulls to their new owners. They should write history.

"Now is the Time"

Now in these times when Holstein breeders are striving to increase the fat test of their herds this young bull, with his high testing ancestry and high test successfully transmitted for several generations back on both sides of his pedigree, should be the answer.

HE IS REASONABLY PRICED

Write Today for Pedigree and Price
Or Come and See Him

BUTTERFLY FARMS

R. AUSTIN & JAY W. BACKUS, Owners, Mexico, N. Y. **GILBERT WELCH, Herdsman**